

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved SEP 18 2001



88:37929

Supported cyclopentadienylmetal carbonyl complexes. II.
Polystyrene-supported carbonyl and nitrosyl derivatives of Group
VI transition metals.

Gubitosa, Guiseppe; Brintzinger, Hans H. (Fachber. Chem., Univ.
Konstanz, Constance, Ger.). J. Organomet. Chem., 140(2), 187-93

(English) 1977. CODEN: JORCAI. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA
Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)

Section cross-reference(s): 35

Tricarbonyl hydride derivs. of cyclopentadienylchromium, -molybdenum
and -tungsten compds. covalently linked to a macroreticular
divinylbenzene-crosslinked polystyrene support are obtained by
treatment of polystyrene-attached cyclopentadienyl anions with the
resp. metal hexacarbonyl and subsequent acidification. In contrast to
the easy loss of H by unsupported cyclopentadienylchromium and
-molybdenum tricarbonyl hydrides form dinuclear carbonyl species, no
H is released from their polymer-supported counterparts at ~180°, and
no dinuclear species are detectable after partial thermal decompn. at
higher temps. The identity of the polymer-supported chromium species
is confirmed by its conversion into nitrosyl derivs.

Keywords

cyclopentadienylchromium complex polymer supported
chromium cyclopentadienyl carbonyl polymer supported
tungsten cyclopentadienyl carbonyl polymer supported
styrene copolymer cyclopentadienyltungsten complex
molybdenum cyclopentadienyl carbonyl polymer supported
transition metal complex styrene copolymer

Index Entries

Polymer degradation
of styrene-divinylbenzene transition metal supported
Transition metals, compounds
styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer supported, prepn. and reactivity
of
10170-68-0, styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer supported
12071-51-1, styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer supported
12128-26-6, styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer supported
12176-06-6, styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer supported
36495-37-1, styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer supported
54235-50-6, styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer supported
prepn. of
4984-82-1
reaction of, with chlorinated styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer
10025-73-7
13007-92-6
reaction of, with cyclopentadienyl-substituted
styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer
9003-70-7, cyclopentadienyl substituted
reaction of, with metal carbonyls

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

94:37012

Study of the state of metal complexes fixed on polymer supports by
x-ray photoelectron spectroscopic, infrared spectroscopic, and
magnetic susceptibility methods.

Borod'ko, Yu. G.; Ivleva, I. N.; Echmaev, S. B.; Karklin, L. N.;

Pomogailo, A. D.; Raevskii, A. V. (USSR). Katalizatory,

Soderzhashch. Nanesen. Kompleksy. Materialy Simpoz., Tashkent,

1980, Novosibirsk, (Ch. 1), 123-6 From: Ref. Zh., Khim. 1980, Abstr.

No. 22B1217(Russian) 1980. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA
 Section: 67 (Catalysis and Reaction Kinetics) Section
 cross-reference(s): 35, 73
 Title only translated.

Keywords

metal complex polymer immobilized catalyst
 IR metal complex immobilized
 magnetic susceptibility metal complex immobilized
 XPS metal complex immobilized

Index Entries

Magnetic susceptibility
 of transition metal complex catalysts immobilized on polymer
 supports
 Alkenes, reactions
 polymn. of, on transition metal complex immobilized catalysts
 Polymerization catalysts
 transition metal complexes, immobilized on polymer supports
 7439-98-7, uses and miscellaneous
 7440-02-0, uses and miscellaneous
 7440-32-6, uses and miscellaneous
 7440-48-4, uses and miscellaneous
 catalysts, polymer-supported
 9002-88-4
 catalysts, transition metal complexes immobilized on
 7429-90-5, org. compds.
 polymn. of alkenes on immobilized catalysts in presence of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

89:12497

Analogies among active sites of coordinatively-unsaturated
 transition-metal complexes, surfaces, and supported catalysts.
 Johnson, K. H.; Balazs, A. C.; Kolari, H. J. (Dep. Mater. Sci. Eng.,
 Massachusetts Inst. Technol., Cambridge, Mass., USA). Surf. Sci.,
 72(4), 733-8 (English) 1978. CODEN: SUSCAS. ISSN: 0039-6028.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 65 (General Physical
 Chemistry) Section cross-reference(s): 66, 67, 78
 The strong similarity between the reactivity of coordinatively-unsatd.
 transition metal complexes and the catalytic activity of transition metal
 surfaces, including supported catalyst, is probably not fortuitous and
 can be understood in terms of the similarity of local electronic
 structures. The studies include triphenylphosphine and PH₃ complexes
 with Pt and In. MO studies were made. The H dissocn. reaction and
 C₂H₂ reaction catalyzed by transition metals wre studied. The
 electronic structure of an active site on a transition metal is related to
 the electronic structure of transition metal phosphine complexes. The
 electronic structure of transition metal atoms (Pt or Re) dispersed on
 SiO₂ was considered as a prototype for a SiO₂-supported transition
 metal catalyst.

Keywords

transition metal complex surface catalyst
 catalyst transition metal analog complex
 surface transition metal analog complex
 electron configuration transition metal complex
 reactivity transition metal coupler catalysis
 phosphine transition metal complex

Index Entries

Transition metals, uses and miscellaneous catalysts, supported, analogy with active sites of coordinatively-unsatd. transition metal complexes
 Molecular orbital
 Reactivity
 of transition metal coordinatively-unsatd. complexes
 Surface
 on transition metals, analogy with active sites of coordinatively-unsatd. transition metal complexes
 Catalysts and Catalysis
 transition metals, supported, analogy with active sites of coordinatively-unsatd. transition metal complexes and surfaces
 Transition metals, compounds
 complexes, active sites of coordinatively-unsatd., analogy with transition metal surfaces and supported catalysts
 603-35-0, transition metals complexes
 7439-88-5, phosphine complexes
 7440-06-4, phosphine complexes
 7803-51-2, transition metals complexes
 active sites and reactivity of, analogy with catalyst from transition metals supported on silicon
 7440-06-4, uses and miscellaneous
 7440-18-8, uses and miscellaneous
 catalysts, supported, analogy with active sites of coordinatively-unsatd. transition metal complexes
 1333-74-0, reactions
 dissocn. of, catalysis by transition metals, and analogy to transition metal coordinatively-unsatd. complexes
 74-86-2, reactions
 reaction of, catalysis by transition metals, and analogy to coordinatively-unsatd. transition metal complexes

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

94:72190

Effect of the nature of support on the composition and activity of supported metal-complex catalysts.

Rakitskaya, T. L. (USSR). Katalizatory, Soderzh. Nanesen. Kompleksy. Materialy Simpoz., Tashkent, 1980, Novosibirsk, (Ch 2), 163-6 From: Ref. Zh., Khim. 1980, Abstr. No. 24B1278(Russian) 1980. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis and Reaction Kinetics)
 Title only translated.

Keywords

support effect metal complex catalyst

Index Entries

Catalysts and Catalysis
 metal complex-support, activity and compn. of
 Adsorbed substances
 water, on metal complex catalysts, activity in relation to
 7732-18-5, vapor
 adsorbed, on metal complex-support catalysts, activity in relation to

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

94:72189

Catalytic activity of supported metal-complex compounds in redox processes.

Rakitskaya, T. L.; Paina, V. Ya.; Kosheleva, N. N.; Vorob'eva, N. A.;

Poklad, N. S. (USSR). Katalizatory, Soderzh. Nanesen. Kompleksy. Materialy Simpoz., Tashkent, 1980, Novosibirsk, (Ch 2), 159-62 From: Ref. Zh., Khim. 1980, Abstr. No. 24B1274(Russian) 1980. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis and Reaction Kinetics) Title only translated.

Keywords

redox catalyst supported metal complex

Index Entries

Redox reaction catalysts
metal complex-support, characterization of
Thermodynamics
of metal complexes, redox reaction catalyst activity in relation to
Kinetics of redox reaction
of metal coordination compds., in soln. and bound to inorg.
supports
Coordination compounds
redox reaction catalysts, in soln. and bound to inorg. supports

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

93:7364

Oxidation of phosphine and carbon monoxide in the presence of supported complex-metal catalysts.
Rakitskaya, T. L.; Ennan, A. A.; Vorob'eva, N. A.; Paina, V. Ya. (Odess. Univ., Odessa, USSR). Tezisy Dokl. - Ukr. Resp. Konf. Fiz. Khim., 12th, 153-4. Edited by: Yatsimirskii, K. B. Izd. Naukova Dumka: Kiev, USSR. (Russian) 1977. CODEN: 42WKA4. DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference CA Section: 22 (Physical Organic Chemistry)
The rates of the title oxidns. were complex functions of the catalyst compn.

Keywords

oxidn carbon monoxide phosphine catalytic

Index Entries

Kinetics of oxidation
of carbon monoxide and phosphine in presence of supported metal-complex catalysts
Oxidation catalysts
supported metal complexes, for carbon monoxide and phosphine, kinetics with
630-08-0, reactions
7803-51-2
oxidn. of, with supported metal-complex catalysts, kinetics of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

91:63256

Engineering implications following the attachment of catalytically active transition metal complexes into solid supports "the leaky catalyst". Altmann, Howard Wayne (Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ, USA). 404 pp. Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. 7910100 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1979, 39(11), 5463 (English) 1979. DOCUMENT TYPE: Dissertation CA Section: 67 (Catalysis and Reaction Kinetics) Section cross-reference(s): 48
Abstract Unavailable

Keywords

catalyst leaky supported metal complex
transition metal complex catalyst
heterogeneous catalyst attached complex

Index Entries

Transition metals, uses and miscellaneous
catalysts, leaking of solid-supported coordination complex
Transition metals, compounds
coordination complexes, bound to solid supports, leaking of
Coordination compounds
solid-linked transition metal, catalysts, leaking of
Catalysts and Catalysis
transition metal complex-solid support, reversibility of binding in

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

94:72184

Use of spin labels to study topochemical transformations in fixed complex-metal catalysts.

Bravaya, N. M.; Pomogailo, A. D.; D'yachkovskii, F. S. (USSR).
Katalizatory, Soderzhashch. Nanesen. Kompleksy, Materialy Simpoz.,
Tashkent, 1980, Novosibirsk, (Ch 1), 13-16 From: Ref. Zh., Khim.
1980, Abstr. No. 23B1110(Russian) 1980. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis and Reaction Kinetics)
Title only translated.

Keywords

topochem transformation metal complex catalyst
spin label catalyst topochem transition

Index Entries

Catalysts and Catalysis
metal complex-support, spin label study of topochem. transitions
in
Reaction
topochem., in metal complex catalysts, spin label studies of
7550-45-0, properties
spin-label studies of transition in supported

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

94:66163

Nature of the promoting action of hydrogen in ethylene polymerization on gel-immobilized metal-complex catalysts.

Baulin, A. A.; Kopylov, V. M.; Ivanchev, S. S.; Smetanyuk, V. I.;
Kabanov, V. A. (Nauchno-Proizvod. Ob'edin. "Plastpolimer",
Leningrad, USSR). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 254(2), 385-9 [Phys.
Chem.] (Russian) 1980. CODEN: DANKAS. ISSN: 0002-3264.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Synthetic High Polymers)
Lowering of mol. wt. of polyethylene (I) in the title polymn. by addn. of H
was accompanied, at certain range of H concns., by an increase, rather
than a decrease, in the polymn. rate. The rate acceleration reflected an
increase in the rate of diffusion of I from the gel-supported catalyst to
the ambient solvent; the diffusion constituted a rate-detg. step of the
polymn. At higher H concns., regeneration of the catalyst by monomer
insertion in the metal-H bond was rate detg.; this insertion rate was
slower than the rate of monomer insertion in the metal-copolymer bond.

Keywords

hydrogen promoter ethylene polymn mechanism

kinetics ethylene polymn hydrogen promoter
gel supported complex catalyst polymn
polymn catalyst gel supported ethylene

Index Entries

Kinetics of polymerization
of ethylene on gel-supported complex catalysts, promoting action
of hydrogen in relation to
Polymerization
of ethylene on gel-supported complex catalysts, promoting action
of hydrogen in, mechanism of
Polymerization catalysts
organoaluminum-titanium tetrachloride complexes, on
Grignard-treated graft copolymer supports, polymn. of
ethylene in presence of, promoting action of hydrogen in,
mechanism of
7550-45-0, uses and miscellaneous
catalysts, contg. organoaluminum compds., on Grignard-treated
graft copolymer support, polymn. of ethylene in presence of,
promoting action of hydrogen in, mechanism of
96-10-6, uses and miscellaneous
97-93-8, uses and miscellaneous
1191-15-7
catalysts, contg. titanium tetrachloride, on Grignard-treated graft
copolymer support, polymn. of ethylene in presence of,
promoting action of hydrogen in, mechanism of
27029-51-2, reaction products with Grignard reagents
73681-98-8, reaction products with Grignard reagents
73681-99-9, reaction products with Grignard reagents
73682-00-5, reaction products with Grignard reagents
graft, catalyst support for organoaluminum-titanium tetrachloride
system, polymn. of ethylene in presence of, promoting
action of hydrogen on, mechanism of
1333-74-0, uses and miscellaneous
mol. wt. regulator and polymn. promoter, polymn. of ethylene in
presence of, mechanism of
74-85-1, reactions
polymn. of, in presence of gel-supported complex catalyst,
promoting action of hydrogen in, mechanism of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

91:211456

Some trends in the preparation and characterization of silica-bound
transition metal complexes.

Yermakov, Yu. I. (Inst. Catal., Novosibirsk 630090, USSR). Colloq. Int.
C. N. R. S., Volume Date 1977, 281(Relat. Catal. Homogene Catal.
Heterogene), 233-65 (English) 1978. CODEN: COINAV. ISSN:
0366-7634. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section:
29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds) Section
cross-reference(s): 35
A review with 35 refs.

Keywords

review metal complex silica

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts
silica-supported palladium complexes, for cyclopentadiene
Telomerization catalysts
silica-supported transition metals, for butadiene
Polymerization catalysts

silica-supported transition metals, for ethylene
Catalysts and Catalysis
silica-supported transition metals, prepn. of
Transition metals, compounds
silica-supported, catalysts, prepn. of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

87:135865

Supported cyclopentadienyl metal carbonyl complexes. 1.
Mononuclear iron(II) and cobalt(I) derivatives stabilized by
attachment to a polystyrene support.
Gubitosa, Giuseppe; Boldt, Manfred; Brintzinger, Hans H. (Fachber.
Chem., Univ. Konstanz, Constance, Ger.). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99(15),
5174-5 (English) 1977. CODEN: JACSAT. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Journal CA Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal
Compounds)
Treatment of a cyclopentadienylmethyl-substituted polystyrene (CMP)
with $\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_9$ in THF yielded a polymer-supported cyclopentadienyl
iron(II) dicarbonyl hydride. In contrast to the instability of homogeneous
solns. of $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_2\text{H}$ against loss of H, the polymer-supported
compd. is quite stable at 100°C . in the absence of air. No
dinuclear products with bridging CO groups, corresponding to
 $(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_4$, were generated by thermolysis at 180°C .
Similarly, cyclopentadienyl cobalt(I)dicarbonyl, covalently linked to a
polystyrene support, is obtained by treatment of a CMP with $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$.
In contrast to corresponding reactions in homogeneous solns., no
CO-bridged di- or polynuclear intermediates are obsd. during or after
photochem. CO-elimination reactions. Evidently, coordinatively unsatd.
cyclopentadienyl metal centers remain isolated from each other by the
polymer support.

Keywords

iron cyclopentadienyl polystyrene supported
cyclopentadienyl metal polystyrene supported
cobalt cyclopentadienyl polystyrene supported
polystyrene supported metal complex

Index Entries

10210-68-1
15321-51-4
reaction of, with cyclopentadienylmethyl-substituted
polystyrene-divinylbenzene copolymer
7439-89-6, complexes
7440-48-4, complexes
stabilization of, by attachment to polystyrene support
9003-70-7, cyclopentadienylmethyl-substituted
support, for iron and cobalt complexes

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

86:23384

Oxygen reduction on ultra thin carbon supported polymeric
phthalocyanine electrodes in 6N potassium hydroxide.
Appleby, A. J.; Savy, M. (Lab. Electrolyse, CNRS, Bellevue, Fr.).
Electrochim. Acta, 21(8), 567-74 (English) 1976. CODEN: ELCAAV.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 72 (Electrochemistry)
O redn. on C-supported iron polyphthalocyanine [36344-64-6] and
manganese polyphthalocyanine [41079-07-6] was studied in 6N KOH
using the ultra-thin electrode technique of W. M. Vogel and J. T.
Lundquist (1970). The activity of samples prepd. in situ in the gas
phase is 2-3 times greater than that for phthalocyanines pptd. from
soln. The main factor governing activity is the spatial distribution of the

catalyst. The c.d. of untreated supports is higher than on the corresponding supported catalyst in the diffusion region. Introduction of Cu to the Fe cyanine to give mixed polyphthalocyanines gives a reduced performance but .ltoreq.50% Sn has no effect. The effect of the catalyst support was also examd.

Keywords

oxygen redn electrochem polyphthalocyanine
cathode metal polyphthalocyanine carbon

Index Entries

Carbon black, uses and miscellaneous
cathodes, contg. polyphthalocyanine metal complex, for oxygen redn.
Reduction, electrochemical
of oxygen, on carbon-supported polyphthalocyanine cathodes
Cathodes
phthalocyanine metal complexes, on ultra-thin carbon, for oxygen redn.
7440-44-0, uses and miscellaneous
7782-42-5, uses and miscellaneous
cathodes, contg. polyphthalocyanine metal complexes, for oxygen redn.
574-93-6
26893-93-6
36344-64-6
41079-07-6
61251-22-7
cathodes, on carbon, for oxygen redn.
712-74-3
reaction of, with ferrocene and metal dipivaloylmethanes, on carbon
102-54-5
14852-90-5
26178-34-7
reaction of, with pyromellitonitrile, on carbon
7782-44-7, reactions
redn. of, electrochem., on phthalocyanine metal complex
carbon-supported cathodes

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

88:95362

Complexing in an adsorption layer as a method for preparing supported metal-complex catalysts based on nickel carbonyl Ni(CO)₄ and iron carbonyl Fe(CO)₅.
Vasserberg, V. E.; Kalechits, I. V. (USSR). Katalizatory, Soderzhashchie Nanesen. Kompleksy., 15-18 From: Ref. Zh., Khim. 1977, Abstr. No. 23B1198(Russian) 1977. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis and Reaction Kinetics) Section
cross-reference(s): 66
Title only translated.

Keywords

carbonyl adsorption complexing catalyst prepn
nickel carbonyl catalyst prepn
iron carbonyl catalyst prepn
complex supported catalyst prepn

Index Entries

Adsorption
Coordination

of transition metal carbonyls, in supported catalyst prepn.
Catalysts and Catalysis
transition metal carbonyl-support, prepn. of
13463-39-3
13463-40-6
adsorption and complexing of, in supported catalyst prepn.

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

93:167515

The preparation, characterization, and use of supported
potassium-group VIII metal complexes as catalysts for carbon
monoxide hydrogenation.

McVicker, G. B.; Vannice, M. A. (Corp. Pioneering Res. Lab., Exxon
Res. and Eng. Co., Linden, NJ 07036, USA). J. Catal., 63(1), 25-34
(English) 1980. CODEN: JCTLA5. ISSN: 0021-9517. DOCUMENT
TYPE: Journal CA Section: 23 (Aliphatic Compounds)

A novel approach for prepg. well-dispersed, highly promoted
potassium-Group VIII metal catalysts for Fischer-Tropsch has been
developed. Catalysts were prepd. by impregnating Al₂O₃ or SiO₂ with
well-characterized potassium-Group VIII metal carbonyl complexes and
then thermally decomp. the supported complexes under H. Since
potassium and the Group VIII metals are assocd. in the precursor
complexes, the deposition and subsequent decompn. of such
complexes maximize potassium-Group VIII metal contacting on the
support surface. Several complex derived catalysts were more active
and exhibited higher selectivities for C₂-C₅ olefins than conventionally
prepd. potassium-Group VIII metal catalysts of the same metals
stoichiometry. The use of preformed carbonyl complexes as supported
catalyst precursors can increase any promotional effect potassium can
have upon supported Group VIII metals.

Keywords

hydrogenation catalyst potassium iron
carbon monoxide hydrogenation catalyst
methane Fischer Tropsch

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts

potassium-Group VIII metal complexes, for carbon monoxide
7439-88-5, uses and miscellaneous
7439-89-6, uses and miscellaneous
7440-18-8, uses and miscellaneous
catalyst, for hydrogenation of carbon monoxide, potassium
promoter for

630-08-0, reactions

hydrogenation of, potassium-Group VII metal complexes as
catalysts for

16182-63-1

60039-75-0

73623-74-2

73678-71-4

prepn. and thermal decompn. of, on catalyst support

74-82-8, preparation

74-84-0, preparation

74-85-1, preparation

74-98-6, preparation

106-97-8, preparation

109-66-0, preparation

115-07-1, preparation

25167-67-3

prepn. of, potassium-Group VIII metal complex catalyst for

7440-09-7, uses and miscellaneous

promoter, for Group VII metal complex catalyzed hydrogenation of carbon monoxide

10421-48-4

redn. of, for hydrogenation catalyst

12154-95-9

17685-52-8

redn. of, with potassium

15243-33-1

18827-81-1

redn. of, with potassium amalgam

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

90:157723

Catalysts Containing Supported Complexes. [Proceedings of the All-Union Conference "Synthesis and Catalytic Properties of Transition Metal Complexes Fixed on Support Surfaces"]

(Katalizatory, Soderzhashchie Nanesennye Kompleksy).

Ermakov, Yu. I.; Editor (USSR). (Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., Inst.

Katal.: Novosibirsk, USSR), 237 pp. rub 1.20. (Unavailable) 1977.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Book CA Section: 67 (Catalysis and Reaction

Kinetics) Section cross-reference(s): 78

Abstract Unavailable

Keywords

book catalyst supported complex

transition metal complex catalyst book

Index Entries

Coordination compounds

catalysts, fixed on support surfaces

Transition metals, compounds

complexes, fixed on support surfaces, prepn. and catalytic

properties of

Catalysts and Catalysis

supported complexes

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

87:157567

Supported transition metal complexes as catalysts.

Hartley, F. R.; Vezey, P. N. (Dep. Chem. Metall., R. Mil. Coll. Sci.,

Shrivenham/Swindon/Wilts., Engl.). Adv. Organomet. Chem., 15,

189-234 (English) 1977. CODEN: AOMCAU. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; General Review CA Section: 67 (Catalysis and Reaction

Kinetics)

A review with 116 refs.

Keywords

review transition metal complex catalyst

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds

complexes, catalysts, supported

Catalysts and Catalysis

transition metal complexes, supported

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

86:34682

Fixed inorganic catalysts.

Ogasawara, Sadao (Fac. Eng., Yokohama Natl. Univ., Yokohama, Japan). Shokubai, 18(5), 124-34 (Japanese) 1976. CODEN: SHKUJ. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 67 (Catalysis and Reaction Kinetics) Section cross-reference(s): 29 A review, with 63 refs., on prepn., structure, and catalytic activity of fixed-on-SiO₂ inorg. catalysts each contg. a characteristic moiety of one of CrO₃, AlCl₃, Al(CH₃)₃, π -allyl complexes of Zr, Mo, and Ni, and several other metal-unsatd. hydrocarbon complexes.

Keywords

silica support inorg catalyst review
review metal complex catalyst supported

Index Entries

Coordination compounds
catalysts, silica-supported
Transition metals, compounds
complexes, catalysts, silica-supported
Catalysts and Catalysis
inorg. compd.-silica, prepn., structure, and activity of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

94:175610

g-Radiation produced supported metal complex catalysts. II. Cobalt carbonyl hydroformylation catalysts supported on polypropylene containing pyridine side chains.
Hartley, Frank R.; McCaffrey, David J. A.; Murray, Stephen G.; Nicholson, Philip N. (Dep. Chem. Metall., R. Mil. Coll. Sci., Wiltshire SN6 8LA, Engl.). J. Organomet. Chem., 206(3), 347-59 (English) 1981. CODEN: JORCAI. ISSN: 0022-328X. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 29, 67, 74
The optimum conditions for prepg. catalyst supports by radiochem. grafting of 4-vinylpyridine on polypropylene are total dose 2 Mrad, dose rate 300 Krad/h, and monomer-polymer mol ratio 0.4:1. Addn. of 0.1% p-tert-butylpyrocatechol [98-29-3] nearly doubles the grafting yield. The hydroformylation of 1-hexene [592-41-6] in the presence of CO₂(CO)₈ supported on the graft polymer [25749-02-4] shows a 50% increase in specificity, as detd. by the n-branched heptanal ratio, over a corresponding homogeneous catalyst, with similar activities..

Keywords

vinylpyridine grafting polypropylene
catalyst hydroformylation graft polymer
hexene hydroformylation catalyst support
polymn radiochem vinylpyridine polypropylene

Index Entries

Hydroformylation catalysts
cobalt carbonyl, vinylpyridine-grafted polypropylene support for
Gamma ray, chemical and physical effects
polymn. by, of vinylpyridine on polypropylene, optimization of
Polymerization
graft, of vinylpyridine on polypropylene, by gamma rays,
optimization of
Polymerization
radiochem., of vinylpyridine on polypropylene, optimization of
10210-68-1
catalysts, for hydroformylatio, vinylpyridine graft polymer supports
for

25749-02-4
graft, supports for hydroformylation catalysts, optimization of prepn.
of
592-41-6, reactions
hydroformylation of, catalyst supports for
67-66-3, uses and miscellaneous
polymn. of vinylpyridine on polypropylene in presence of
98-29-3
promoters, for radiochem. polymn. of vinylpyridine on polypropylene

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

94:139117

The state of metal ions in supported catalysts with respect to their catalytic activity in metathesis.

Kuznetsov, B. N.; Startsev, A. N.; Ermakov, Yu. I. (Inst. Catal., Novosibirsk 630090, USSR). J. Mol. Catal., 8(1-3), 135-45 (English) 1980. CODEN: JMCADS. ISSN: 0304-5102. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal CA Section: 23 (Aliphatic Compounds) Section

cross-reference(s): 67

The relation between the compn. and catalytic activity of surface metal complexes prepd. by anchoring of allyl and ethoxy compds. Mo, W, and Re to silica was studied. The precursors of metathesis active centers in these catalysts are coordinatively unsatd. metal ions with oxidn. no. + 4. The activity of surface species in olefin metathesis also depends to a great extent on the ligand environment of the metal ion.

Keywords

alkene metathesis molybdenum tungsten rhenium

Index Entries

Double decomposition catalysts

allyl and methoxy complexes of molybdenum, tungsten, and rhenium, for alkenes

7631-86-9, uses and miscellaneous

catalysts support, for allyl and ethoxy complexes of molybdenum, tungsten, and rhenium, for alkene metathesis

12336-10-6

56376-84-2

64340-72-3

65756-25-4

catalysts with silica, for alkene metathesis

115-07-1, reactions

115-11-7, reactions

metathesis of, metal complex catalysts on silica for

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

94:91042

Complexes of platinum metals on polymer supports.

Radova, Z.; Kalalova, E.; Ullmanova, G. (USSR). Katalizatory, Soderzhashch. Nanesen. Kompleksy. Materialy Simpoz., Tashkent, 1980, Novosibirsk, (Ch 1), 155-8 From: Ref. Zh., Khim. 1980, Abstr. No. 23B1121(Russian) 1980. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA

Section: 67 (Catalysis and Reaction Kinetics)

Title only translated.

Keywords

platinum metal complex catalyst support

polymer support platinum group catalyst

Index Entries

Platinum-group metals
catalysts, on polymer support
Catalysts and Catalysis
platinum-group metal complexes, on polymer supports
7440-05-3, uses and miscellaneous
7440-16-6, uses and miscellaneous
catalysts, on polymer support
107-15-3, palladium complexes
142-73-4, rhodium complexes
catalysts, on polymer supports
31743-77-8
catalysts, platinum-group metal complexes supported by

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

94:45802

g-Aluminum oxide supported metal complex nickel(II)
heptadecanoate-triethylaluminum (Ni(C17COO)2-Al(C2H5)3) catalyst
in the hydrogenation of sunflower oil.
Petrova, T. A.; Noskova, N. F. (Inst. Org. Katal-Elektrokhim., Alma-Ata,
USSR). Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Ser. Khim., (5), 27-31 (Russian)
1980. CODEN: IKAKAK. ISSN: 0002-3205. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Journal CA Section: 17 (Foods)
The activity and selectivity of a nickel stearate [2223-95-2]-Et3Al
[97-93-8] catalyst on a g-Al2O3 support during sunflower oil
hydrogenation varied with the molar proportion of Ni stearate in the
catalyst and increased with increasing temp. from 20 to 60°. At 20°
max. activity occurred with Ni stearate at 27.5 mol%, and max.
selectivity occurred at 3.9 mol%.

Keywords

oil hydrogenation catalyst activity
nickel stearate hydrogenation catalyst
triethylaluminum hydrogenation catalyst

Index Entries

Sunflower oil
hydrogenation of, with nickel stearate-triethylaluminum catalyst,
activity and selectivity in relation to
Hydrogenation catalysts
nickel stearate-triethylaluminum, in sunflower oil hydrogenation,
activity and selectivity of
97-93-8, reactions
catalyst, with nickel stearate, for sunflower oil hydrogenation,
activity and selectivity of
2223-95-2
catalyst, with triethylaluminum, for sunflower oil hydrogenation,
activity and selectivity of
1344-28-1, biological studies
hydrogenation catalyst support, in sunflower oil hydrogenation,
activity and selectivity in relation to

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

92:129565

The use of g-radiation for the preparation of supported metal
complex catalysts. I. The grafting of 4-vinylpyridine to
polypropylene.
Hartley, F. R.; McCaffrey, D. J. A. (Dep. Chem. Metall., R. Mil. Coll. Sci.,
Shrivenham/Swindon/Wilts., Engl.). Fundam. Res. Homogeneous
Catal., 3, 707-17 (English) 1979. CODEN: FRHCDG. DOCUMENT
TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Synthetic High Polymers) Section

cross-reference(s): 67

The graft polymn. of 4-vinylpyridine (I) on polypropylene (II) in benzene is initiated by g-rays in the absence of O. Polymn. of a 33% soln. of I (contg. 1% p-tert-butylcatechol stabilizer) in benzene with a ratio of 40 mols I/mol II gives the optimum grafting efficiency. A dose rate of 300 krad/h and a total dose of 2 Mrad give satisfactory results. The graft copolymer [25749-02-4] is prepd. for use as a support for transition metal catalysts. The g ray-initiated graft polymn. of H₂C=CMeCH₂PPh₂ in benzene-CHCl₃ gives low grafting yields.

Keywords

vinylpyridine polypropylene grafting gamma ray
methallyldiphenylphosphine polypropylene grafting
grafting radiochem polypropylene
polymn graft polypropylene gamma ray
phosphine unsatd grafting polypropylene radiation

Index Entries

Gamma ray, chemical and physical effects
polymn. by, graft, of methallyldiphenylphosphine and vinylpyridine
on polypropylene
Polymerization
graft radiochem., of methallyldiphenylphosphine and vinylpyridine
on polypropylene
25749-02-4
73106-86-2
graft, prepn. of, with initiation by g rays

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

90:28337

Low-temperature oxidation of carbon monoxide in the presence of supported metal-complex catalysts.

Rakitskaya, T. L.; Ennan, A. A.; Paina, V. Ya. (Odes. Gos. Univ., Odessa, USSR). Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol., 21(7), 1007-10 (Russian) 1978. CODEN: IVUKAR. ISSN: 0579-2991.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 59 (Air Pollution and

Industrial Hygiene) Section cross-reference(s): 67

Kinetic and potentiometric anal. showed that, in the presence of a Pd-Cu metal complex catalyst, the oxidn. of CO occurs at normal pressure and temp. The oxidn. rate is correlated linearly and pos. with Pd concn., but is not correlated linearly with Cu concn.

Keywords

carbon monoxide oxidn kinetics catalyst
copper catalyst carbon monoxide oxidn
palladium catalyst carbon monoxide oxidn

Index Entries

Oxidation catalysts

copper-palladium complexes, for carbon monoxide oxidn. in protection of environment

Kinetics of oxidation

of carbon monoxide, environment protection in relation to

Environment

protection of, carbon monoxide oxidn. in

7440-05-3, complexes

7440-50-8, complexes

catalysts, for carbon monoxide oxidn. in protection of environment

630-08-0, reactions

oxidn. of, in protection of environment, copper and palladium

complexes as catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

88:73987

Potentiometric and kinetic study of supported metal-complex catalysts in low-temperature gas-phase processes.
Dorfman, Ya. A. (USSR). Katalizatory, Soderzhashchie Nanesen. Kompleksy., 199-201 From: Ref. Zh., Khim. 1977, Abstr. No. 22B1282(Russian) 1977. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 23 (Aliphatic Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 67
Title only translated.

Keywords

catalyst oxidn hydration hydrogenation
hydration catalyst acetylene
hydrogenation catalyst acetylene
oxidn catalyst phosphine sulfan

Index Entries

Oxidation catalysts
transition metal aquo halogen complexes, for phosphine, sulfan, and sulfur dioxide
Hydration catalysts
Hydrogenation catalysts
transition metal compd. aquo halogen complexes, for acetylene
Transition metals, compounds
aquo halogen complexes, catalysts, in low temp. gas phase processes
74-86-2, reactions
hydration and hydrogenation of, transition metal aquo halogen complex catalysts for
7446-09-5, reactions
7803-51-2
53096-30-3
oxidn. of, transition metal aquo halogen complex catalyst for

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

87:207140

Catalysts containing transition metal fixed complexes on the surface of supports.
Ermakov, Yu. I. (USSR). Teor. Probl. Kataliza, 147-80 From: Ref. Zh., Khim. 1977, Abstr. No. 18B1421(Russian) 1977. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis and Reaction Kinetics)
Title only translated.

Keywords

catalyst transition metal complex support

Index Entries

Coordination compounds
catalysts, solid-supported
Transition metals, compounds
complexes, catalysts, on support surfaces
Catalysts and Catalysis
supports, transition metal complexes fixed on surface of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

105:97544

Regioselectivity of hydrosilylation in the presence of ion-exchange resin-supported Group VIII metal complexes.
 Nikitin, A. V.; Reikhsfel'd, V. O. (Leningr. Tekhnol. Inst., Leningrad, USSR). Zh. Obshch. Khim., 55(9), 2079-84 (Russian) 1985. CODEN: ZOKHA4. ISSN: 0044-460X. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA
 Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)
 Section cross-reference(s): 22
 The regioselectivity of hydrosilylation of styrene with MeCl_2SiH in the presence of AB-17-8- and KU-2-8-supported Ni, Co, Rh, Ir, Os, Pd, and Pt complexes was studied. Thus, KU-2-Ni(II) gave 94% a-isomer whereas AB-17-[Ir(III)Cl₆] gave 100% b-isomer.

Keywords

regioselectivity hydrosilylation styrene
 metal complex catalyst hydrosilylation styrene
 ion exchange resin supported catalyst hydrosilylation

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents
 ion-exchange resin supported Group VIII metal complexes, catalysts, for regioselective hydrosilylation of styrene
 Group VIII element compounds
 ion-exchange resin-supported complexes, for regioselective hydrosilylation of styrene
 Regiochemistry
 of hydrosilylation of styrene in presence of ion-exchange resin-supported Group VIII metal complexes
 Hydrosilylation catalysts
 regioselective, ion-exchange resin-supported Group VIII metal complexes, for styrene
 Hydrosilylation
 regioselective, of styrene, with dichloromethylsilane
 13815-39-9
 15277-86-8
 IR spectrum of
 13965-91-8, ion-exchange resin-supported
 14337-08-7, ion-exchange resin-supported
 14349-66-7, ion-exchange resin-supported
 14349-67-8, ion-exchange resin-supported
 14493-01-7, ion-exchange resin-supported
 14648-50-1, ion-exchange resin-supported
 15379-09-6, ion-exchange resin-supported
 16871-52-6, ion-exchange resin-supported
 16871-54-8, ion-exchange resin-supported
 16918-91-5, ion-exchange resin-supported
 16941-12-1
 18372-92-4, ion-exchange resin-supported
 20015-00-3, ion-exchange resin-supported
 22289-82-3, ion-exchange resin-supported
 23209-25-8, ion-exchange resin-supported
 29589-09-1, ion-exchange resin-supported
 34813-79-1
 38668-99-4, ion-exchange resin-supported
 45839-58-5, ion-exchange resin-supported
 73596-67-5, ion-exchange resin-supported
 97349-03-6, ion-exchange resin-supported
 97373-76-7, ion-exchange resin-supported
 103705-77-7, ion-exchange resin-supported
 103705-78-8, ion-exchange resin-supported
 103992-44-5, ion-exchange resin-supported
 catalysts, for hydrosilylation of styrene, regioselectivity in relation to
 11118-20-0, cation-exchange resin-supported Group VIII metal complexes

12642-25-0, anion-exchange resin-supported Group VIII metal complexes
catalysts, for regioselective hydrosilylation of styrene
75-54-7
hydrosilylation by, of styrene in presence of ion-exchange resin-supported Group VIII metal complexes,
regioselectivity of
100-42-5, reactions
hydrosilylation of, in presence of ion-exchange resin-supported Group VIII metal complexes, regioselectivity of
772-65-6
7282-39-5
prepn. of, from hydrosilylation of styrene with dichloromethylsilane in presence of ion-exchange resin-supported Group VIII metal complexes, regioselectivity in relation to

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

96:218007

Fixation of metal carbonyls on polyisocyanides.

Menzel, Hartmut; Fehlhammer, Wolf Peter; Beck, Wolfgang (Inst. Anorg. Chem., Univ. Muenchen, Munich D-8000/2, Fed. Rep. Ger.). Z. Naturforsch., B: Anorg. Chem., Org. Chem., 37B(2), 201-8 (German) 1982. CODEN: ZNBAD2. ISSN: 0340-5087. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal CA Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)

Polyisocyanides with the groups $-\text{CH}_2\text{NYC}$ and $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{O}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NYC}$ attached to polystyrene were prep'd. and reacted with various metal carbonyl compds. resulting in the fixation on the polymeric supports of $-\text{M}(\text{CO})_5$, $-\text{M}(\text{CO})_4$ ($\text{M} = \text{Cr}, \text{Mo}, \text{W}$), $-\text{Mo}(\text{Cl})(\text{h}-\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)(\text{CO})_2$ ($\text{C}_5\text{H}_5 = \text{cyclopentadienyl}$), $-\text{Mn}_2(\text{CO})_n$, $-\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_n\text{X}$ ($n = 3, 4$; $\text{X} = \text{Cl}, \text{Br}$), $-\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4$, $-\text{Fe}_3(\text{CO})_{11}$, $-\text{FeI}_2(\text{CO})_2$, $-\text{FeX}(\text{h}-\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)(\text{CO})$ ($\text{X} = \text{Cl}, \text{Br}, \text{I}$), $-\text{Ru}(\text{CO})_4$, $-\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_9$, $-\text{Os}_3\text{H}_2(\text{CO})_{10}$, and $-\text{RhCl}(\text{CO})_2$. The cyano complexes $[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_2(\text{h}-\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{CO}]^-$ and $[\text{Mo}(\text{CN})_2(\text{h}-\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)(\text{CO})_2]^-$ were immobilized by alkylation with chloromethylated polystyrene.

Keywords

polymer supported metal complex
polyisocyanide supported metal complex
chromium polyisocyanide supported
molybdenum polyisocyanide supported
tungsten polyisocyanide supported
manganese polyisocyanide supported
iron polyisocyanide supported
ruthenium polyisocyanide supported
osmium polyisocyanide supported
rhodium polyisocyanide supported

Index Entries

9003-53-6
contg. polyisocyanide groups, for fixation of metal carbonyls
34802-15-8
81923-07-1
fixation of, on chloromethylated polystyrene
10170-69-1
10210-68-1
12078-20-5
12078-28-3
12107-04-9
12128-23-3
13463-39-3
13463-40-6
14100-30-2

14516-54-2
 14523-22-9
 14780-95-1
 14780-96-2
 14780-97-3
 14878-30-9
 15038-41-2
 15243-33-1
 17685-52-8
 36477-75-5
 41766-80-7
 53248-43-4
 fixation of, on polyisocyanides

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

97:6482

Polymer-supported complexes. Part 2. Polystyrene-anchored pentane-2,4-dione complexes of transition metals. Synthesis, reactions, and catalytic properties. Bhaduri, Sumit; Khwaja, Hanif; Khanwalker, Vinod (Alchemie Res. Cent. Priv. Ltd., Thane 400 601, India). J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans., (2), 445-50 (English) 1982. CODEN: JCOTBI. ISSN: 0300-9246. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 22, 35 Sol. and divinylbenzene cross-linked (8%) polystyrene functionalized with pentane-2,4-dione groups reacted with Mn ($M = Fe$, $n = 3$; $M = Co$, Cu , $n = 2$; $M = Zr$, $n = 4$), $[VOL_2]$, $[Rh(CO)_2L]$, $TiCl_4$, $[Ni(en)_2]Cl_2$, and $FeCl_3$ [$en = (CH_2NH_2)_2$, $L = CH(COMe)_2$] to give polymer-anchored metal complexes. IR study of the thermal decarbonylation of polymer-anchored $[Rh(CO)_2L]$ suggests formation of a partially decarbonylated pentanedionate-bridged intermediate followed by Rh-pentanedionate bond cleavage. Polymer-supported FeL_3 and $Rh(CO)_2L$ act as catalysts for hydrogenation of olefins; formation of metal crystallites on the polymer surface is responsible for the obsd. catalytic activities.

Keywords

transition metal pentanedionato polystyrene support
 decarbonylation polystyrene support carbonylpentanedionatorhodium
 mechanism
 rhodium dicarbonyl pentanedionate decarbonylation mechanism
 hydrogenation catalyst pentanedionato transition metal

Index Entries

Alkenes, reactions
 hydrogenation of, polymer-supported pentanedionato-transition
 metal complex-catalyzed
 Hydrogenation
 of alkenes
 Kinetics of hydrogenation
 of alkenes, polymer-supported pentanedionato-transition metal
 complex-catalyzed
 Thermal decomposition
 of polymer-supported dicarbonyl(pentanedionato)rhodium,
 mechanism of, IR study of
 Transition metals, compounds
 pentanedionato complexes, polymer-supported, prepn., thermal
 decompn., and catalytic activity of
 Hydrogenation catalysts
 polymer-supported tris(pentanedionato)iron and
 dicarbonyl(pentanedionato)rhodium, for alkenes
 Polymer-supported reagents

polystyrene-anchored pentanedionato complexes of transition metals, prepn., reactions, and catalytic properties
 110-83-8, reactions
 513-35-9
 591-47-9
 hydrogenation of, kinetics of polymer-supported pentanedionatorrhodium catalyzed
 9003-53-6, chloromethylated, reaction products with transition metal pentane-2,4-dione complexes
 9003-70-7, pentane-2,4-dionate functionalized, transition metal complexes
 14024-18-1, polystyrene bound
 prepn. and catalytic activities of
 3153-26-2, polystyrene bound
 7705-08-0, complex with pentanedionate-functionalized styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer
 14024-48-7, polystyrene bound
 15522-51-7, complex with pentanedionate-functionalized styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer
 17501-44-9, polystyrene bound
 46369-53-3, polystyrene bound
 prepn. of
 9003-53-6, pentane-2,4-dionate functionalized, transition metal complexes
 prepn., thermal decarbonylation, and catalytic activities of
 107-15-3, reaction product of, with pentanedionate-functionalized polystyrene
 14874-82-9, complex with pentanedionate-functionalized polystyrene
 prepn., thermal decompn., and catalytic activity of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

103:87556

Synthesis of polymer-supported transition metal catalysts via phosphido linkages: heterogeneous catalysts for the hydrogenation of aromatic compounds under mild conditions.
 Jones, Richard A.; Seeberger, Mark H. (Dep. Chem., Univ. Texas, Austin, TX 78712, USA). J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., (6), 373-4 (English) 1985. CODEN: JCCCAT. ISSN: 0022-4936. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 25 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 23, 35, 67
 Transition metal species such as Rh(COD) and Pd(COD)Cl (COD = 1,5-cyclooctadiene) anchored to polymers through phosphido groups were prepd. E.g., treatment of Merrifield's Peptide Resin with Me₃CPHLi in THF-hexane at -100° then room temp. for 24 h followed by [Rh(COD)Cl]₂ in THF at room temp. for 48 h gave the Rh(COD) complex. These materials are catalysts for the hydrogenation of arenes and alkenes under mild conditions. The hydrogenation of C₆H₆ with this Rh catalyst is stereospecific; with D₂ 100% cis-cyclohexane-d₆ was obtained.

Keywords

arene hydrogenation transition metal catalyst
 polymer support transition metal catalyst
 alkene hydrogenation transition metal catalyst

Index Entries

Aromatic hydrocarbons, reactions
 hydrogenation of, polymer-supported transition metal complex-catalyzed
 Polymer-supported reagents
 poly(styrene-divinylbenzene)-bound transition

metal-tert-butylphosphine complexes, for hydrogenation of
 arenes
 Hydrogenation catalysts
 transition metals, polymer-supported, for arenes
 71-43-2, reactions
 108-88-3, reactions
 592-41-6, reactions
 hydrogenation of, polymer-supported transition metal-catalyzed
 2501-94-2, polymer-supported, transition metal complexes
 7439-88-5, poly(styrene-divinylbenzene)-bound tert-butylphosphine
 complexes
 7440-02-0, poly(styrene-divinylbenzene)-bound tert-butylphosphine
 complexes
 7440-06-4, poly(styrene-divinylbenzene)-bound tert-butylphosphine
 complexes
 7440-16-6, poly(styrene-divinylbenzene)-bound tert-butylphosphine
 complexes
 7440-48-4, poly(styrene-divinylbenzene)-bound tert-butylphosphine
 complexes
 prepn. of, as catalyst for arene hydrogenation
 108-87-2
 110-82-7, preparation
 55449-47-3
 prepn. of, by polymer-supported transition metal-catalyzed
 hydrogenation of arene
 110-54-3, preparation
 prepn. of, by polymer-supported transition metal-catalyzed
 hydrogenation of hexene
 67877-34-3
 reaction of, with chloromethylated poly(styrene-divinylbenzene)
 9003-70-7, chloromethylated
 reaction of, with lithium tert-Bu phosphide
 12080-32-9
 12092-47-6
 12112-67-3
 14523-22-9
 15976-97-3
 19232-05-4
 reaction of, with polymer-bound lithium tert-butylphosphide,
 phosphide complex from
 67877-34-3, polymer-supported
 reaction of, with transition metal complexes, phosphide complex
 from

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

96:114906

The preparation and characterization of transition metal complexes
 supported on zirconium phosphate and their oxygen adducts.
 Quayle, Laura Ruth (Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, USA).
 159 pp. Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. 8128918 From: Diss.
 Abstr. Int. B 1982, 42(7), 2831 (English) 1981. DOCUMENT TYPE:
 Dissertation CA Section: 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 Abstract Unavailable

Keywords

transition metal complex phosphate supported
 zirconium phosphate supported metal complex
 oxygen transition metal complex

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds
 complexes, supported on zirconium phosphate and their oxygen

adducts
7782-44-7, transition metal complexes
prepn. of
13765-95-2
transition metal complexes supported on

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

102:204423

g-Radiation grafting: a novel approach for the preparation of robust and highly selective supported metal complex catalysts.

Hartley, Frank R. (R. Mil. Coll. Sci., Shrivenham/Wiltshire SN6 8LA, UK). Br. Polym. J., 16(4), 199-204 (English) 1984. CODEN: BPOJAB.

ISSN: 0007-1641. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35
(Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67
g-Radiation grafting was used to functionalize polypropylene leading to the incorporation of several functional groups at a single site on the polymer with the formation of a 3-dimensional catalytically active site. This approach is illustrated by ref. to Co and Rh(I) olefin hydroformylation catalysts; in both cases, the supported catalysts (e.g., propylene-4-vinylpyridine graft copolymer or diphenyl-4-styrylphosphine-propylene copolymer) show greater selectivity to the formation of straight-chain as opposed to branched aldehydes than the corresponding homogeneous analog.

Keywords

hydroformylation polypropylene supported metal phosphine
cobalt phosphine polypropylene supported hydroformylation
rhodium phosphine polypropylene supported hydroformylation
hexene hydroformylation heterogeneous catalysis
grafting polypropylene hydroformylation catalyst

Index Entries

Gamma ray, chemical and physical effects
grafting of polypropylene with, in manuf. of heterogeneous
hydroformylation catalysts
Hydroformylation catalysts
polypropylene-supported cobalt or rhodium phosphines
7440-16-6, polypropylene-supported phosphine complexes
7440-48-4, polypropylene-supported phosphine complexes
catalysts, for hydroformylation of alkenes
111-71-7
formation of, by hexene hydroformylation, over
polypropylene-supported cobalt or rhodium phosphine
complexes
123-05-7
925-54-2
formation of, in hexene hydroformylation, over
polypropylene-supported cobalt or rhodium phosphine
complexes
25749-02-4, cobalt complexes
64816-42-8, rhodium complexes
76585-25-6, rhodium complexes
96570-72-8, rhodium complexes
graft, catalysts, for hydroformylation of alkenes
592-41-6, reactions
hydroformylation of, heterogeneous catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

102:149497

Isolation and characterization of reactive intermediates and active catalysts in homogeneous catalysis.

Gassman, Paul G.; Macomber, David W.; Willging, Stephen M. (Dep. Chem., Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455, USA). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 107(8), 2380-8 (English) 1985. CODEN: JACSAT. ISSN: 0002-7863. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 67

A new method has been developed for the isolation and characterization of highly reactive intermediates and of active catalysts in homogeneous catalysis by transition-metal complexes. Using the principles of steric exclusion type chromatog., a method has been devised for the isolation of highly reactive intermediates on the surface of porous polymer films. Anal. of these surface-isolated intermediates by XPS (ESCA) provided detailed information about the transition-metal complexes that resided on the surface of the polymer film. The utility of this process was demonstrated by a reanal. of the decarbonylation of acid chlorides using chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I) (Wilkinson's catalyst). Through the utilization of the concepts and techniques described above, the active catalytic intermediate involved in the metathesis-promoted polymn. of cyclopentene to polypentenomer by oxotetrachlorotungsten-ethylaluminum dichloride was isolated on the surface of porous polystyrene film. This technique was viable because the active catalyst had to be attached to the end of the growing polymer chain. Anal. of the surface-isolated catalyst by XPS showed a ratio of W:O:Al:Cl of 1:1:1:4-5. The tungsten showed a binding energy of 36.0 and 38.2 eV [W(4f7/2) and W(4f5/2), resp]. This intermediate species was very labile. On treatment with trimethylphosphine, this catalyst was converted into a new tungsten complex (nonscatalytic) that showed binding energies of 34.0 and 36.2 eV for W(4f7/2) and W(4f5/2), resp. These values can be compared to values of 34.1 and 36.3 eV for Schrock's stable tungsten-alkylidene complex, W(O)(CHCMe3)Cl2(PtEt3)2.

Keywords

transition metal complex catalysis
homogeneous catalysis reactive intermediate
polymer supported active catalyst
rhodium catalyst decarbonylation acid chloride
polymn cyclopentene catalyst intermediate

Index Entries

Catalysts and Catalysis
supports, reactive intermediates on
112-71-0
Grignard reaction of, with bromobenzyl bromide
1314-35-8, properties
10382-47-5
12036-22-5
13283-01-7
13470-13-8
13470-14-9
13520-76-8
15318-33-9
58832-09-0
74666-77-6
94859-74-2
94942-78-6
binding energy of polymer-supported
106-38-7
931-88-4
bromination of
13520-78-0
contg. ethylaluminum dichloride, polymer supported, binding

energy of
 563-43-9, properties
 contg. tetrachlorooxotungsten, polymer supported, binding energy
 of
 592-77-8
 metathesis of
 589-15-1
 prepn. and Grignard reaction of, with bromotetradecane
 14694-95-2
 52393-93-8
 52393-94-9
 52438-22-9
 52478-79-2
 74658-29-0
 94859-66-2
 94859-67-3
 94859-68-4
 94859-69-5
 94859-70-8
 94859-71-9
 94859-72-0
 94859-73-1
 prepn. and binding energy of polymer-supported
 15872-46-5
 62443-08-7
 prepn. and chlorination of
 94859-76-4
 prepn. and conversion to pentadecylbenzoic acid
 29974-69-4
 prepn. and dehydrobromination of
 52244-84-5
 94859-75-3
 prepn. and reactions of
 4103-11-1
 14653-50-0
 19689-19-1
 36216-20-3
 87922-00-7
 94859-77-5
 prepn. of
 99-96-7, reactions
 reaction of, with bromotetradecane
 98-88-4
 100-07-2
 reaction of, with chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium
 7789-20-0
 14940-65-9
 reaction of, with lithiated cyclooctene
 142-29-0
 reaction of, with tetrachlorooxotungsten and ethylaluminum
 dichloride on polystyrene, binding energy in relation to
 10049-07-7
 reaction of, with triphenylphosphine
 14220-64-5
 reaction of, with tungsten complex, binding energy of polymer
 supported product from
 9002-88-4
 9003-53-6
 transition-metal complexes supported by, binding energies of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

102:12807

Ammonia synthesis catalysts produced from complex cyanides of iron,
 ruthenium, osmium, and rhenium transition metals. I. Supported

complex cyanide catalysts.

Filippin, V. A.; Krylova, A. V.; Zhilova, A. N. (Mosk. Khim.-Tekhnol. Inst., Moscow, USSR). Deposited Doc., VINITI 5531-83, 13 pp. Avail. VINITI (Russian) 1983. DOCUMENT TYPE: Report CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
The activities of catalysts formed by reducing complex cyanides in the presence of Y, Yb, or Er chlorides or nitrates. Catalysts prepd. from $(\text{NH}_4)_4[\text{M}(\text{CN})_6]$ (M = Ru, Os, Fe) have little activity compared to catalysts prepd. from $\text{K}_4\text{M}(\text{CN})_6$ (K acts as a promoter). Interaction of rare earth (Ln) and transition metal compds. gives a $\text{KLnM}(\text{CN})_6$ active phase. Activities are sometimes 5-6 times greater than those of std. Fe catalysts.

Keywords

ammonia catalyst redn complex cyanide
ferrocyanide prepn ammonia catalyst
ruthenium ammonia catalyst complex cyanide
osmium ammonia catalyst complex cyanide
iron ammonia catalyst complex cyanide
lanthanide ammonia catalyst complex cyanide
yttrium ammonia catalyst complex cyanide
ytterbium ammonia catalyst complex cyanide
erbium ammonia catalyst complex cyanide

Index Entries

Rare earth metals, uses and miscellaneous
catalysts, with transition metal complex cyanides for ammonia synthesis
Transition metals, compounds
cyano complexes, catalysts, for ammonia synthesis
Catalysts and Catalysis
transition metal complex cyanide, for ammonia synthesis
13943-58-3
14481-29-9
15002-31-0
20740-36-7
55961-08-5
catalysts, for ammonia synthesis
7439-89-6, uses and miscellaneous
7440-04-2, uses and miscellaneous
7440-18-8, uses and miscellaneous
catalysts, for ammonia synthesis prepd. by complex cyanides
7440-52-0, uses and miscellaneous
7440-64-4, uses and miscellaneous
7440-65-5, uses and miscellaneous
catalysts, with transition metal complex cyanides for ammonia synthesis
7664-41-7, preparation
prepn. of, transition metal complex cyanide catalyst contg. rare earths for
7440-09-7, uses and miscellaneous
promoter, for catalyst for ammonia synthesis

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

98:34196

g-Radiation-produced supported metal complex catalysts. IV.
Rhodium(I) hydroformylation catalysts supported on phosphinated polypropylene.
Hartley, F. R.; Murray, S. G.; Nicholson, P. N. (Dep. Chem. Metall., R. Milit. Coll. Sci., Shrivenham/Wilts SN6 8LA, UK). J. Mol. Catal., 16(3), 363-83 (English) 1982. CODEN: JMCADS. ISSN: 0304-5102.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 23 (Aliphatic Compounds)

Section cross-reference(s): 67

Supported Rh(I) hydroformylation catalysts have been prepd. by reacting poly(propylene-g-p-styryldiphenylphosphine) with [Rh(acac)(CO)₂]. In the hydroformylation of hex-1-ene the supported catalyst gives a normal:branched (n/b) selectivity of ~16 at 65°, which is at least 3.5 times greater than that of the corresponding homogeneous catalyst [Rh({p-CH₂:CHC₆H₄)PPh₂)(acac)(CO)] together with added phosphine. On increasing the temp. above 65° the yield of aldehyde decreases; in addn. the n/b selectivity drops to ~6 at 85°. The effect of increasing the P:Rh ratio is much greater in the case of the polymer-supported catalyst than in the homogeneous system: a n/b selectivity of 16 can be achieved using the modes P:Rh ratio of 8. Thus the activity of the supported catalyst is not heavily degraded by the presence of a vast excess of free phosphine.

Keywords

polymer rhodium hydroformylation catalyst
phosphinated polypropylene support rhodium catalyst
hexene hydroformylation catalyst
heptanal

Index Entries

Hydroformylation
of hexene over rhodium complex supported on phosphinated polypropylene
Aldehydes, preparation
prepn. of, by hydroformylation of alkene over rhodium catalysts supported on phosphinated polypropylene
Polymer-supported reagents
rhodium complex on phosphinated polypropylene, catalysts, for hydroformylation of hexene
Hydroformylation catalysts
rhodium supported on phosphinated polypropylene, for hexene
25470-96-6
83018-40-0
IR spectrum of
83018-40-0, polypropylene-bound
hydroformylation catalysts from
592-41-6, reactions
hydroformylation of, over rhodium complexes on phosphinated polypropylene
111-71-7
925-54-2
prepn. of, hydroformylation of hexene over rhodium catalysts supported on phosphinated polypropylene
14874-82-9
reaction of, with phosphinated polypropylene, hydroformylation catalysts from

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

104:193969

Polynuclear metal complexes as model mixed oxide catalysts.
Babb, Kenneth H.; White, Mark G. (Sch. Chem. Eng., Georgia Inst. Technol., Atlanta, GA 30332-0100, USA). J. Catal., 98(2), 343-54 (English) 1986. CODEN: JCTLA5. ISSN: 0021-9517. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 66
Selective chemisorptions of CO and NH₃ were used to study the sorption properties of polynuclear metal complexes of Cu²⁺ and M³⁺ (M = Al, Cr, and Fe) supported on SiO₂ (Cab-O-Sil). On those samples heated to <180° no IR spectra of CO could be detected, indicating that all the Cu ions were Cu²⁺ and that the Fe³⁺ and Cr³⁺ ions were

coordinately satd. IR spectra of chemisorbed NH₃ showed relaxations at frequencies characteristic of Lewis-bound (3350-3280 cm⁻¹) and protonic-bound (3210-3175 cm⁻¹) NH₃ for all clusters having open Cu²⁺ sites. The Lewis-bound NH₃ IR peaks disappeared when the Cu²⁺ sites were sterically blocked, whereas the relaxations of NH₃ bound to other sites did not. The 54° isotherm of the strongly bound NH₃ showed an av. site d. that increased as Al > Cr > Fe. The activation energy for desorbing NH₃ from the 32 wt.% samples changed with M³⁺: Al < Cr < Fe.

Keywords

copper metal silica catalyst chemisorption
chemisorption carbon monoxide ammonia polynuclear complex
aluminum copper polynuclear complex chemisorption
chromium copper polynuclear complex chemisorption
iron copper polynuclear complex chemisorption
IR ammonia chemisorbed copper metal silica
desorption kinetics ammonia copper metal silica

Index Entries

Chemisorbed substances
ammonia, on copper polynuclear metal complexes supported on silica, IR spectroscopic study of
Desorption
of ammonia, from copper polynuclear metal complexes supported on silica, kinetics of
Chemisorption
of carbon monoxide and ammonia, by copper polynuclear metal complexes supported on silica
Catalysts and Catalysis
polynuclear metal complex of copper, supported on silica, chemisorption of carbon monoxide and ammonia by
7429-90-5, polynuclear metal complexes
7439-89-6, polynuclear metal complexes
7440-47-3, polynuclear metal complexes
7440-50-8, polynuclear metal complexes
catalysts, supported on silica, chemisorption of carbon monoxide and ammonia by
630-08-0, reactions
7664-41-7, reactions
chemisorption of, by copper polynuclear metal complexes supported on silica

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

99:21758

Cumene hydroperoxide decomposition in the presence of metal complex catalysts supported on amorphous silicon dioxide. Danyanov, D.; Tanielyan, S. (Inst. Org. Chem., Sofia, Bulg.). React. Kinet. Catal. Lett., 21(3), 191-4 (English) 1982. CODEN: RKCLAU. ISSN: 0304-4122. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 22 (Physical Organic Chemistry) Section cross-reference(s): 67 By the method of mol. deposition, ions of CrO₂²⁺, VO₃⁺, and MoO₂²⁺ were supported on a matrix of amorphous SiO₂. Different types of org. ligands were support subsequently on the surface compds. so formed. The catalytic activity of the samples was studied in the decompn. of cumene hydroperoxide. The kinetics show that the reaction has an ionic mechanism.

Keywords

cumene hydroperoxide decompn catalyst
mechanism cumene hydroperoxide decompn

silica chromium oxide decompn catalyst
 vanadium oxide decompn catalyst
 molybdenum oxide decompn catalyst
 org ligand decompn catalyst

Index Entries

Oxidation catalysts

amorphous silica supported, chromium, vanadium, or
 molybdenum oxides, for cumene hydroperoxide, ligand
 effects in relation to

Ligands

effect of, on decompn. of cumene hydroperoxide over amorphous
 silica supported chrome, vanadium, or molybdenum
 oxides

Oxidation

of cumene hydroperoxide over amorphous silica supported metal
 oxides, mechanism of

7727-18-6

13637-68-8

14977-61-8

catalysts from amorphous silica and, for decompn. of cumene
 hydroperoxide, ligand effects in relation to mechanism of
 80-15-9

decompn. of, over silica supported chromium, vanadium, or
 molybdenum oxides, ligand effects in relation to
 mechanism of

50-71-5

57-11-4, uses and miscellaneous

95-45-4

123-54-6, uses and miscellaneous

132-53-6

140-89-6

148-24-3, uses and miscellaneous

521-74-4

538-62-5

effect of, on cumene hydroperoxide decompn. over amorphous
 silica supported chromium, vanadium, or molybdenum
 oxides, mechanism in relation to

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

104:116901

Supported Metal Complexes. A New Generation of Catalysts.

Hartley, F. R. (Neth.). (D Reidel Publishing Co.: Dordrecht, Neth.), 318
 pp. (English) 1985. DOCUMENT TYPE: Book CA Section: 67

(Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)

Abstract Unavailable

Keywords

book catalyst supported metal complex

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds

complexes, catalysts formed by supported

Coordination compounds

metal, catalysts formed by supported

Catalysts and Catalysis

supported metal complexes

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

104:109860

Oligosilastyrene-supported bis(arene)metal and -dimetal complexes from metal vapor synthesis.

Ozin, Geoffrey A.; Andrews, Mark P.; West, Robert (Lash Miller Chem. Lab., Univ. Toronto, Toronto, ON M5S 1A1, Can.). Inorg. Chem., 25(4), 580-2 (English) 1986. CODEN: INOCAJ. ISSN: 0020-1669.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 35
Transition metal atoms Ti, V, Cr and Mo react with oligomers of phenyl-contg. Me polysilanes at room temp. to form oligosilane-supported bis(arene)metal and -dimetal complexes.

Keywords

titanium oligosilastyrene complex
vanadium oligosilastyrene complex
chromium oligosilastyrene complex
molybdenum oligosilastyrene complex
oligosilastyrene transition metal complex
silastyrene oligomer transition metal complex
polysilane transition metal complex

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds
complexes with oligosilastyrenes
Polymers, compounds
oligomers, transition metal complexes
7439-98-7, oligosilastyrene complexes
7440-32-6, oligosilastyrene complexes
7440-47-3, oligosilastyrene complexes
7440-62-2, oligosilastyrene complexes
70158-17-7, transition metal complexes
prepn. of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

98:82741

Synthesis and activity of silicone supported transition metal complex catalysts. V. Synthesis of

poly(oxa-7-diphenylphosphino-6-hydroxyheptylsiloxane)-palladium complex and its catalytic activity for hydrogenation of olefins.

Chen, Yuanyin; Liu, Jiwan; Lin, Yigeng; Xiao, Chaobo; Mai, Caisong (Wuhan Univ., Wuhan, Peop. Rep. China). Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, (3), 29-36 (Chinese) 1982. CODEN: WTHPDI.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions) Section cross-reference(s): 23, 24, 25, 67

The title complex (A) prepd. from Na₂PdCl₄.4H₂O and poly-4-oxa-7-diphenylphosphino-6-hydroxyheptylsiloxane supported on fumed SiO₂ is described. A Displayed a high activity and selectivity for hydrogenation of olefins in proper solvents under 1 atm. H at 30-50°. Styrene, a-methylstyrene, acrylonitrile, acrylic acid and its ester were hydrogenated smoothly within 1.5-2.5 h. Cyclopentadiene, a-pinene, arom., cyano, carboxy and ester groups could not be hydrogenated under the same conditions. Protic solvents, e.g. MeOH, iso-PrOH and HOAc, remarkably promoted the catalytic activity of A but some nonprotic solvents, e.g. DMF and C₆H₆, also exhibited good behavior. Since H₂O could be used as reaction medium, A was esp. suitable for the hydrogenation of the ethylenic double bonds which are linked to arom., cyano, carboxy and ester groups. Furthermore, it could be reused several times without serious loss of activity.

Keywords

palladium diphenylphosphino-6-hydroxyheptylsiloxane hydrogenation catalyst

phosphinoheptylsiloxane platinum polymer
siloxane phosphinoheptyl platinum polymer

Index Entries

Carboxyl group
Cyano group
Aromatic hydrocarbons, reactions
Esters, reactions
hydrogenation of, by palladium
diphenylphosphinohydroxyheptylsiloxane polymer
supported on silica, attempted
Solvent effect
on olefin hydrogenation by palladium siloxane polymer
Hydrogenation catalysts
palladium diphenylphosphinohydroxyheptylsiloxane polymer
supported on silica, for olefins
80-56-8
542-92-7, reactions
hydrogenation of, by palladium
diphenylphosphinohydroxyheptylsiloxane polymer
supported on silica, attempted
79-10-7, reactions
98-83-9, reactions
100-42-5, reactions
107-13-1, reactions
140-88-5
hydrogenation of, by palladium
diphenylphosphinohydroxyheptylsiloxane polymer
supported on silica
13820-53-6, reaction products with
(trimethoxysilylhydroxyoxaheptyl)diphenylphosphine modified by silica
84613-68-3, silica-modified, reaction products with sodium
tetrachloropalladate
prepn. and catalytic activity of, for olefin hydrogenation

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

97:137806

g-Radiation produced supported metal complex catalysts. V.
Determination of rhodium by atomic absorption spectroscopy.
Hartley, F. R.; Murray, S. G.; Nicholson, P. N. (Dep. Chem. Metall., R.
Mil. Coll. Sci., Shrivenham/Wilts. SN6 8LA, UK). J. Organomet. Chem.,
231(4), 369-72 (English) 1982. CODEN: JORCAI. ISSN: 0022-328X.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 79 (Inorganic Analytical
Chemistry) Section cross-reference(s): 29, 67
Rh in polymer-supported catalysts as well as in organorhodium
complexes can be detd. conveniently by at. absorption spectroscopy.
Following oxidative destruction of the org. material in a mixt. of concd.
H2SO4 and H2O2, an aq. soln. to which 2% La nitrate has been added
is aspirated into an air/C2H2 flame. A linear calibration graph is
obtained at 343.5 nm for Rh concns. in the range 0-20 ppm. Stds. are
prepd. by oxidizing [RhH(CO)(PPh3)3] in the same way as the sample.
In this way interference by chloride is avoided. This interference is
important when large amts. of chloride are present as in com. Rh
trichloride in aq. HCl soln. stds.

Keywords

rhodium detn atomic absorption
polymer supported catalyst analysis rhodium
organorhodium compd analysis rhodium

Index Entries

Catalysts and Catalysis

Hydroformylation catalysts

rhodium detn. in polymer-supported, by at. absorption spectroscopy

Carbonyls

rhodium, rhodium detn. in, by at. absorption spectrometry

9003-07-0

catalysts supported on, rhodium detn. in, by at. absorption spectrometry

7440-16-6, analysis

detn. of, in polymer-supported catalysts and org. complexes by at. absorption spectrometry

13938-94-8

82914-98-5

82929-90-6

82929-91-7

82929-92-8

83018-40-0

83028-70-0

rhodium detn. in, by at. absorption spectrometry

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

105:194282

Sweetening hydrocarbon fractions in the absence of an alkali compound.

Mimoun, Hubert; Bonnaudet, Serge; Saussine, Lucien; Franck, Jean-pierre (Institut Francais du Petrole, Fr.). Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 181800 A1 21 May 1986, 19 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: R: DE, GB, IT, NL. (French). (European Patent Organization). CODEN: EPXXDW. CLASS: ICM: C10G027-10. ICS: B01J031-18.

APPLICATION: EP 85-402045 22 Oct 1985. PRIORITY: FR 84-17228

9 Nov 1984. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 51 (Fossil Fuels, Derivatives, and Related Products)

A hydrocarbon charge contg. S compds. is sweetened by percolation through a layer of a catalyst based on ³1 complex consisting of ³1 chelate of ³1 metal with ³1 multidentate ligand with ³1 amide group and with general formula ML₂ or M(LH)₂X₂, in which M is a transition metal, X is an anion, and L is a bidentate ligand based on picolinic acid amide or a primary amine deriv., a tridentate ligand based on a bis(picolinic acid) imide or a NH₃-substituted deriv., a tetradentate ligand based on a bis(picolinic acid) imide or a deriv. substituted by compds. with ³2 primary amine groups sepd. by ³2 C atoms, a ligand based on a cyclic dipicolinic acid bisimide or an NH₃ deriv., or a ligand based on an oxalic acid diamide, or phthalic acid diamide, or a deriv. M may be Co, Ni, Fe, Cu, or Mn; the catalyst support may be C, SiO₂, Al₂O₃, an aluminosilicate, a zeolite, or an ion exchanger. Thus, the complex Co (phepia H)₂Cl₂ was prepd. from CoCl₂ and N-phenyl-picolinamide (phepia H), dissolved in water, and percolated through activated C to impregnate; treatment of kerosine contg. total S 700 and mercaptan S 140 ppm at 160-300° in air for 50 h decreased the mercaptan S concn. to 2 ppm.

Keywords

petroleum sweetening metal picolinamide complex
dipicolinamide metal complex petroleum sweetening
kerosine sweetening metal picolinamide complex

Index Entries

Thiols, uses and miscellaneous

removal of, in sweetening of petroleum fractions, supported
transition metal picolinamide complexes as agents for
Kerosine

sweetening of, supported transition metal picolinamide complexes as agents for
 Petroleum refining
 sweetening, supported transition metal picolinamide complexes as agents for
 7440-44-0, uses and miscellaneous
 activated, support, for transition metal complexes with picolinamide derivs., in sweetening of petroleum fractions
 499-83-2, derivs., transition metal complexes
 1452-77-3, derivs., transition metal complexes
 2758-86-3, transition metal complexes
 6707-97-7, derivs., transition metal complexes
 7439-89-6, complexes with picolinamide derivs.
 7439-96-5, complexes with picolinamide derivs.
 7440-02-0, complexes with picolinamide derivs.
 7440-48-4, complexes with picolinamide derivs.
 7440-50-8, complexes with picolinamide derivs.
 104583-93-9, derivs., transition metal complexes
 104583-94-0, transition metal complexes
 104583-95-1, transition metal complexes
 104583-96-2, transition metal complexes
 in sweetening of petroleum fractions
 104443-52-9
 support, for transition metal complexes with picolinamide derivs., in sweetening of petroleum fractions
 70559-57-8
 70559-58-9
 96095-37-3
 105035-95-8
 105035-96-9
 105035-97-0
 105035-98-1
 105035-99-2
 105036-00-8
 105036-01-9
 105036-02-0
 105036-03-1
 105038-83-3
 105058-73-9
 supported, in sweetening of petroleum fractions

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

104:227128
 Polymer-protected metal complex for gas separation. II. Crosslinked polystyrene-supported aluminum copper(I) halide as solid carbon monoxide adsorbent.
 Hirai, Hidefumi; Hara, Susumu; Komiyama, Makoto (Fac. Eng., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo 113, Japan). Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn., 59(4), 1051-8 (English) 1986. CODEN: BCSJA8. ISSN: 0009-2673. DOCUMENT
 TYPE: Journal CA Section: 49 (Industrial Inorganic Chemicals)
 Macroreticular (MR)-type cross-linked polystyrene-supported AlCuCl₄ is prepd. by refluxing MR-type polystyrene (divinylbenzene content 20%), AlCl₃, and CuCl in C₆H₆, PhMe, CS₂, or CH₂Cl₂, followed by evapn. of the liq. phase. All the polystyrene-supported AlCuCl₄ exhibit rapid and reversible adsorptions of CO. For the adsorbent prepd. using PhMe as solvent, the equil. molar ratio of adsorbed CO to the charged CuCl is 0.83 at 20° under 1 atm (initial partial pressure of CO 0.90 atm). Desorption of CO is carried out at 7 mm Hg at 20° for 10 min. The equil. molar ratio of adsorbed CO to the charged CuCl in the 2nd adsorption is 0.56. In the following adsorptions, the equil. molar ratios are virtually const. at 0.56. Usage of either gel type cross-linked polystyrenes or a linear polystyrene in place of the MR-type cross-linked polystyrene results in CO adsorbents having poor abilities with respect to both adsorption rates and capacities. The adsorbing

capacities of the CO adsorbents prepd. from Al halide, Cu halide, and the MR-type cross-linked polystyrene decrease as follows: AlCl₃-CuCl system > AlBr₃-CuBr system » AlI₃-CuI system u AlCl₃-CuI system u AlI₃-CuCl system u0.

Keywords

carbon monoxide adsorbent polymer support
aluminum copper chloride adsorbent gas

Index Entries

27803-79-8
adsorbent, polystyrene-supported, for carbon monoxide sepn.
from gas mixts.
630-08-0, preparation
sepn. of, from gases, aluminum cuprous chloride supported on
polystyrene for
9003-53-6
supported by, of aluminum cuprous chloride, for carbon monoxide
recovery

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

105:232995
Supported metal complexes as hydrogenation catalysts.
Ermakov, Yu. I.; Arzamaskova, L. N. (Inst. Catal., Novosibirsk 630090, USSR). Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 27(Catal. Hydrogenation), 459-95 (English) 1986. CODEN: SSCTDM. ISSN: 0167-2991. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 22, 51
A review with 206 refs.

Keywords

review metal complex hydrogenation catalyst

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds
complexes, hydrogenation catalysts from supported
Hydrogenation catalysts
supported metal complexes

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

105:27004
Polymer bound Fischer-Tropsch catalysts.
Hsu, Wen Liang; Kurr, Richard John; Maly, Neil Arthur; Strozier, Robert William; Parker, Dane Kenton (Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., USA). Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 169161 A2 22 Jan 1986, 47 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: R: DE, FR, GB, IT. (English). (European Patent Organization). CODEN: EPXXDW. CLASS: ICM: C07C001-06. ICS: C07F015-00; B01J031-22; C07F013-00. APPLICATION: EP 85-630113 12 Jul 1985. PRIORITY: US 84-631698 17 Jul 1984. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 51 (Fossil Fuels, Derivatives, and Related Products) Section cross-reference(s): 29
A process for the conversion of synthesis gas to hydrocarbons comprises contacting synthesis gas with a resin-metal (complex) catalyst of general formula A(CH₂)_xL(M)y(R)_n [I; A = macroreticular divinylbenzene-styrene copolymer resin with >5% crosslink d.; x = 0 or 1; L = ligand selected from dipyridyl, 2-aminopyridine, 2-aminophenol, 2-iminopyridine, Na or K anthranilate, and anthranilic acid; if y = 1, M = Group 8-10 (VIII) metals, if y = 2-8, M = Group 8-10 (VII) metals, H, Mn,

K, and Na; R = CO, or halogen; n = 0-24] in the vapor phase at 175-300° and >100 kPa. Thus, I [70:30 styrene-divinylbenzene resin, L = anthranilic acid, metal complex = Ru₃(CO)₁₂] was activated and tested at 250°, 1034 kPa, 2:1 H-CO molar ratio, and 200 h⁻¹ gas (vol.) space velocity for 4 h; the product selectivities for C₁, C₂, and C₃+ hydrocarbons were 21.44, 3.18, and 75.38%, resp., at a 76.99% CO conversion.

Keywords

Fischer Tropsch resin metal catalyst
polystyrene ruthenium carbonyl anthranilate catalyst
polymer bound Fischer Tropsch catalyst

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts
polymer-supported metal complexes, for Fischer-Tropsch reaction
Hydrocarbons, preparation
C>2, prepn. of, in Fischer-Tropsch reaction, by polymer-bound metal complex catalysts
95-55-6, reaction products with chloromethylated polystyrene and metal halide carbonyl complexes
118-92-3, reaction products with chloromethylated polystyrene and metal halide carbonyl complexes
366-18-7, reaction products with chloromethylated polystyrene and metal halide carbonyl complexes
504-29-0, reaction products with chloromethylated polystyrene and metal halide carbonyl complexes
552-37-4, reaction products with chloromethylated polystyrene and metal halide carbonyl complexes
9003-53-6, crosslinked, reaction products with anthranilic acid or amines and metal carbonyls or halides
10049-07-7, complexes with chloromethylated polystyrene-2,2'-bipyridine reaction products
12375-24-5, complexes with chloromethylated polystyrene-anthranilic acid or 2,2'-bipyridine reaction products
12563-74-5, complexes with chloromethylated polystyrene-2-aminopyridine reaction products
17685-52-8, complexes with chloromethylated polystyrene-2,2'-bipyridine reaction products
34438-91-0, complexes with chloromethylated polystyrene-2,2'-bipyridine reaction products
35646-82-3, complexes with chloromethylated polystyrene-2,2'-bipyridine reaction products
37960-65-9, reaction products with chloromethylated polystyrene and metal halide carbonyl complexes
catalysts, for Fischer-Tropsch reaction
10049-08-8, complexes with chloromethylated polystyrene and metal chelating agents
15243-33-1, complexes with chloromethylated polystyrene and chelating agents
85781-88-0, complexes with chloromethylated polystyrene-anthranilic acid reaction products
catalysts, for Fischer-tropsch reaction
630-08-0, reactions
hydrogenation of, in Fischer-Tropsch reaction, polymer resin-metal complex catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

104:151202

Polymer-supported complexes as catalysts for hydrogenation.
Teng, Kang; Li, Hong; Sun, Juntan; He, Binglin (Inst. Polym. Chem., Nankai Univ., Tianjin, Peop. Rep. China). Shiyou Huagong, 14(4),

230-6 (Chinese) 1985. CODEN: SHHUE8. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Journal; General Review CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals,
Leather, Fats, and Waxes)
A review with 14 refs. with emphasis on prepn. and uses of
polymer-supported metal complexes as catalysts for hydrogenation.

Keywords

hydrogenation catalyst metal complex review

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents
metal compds., catalysts, for hydrogenation
Hydrogenation catalysts
metal compds., polymer-supported, prepn. and uses of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

104:148942

Syntheses and catalytic actions of organosilicon polymer-supported
metal complexes.
Huang, Meiyu; Ren, Changyu; Zhou, Yanzhu; Zhao, Li; Cao, Xianpeng;
Dong, Diaoling; Liu, Yun; Jiang, Yingyan (Inst. Chem., Acad. Sin.,
Peking 100080, Peop. Rep. China). Organosilicon Bioorganosilicon
Chem., [Proc. Int. Symp. Organosilicon Chem.], 7th, Meeting Date
1984, 275-80. Edited by: Sakurai, Hideki. Horwood: Chichester, UK.
(English) 1985. CODEN: 54GSA7. DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference;
General Review CA Section: 29 (Organometallic and
Organometalloidal Compounds)
A review with 25 refs. including discussion of hydrogenation,
hydrogenolysis, hydrosilylation, oxidn., and hydroformylation catalysts.

Keywords

review silicon org compd
catalyst organosilicon supported metal complex

Index Entries

Catalysts and Catalysis
organosilicon polymer supported metal complexes
7440-21-3, polymer-supported metal complexes of org. derivs.
prepn. and catalytic activity of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

104:116919

Catalyst based on a phthalocyanine metal complex.
Zemtseva, L. I.; Titov, V. I.; Antipenko, V. R.; Ivasenko, V. L. (Siberian
Institute of Petroleum Chemistry; Tomsk Polytechnic Institute, USSR).
U.S.S.R. SU 1197728 A1 15 Dec 1985 From: Otkrytiya, Izobret. 1985,
(46), 34. (Russian). (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics). CODEN:
URXXAF. CLASS: ICM: B01J037-02. ICS: B01J031-22.
APPLICATION: SU 84-3806112 11 Jul 1984. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Patent CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic
Reaction Mechanisms)
The catalyst is produced by impregnating a support with a Co or Fe
chloride soln., the solvent is removed, and the metal phthalocyanine
complex is synthesized directly on the surface of a support. The
technol. is simplified by impregnating the support with a soln. of a metal
chloride in Me₂CO and performing synthesis by fusion of the
impregnated support with phthalic anhydride and urea in the presence
of ammonium molybdate at 180-220° for 3-4 h.

Keywords

cobalt phthalocyanine catalyst manuf
iron phthalocyanine catalyst manuf
metal phthalocyanine catalyst manuf

Index Entries

Catalysts and Catalysis

cobalt and iron phthalocyanines, manuf. of supported
132-16-1
3317-67-7
catalyst, manuf. of supported
12027-67-7
57-13-6, uses and miscellaneous
85-44-9
in manuf. of supported cobalt and iron phthalocyanine catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

103:76805

Preparation of cyclic polyacrylonitrile-metal complexes and their catalytic activities for the oxidation of cumene and ethylbenzene. Bai, Ruke; Zong, Huijuan; He, Jigang; Jiang, Yingyan (Dep. Appl. Chem., China Univ. Sci. Technol., Hefei, Peop. Rep. China). Cuihua Xuebao, 6(2), 191-4 (Chinese) 1985. CODEN: THHPD3. ISSN: 0253-9837. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 45
Silica-supported cyclized polyacrylonitrile-metal complexes of Cu(I), Cu(II), Co(II), Mn(II) were prepd. The catalytic activities of these complexes for the oxidn. of cumene and PhEt were studied. The cyclized polyacrylonitrile-metal complexes are more active catalysts than polyphthalocyanine-metal complexes for the oxidn. of cumene. The catalyst activities of the cyclized polyacrylonitrile-metal complexes are in the order Cu(I) > Cu(II) > Co(II) > Mn(II). The oxidn. reactions of cumene and PhEt with Cu(I) complex almost stop at a certain conversion of the substrates, but they can be carried on again by addn. of more substrates. The Cu(I) complex can be used repeatedly with a slight loss of its catalytic activity. The main product is cumyl alc. for the oxidn. of cumene and is acetophenone for PhEt oxidn. The influences of temp., the gram at. ratio of N/metal in the complexes, and additives on the catalytic activities of the complexes were also investigated.

Keywords

oxidn catalyst polyacrylonitrile metal complex
cumene oxidn catalyst polyacrylonitrile
ethylbenzene oxidn catalyst polyacrylonitrile
copper polyacrylonitrile complex catalyst
cobalt polyacrylonitrile complex catalyst
manganese polyacrylonitrile complex catalyst

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds

polyacrylonitrile complexes, catalysts, silica-supported, for oxidn. of cumene and ethylbenzene
Oxidation catalysts
transition metal cyclized polyacrylonitrile complexes, silica-supported, for cumene and ethylbenzene
7439-96-5, polyacrylonitrile complexes
7440-48-4, polyacrylonitrile complexes
7440-50-8, polyacrylonitrile complexes
25014-41-9, cyclized, transition metal complexes

catalysts, silica-supported, for oxidn. of cumene and ethylbenzene
98-82-8
100-41-4, reactions
oxidn. of, on transition metal polyacrylonitrile complex-silica
catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

99:71261

Transition metal complexes of polymer-supported macrocyclic
ligands.

Caste, Maureen Lynch (Ohio State Univ., Columbus, OH, USA). 228
pp. Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA8305306 From: Diss.
Abstr. Int. B 1983, 43(10), 3232 (English) 1982. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Dissertation CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
Abstract Unavailable

Keywords

transition metal complex polymeric
ligand polymeric complex

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds
complexes with polymer-supported macrocyclic ligands
Polymers, uses and miscellaneous
macrocyclic ligands supported by, transition metal complexes of
Chelating agents
macrocyclic, polymer-supported, transition metal complexes

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

98:205103

Functionalized crosslinked polystyrene resin-supported metal
complex catalysts.

Ghosh, Annottam; Bhaduri, Sumit (Indian Explosives Ltd.; Alkali and
Chemical Corp. of India Ltd.; Chemicals and Fibres of India Ltd.,
India). Indian IN 150034 A 3 Jul 1982, 13 pp. (English). (India).
CODEN: INXXAP. CLASS: IC: C08F027-00. APPLICATION: IN
78-BO248 21 Aug 1978. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 67
(Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
Section cross-reference(s): 35

The prepn. of polystyrene crosslinked resin supported metal complexes
as catalysts of the formula I (A = polymer backbone; R and R1 = Cl-3
alkyl or benzyl; M = V, Cr, Mo, Fe, Co, Ni, or Cu; acac. =
acetylacetonate; n = 1 or 2; and n1 = 0, 1, or 2) consists of reacting the
functional crosslinked polystyrene resin with M(O)n1(acac)n+1 in a
solvent at 20-130°. Thus, polystyrene resin beads were swollen in
toluene and then reacted with Fe(acac)3 for 24 h at 30° to give I with M
= Fe; n = 2; and n1 = 0.

Keywords

polystyrene supported metal catalyst
iron acetylacetonate polystyrene catalyst

Index Entries

Catalysts and Catalysis
polystyrene crosslinked complex supported metallic, prepn. of
9003-53-6, alkylated, transition metal complexes
catalysts, prepn. of
14024-18-1

21679-31-2
28984-05-6
reaction of, with polystyrene in catalyst prepn.
3153-26-2
reaction of, with polystyrene ,in catalyst prepn.

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

105:97523

I. Fourier transform infrared photoacoustic spectroscopic studies of supported transition metal complexes. II. Fourier transform far infrared and multinuclear nuclear magnetic resonance studies of crown ether complexes.

McKenna, William Patrick (Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, USA). 179 pp. Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA8517652 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1986, 46(8), 2669 (English) 1985. DOCUMENT TYPE: Dissertation CA Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 22
Abstract Unavailable

Keywords

Fourier transform IR NMR
crown ether complex IR NMR
transition metal complex IR photoacoustic

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds
complexes, supported, Fourier transform IR photoacoustic
spectral studies of
Infrared spectra
of transition metal complexes and crown ether complexes
Crown compounds
ethers, complexes, Fourier transform IR and NMR of
Nuclear magnetic resonance
multiple, of crown ether complexes

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

99:194521

Synthesis and activity of silicone-supported transition metal complex catalysts. VI. Hydrogenation of aromatic nitro compounds in the presence of

poly-g-(m-diphenylphosphinophenyl)propylsiloxane-palladium complex as catalyst.

Chen, Yuanyin; Xiao, Chaobo; Liu, Jiwan; Lin, Yigeng; Lu, Xueran (Wuhan Univ., Wuhan, Peop. Rep. China). Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, (1), 35-41 (Chinese) 1983. CODEN: WTHPDI. ISSN: 0253-9888. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 25 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 67

Pd complex of silicone-supported poly-g-(m-diphenylphosphinophenyl)propylsiloxane catalyzed the selective hydrogenation of some arom. nitro compds. to corresponding arom. amines at 40° under an atm H₂ pressure. Protic solvents, such as, Me₂CHOH, 95% EtOH, remarkably promoted the activity of the Pd complex, but aprotic solvent C₆H₆ was of retardative effect. The catalyst could be recovered and reused without any appreciable loss of catalytic activity as shown in the previous papers about the hydrogenation of olefins.

Keywords

nitro arom hydrogenation catalyst

amine arom

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts

Polymer-supported reagents

palladium-poly(diphenylphosphinophenyl)propylsiloxane, for arom.
nitro compds.

Nitro compounds

aryl, hydrogenation of, catalysts for

Amines, preparation

aryl, prepn. of, from arom. nitro compds.

87751-64-2, palladium complexes, silicone bound

catalysts for hydrogenation of arom. nitro compds.

7440-05-3, palladium complexes, silicone bound

hydrogenation catalysts

88-74-4

98-95-3, reactions

99-99-0

100-00-5

100-01-6, reactions

hydrogenation of, catalysts for

95-54-5, preparation

106-47-8, preparation

106-49-0, preparation

106-50-3, preparation

prepn. of, from nitro compds.

62-53-3, preparation

prepn. of, from nitrobenzene

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

96:41562

Investigation of oxide bound transition metal complexes.

Ward, Michael David (Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ, USA). 314 pp.

Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. 8127756 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B

1981, 42(6), 2366-7 (English) 1981. DOCUMENT TYPE: Dissertation

CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction

Mechanisms)

Abstract Unavailable

Keywords

transition metal catalyst oxide supported

Index Entries

Oxides, uses and miscellaneous

as transition metal complex catalyst supports

Catalysts and Catalysis

transition metal complexes, oxide-supported

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

96:35752

Effect of gelatinous supports on the behavior of metal-complex
catalysts of polymerization.

Kolotsei, I. N.; Popov, V. G.; Davydova, S. L.; Kabanov, V. A. (Vses.

Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Org. Sint., Moscow, USSR). Vysokomol. Soedin.,

Ser. B, 23(5), 368-71 (Russian) 1981. CODEN: VYSBAI. ISSN:

0507-5483. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of

Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 39

The kinetics of polymn. of ethylene (I) [74-85-1] in heptane in the

presence of a gel-immobilized catalytic system composed of

dicyclopentadienyltitanium dichloride (II) [1271-19-8] and

Al(iso-Bu)₂Cl (III) [1779-25-5] on a vulcanized SKEPT rubber support at 30-90° and >135° is described. The polymn. rate and activation energy of polymn. of I at >135° are considerably lower in the presence of a gel-immobilized II-III catalytic system than in the presence of free II-III system, presumably due to diffusion-controlled bimol. deactivation of the catalyst and inhibition of chain propagation. Thus, at >135° the active centers of the catalyst diffuse into the solvent and deactivate. No decrease in polymn. rate of I is obsd. at >135° when the SKEPT rubber support is replaced by a partially crosslinked 1,2-polybutadiene rubber support, which has a higher affinity for the catalytic complex than SKEPT rubber.

Keywords

kinetics polymn ethylene gel support
cyclopentadienyltitanium catalyst polymn ethylene
aluminum catalyst ethylene polymn
rubber support ethylene polymn
butadiene rubber support ethylene polymn
mechanism polymn ethylene gel support

Index Entries

Polymerization
of ethylene, in presence of gel-immobilized catalyst system, mech.
of
Kinetics of polymerization
of ethylene, in presence of gel-immobilized catalyst system, rubber
support effect on
Rubber, synthetic
dicyclopentadiene-ethylene-propene, gel-immobilized supports, for
aluminum-titanium catalysts, for polymn. of ethylene
Rubber, butadiene, uses and miscellaneous
of 1,2-configuration, gel-immobilized supports, for
aluminum-titanium catalysts, for polymn. of ethylene
Polymerization catalysts
supported, gel-immobilized, dicyclopentadienyltitanium dichloride
and diisobutylaluminum chloride, for ethylene
1271-19-8
1779-25-5
catalysts, supported, for polymn. of ethylene
74-85-1, reactions
polymn. of, in presence of a gel-immobilized catalytic system,
kinetics and mechanism of
25034-71-3
rubber, gel-immobilized supports, for aluminum-titanium catalysts,
for polymn. of ethylene

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

105:6922

Metal cluster growth in the liquid phase. Part 1.
Andrews, Mark P.; Ozin, Geoffrey A. (Chem. Dep., Univ. Toronto,
Toronto, ON M5S 1A1, Can.). J. Phys. Chem., 90(13), 2938-44
(English) 1986. CODEN: JPCHAX. ISSN: 0022-3654. DOCUMENT
TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
Section cross-reference(s): 36
A diffusion (pseudo-) first-order reaction equation is solved anal.
subject to a const. (metal vapor) flux boundary condition. This anal.
provides a qual. insight into differences regarding the propensity for
metal cluster growth in quiescent liq. vs. turbulently mixed polymer films,
i.e., the microscale metal vapor analog of the macrosynthetic expt. for
polymer-anchored arene metal complexation. Di-Me Me Ph siloxanes
are examd. in particular.

Keywords

metal cluster diffusion polymer
arene metal complex polymer
siloxane arene cluster compd

Index Entries

Cluster compounds

growth of polymer-supported, in liq. phase, diffusion in relation to
Diffusion
kinetics of, metal cluster growth in polymer liq. phase in relation to
Polymers, reactions
metal cluster growth in, diffusion kinetics in relation to
Fluorescence
of siloxanes, arene metal cluster growth in relation to
Siloxanes and Silicones, properties
di-Me, Me Ph, fluorescence and excitation spectra of, arene metal
complexation and cluster formation in relation to

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

104:186958

Polyamide-bound metal complex catalysts: synthesis,
characterization and catalytic properties.

Michalska, Z. M.; Ostaszewski, B. (Inst. Polym., Tech. Univ., Lodz
90-924, Pol.). J. Organomet. Chem., 299(2), 259-69 (English) 1986.

CODEN: JORCAI. ISSN: 0022-328X. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA

Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section

cross-reference(s): 38

A series of polyamides having different nos. of methylene groups in
their repeating units were synthesized by interfacial polycondensation
of terephthaloyl chloride with piperazine and aliph. diamines
 $H_2N(CH_2)_nNH_2$ ($n = 2, 6, 10$). These materials, which have high thermal
stability, were used for immobilization of Rh and Pt complexes.
 H_2PtCl_6 and $PtCl_2(CH_3CN)_2$ and $[RhCl(CO)_2]_2$ were used as precursors
of the supported catalysts. Low-mol.-wt. analogs of the polyamides
were prep'd. for a study of the coordination mode between the metal ion
and the polymer by IR spectroscopy. The results suggest that the
carbonyl oxygen of the polyamide is the site of coordination to both Rh
and Pt. The bound catalysts exhibited high activity in hydrosilylation of
1-hexene [592-41-6]. The activities of the Rh complexes were
dependent on the structure of the polyamide support, decreasing with
increasing distance between the amide groups, and closely paralleled
the changes in the degree of crystallinity of the polymers. Repeated
use of the polymers bearing Rh complexes showed that the bond
between the metal and polyamide is fairly stable.

Keywords

polyamide rhodium complex hydrosilylation catalyst
platinum polyamide complex hydrosilylation catalyst
hexene hydrosilylation catalyst

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents

hydrosilylation catalysts, for hexene, platinum or rhodium polyamide
complexes as

Polyamides, compounds

phosphonated, reaction products with platinum or rhodium
comps., catalysts, for hydrosilylation of hexene

Hydrosilylation catalysts

platinum or rhodium complexes of polyamides, for hexene

1079-66-9, reaction products with polyamides and platinum or rhodium

compds.
 13869-38-0, reaction products with phosphonated polyamides
 16941-12-1, reaction products with phosphonated polyamides
 24938-70-3, phosphonated, reaction products with rhodium or platinum
 compds.
 24938-74-7, phosphonated, reaction products with rhodium or platinum
 compds.
 25639-67-2, phosphonated, reaction products with rhodium or platinum
 compds.
 25722-35-4, phosphonated, reaction products with rhodium or platinum
 compds.
 26913-83-7, phosphonated, reaction products with rhodium or platinum
 compds.
 28213-54-9, phosphonated, reaction products with rhodium or platinum
 compds.
 29561-34-0, phosphonated, reaction products with rhodium or platinum
 compds.
 54398-26-4, reaction products with phosphonated polyamides
 55426-08-9, phosphonated, reaction products with rhodium or platinum
 compds.
 catalysts, for hydrosilylation of hexene
 592-41-6, reactions
 hydrosilylation of, catalysts for, platinum or rhodium complexes of
 polyamides as
 24938-70-3
 24938-74-7
 25639-67-2
 25722-35-4
 26913-83-7
 28213-54-9
 29561-34-0
 55426-08-9
 prepn. and reaction of, with platinum or rhodium compds.
 5326-21-6, reaction products with rhodium compds.
 10025-65-7, reaction products with propylbenzamide
 10546-70-0, reaction products with rhodium or platinum compds.
 prepn. of, as model for polyamide complexes
 5326-21-6
 10546-70-0
 15088-23-0
 prepn. of, as model for polyamides
 107-10-8, reactions
 124-09-4, reactions
 reaction of, with benzoyl chloride
 100-20-9
 reaction of, with butylamine
 98-88-4
 reaction of, with hexamethylenediamine or propylamine
 109-73-9, reactions
 reaction of, with terephthaloyl chloride

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

103:24684

Selective hydrogenation of carbon monoxide to light olefins catalyzed
 by zeolite-supported metal complex-reducing agent systems.
 Komiya, Yukiatsu; Mitsudo, Takeaki; Boku, Hideki; Watanabe,
 Yoshihisa (Fac. Eng., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto 606, Japan). Sekiyu
 Gakkaishi, 28(3), 257-63 (English) 1985. CODEN: SKGSAE. ISSN:
 0582-4664. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 51 (Fossil Fuels,
 Derivatives, and Related Products) Section cross-reference(s): 67
 Selective Fischer-Tropsch catalysts were obtained by reducing HY
 zeolite catalysts contg. metal 2,4-pentanedionates with hydrides. Thus,
 when a Ru 2,4-pentanedionate-HY zeolite catalyst was used to
 hydrogenate CO (260°, 1 atm, 1300 h⁻¹ space velocity, 1:1 CO-H ratio)

the conversion was 2.4% and the product distribution was C1 74, C2 10, C3 9, C4 4, C5 2, C6+ 1%, based on CO converted. The same catalyst reduced with LiAlH₄ in THF gave 2.0% conversion and the following product distribution: C1 53, C2 15, C3 16, C4 11, C5 3, and C6+ 2%. The improved selectivity may be due to fine, low-valence metal species produced by redn. on the zeolite surface.

Keywords

carbon monoxide hydrogenation zeolite catalyst
redn transition metal hydrogenation catalyst
Fischer Tropsch transition metal redn
ruthenium complex Fischer Tropsch

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts
zeolites, contg. transition metal pentanedionates, reduced with hydrides, for carbon monoxide in Fischer-Tropsch synthesis
Zeolites, uses and miscellaneous
HY, catalysts, contg. metal pentanedionates, reduced with hydrides, for carbon monoxide hydrogenation
97-93-8, uses and miscellaneous
13762-51-1
13770-96-2
16853-85-3
16903-34-7
cocatalyst-reducing agent, for zeolite-based Fischer-Tropsch catalysts
630-08-0, reactions
hydrogenation of, zeolite-based catalysts for
127-08-2
546-89-4
3153-26-2
3396-11-0
13395-16-9
13963-57-0
14024-18-1
14024-48-7
14024-64-7
14284-89-0
14284-92-5
17501-44-9
17524-05-9
zeolite catalyst contg., hydride-reduced, for carbon monoxide hydrogenation
14284-93-6
zeolite catalysts contg., hydride-reduced, for carbon monoxide hydrogenation

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

100:68760

Characteristics of catalysis by metal complexes fixed on organic supports.

D'yachkovskii, F. S.; Pomogailo, A. D. (USSR). Gomo-i Sopolimerizatsiya A-olefinov na Kompleks. Katalizatorakh, M., 72-83
From: Ref. Zh., Khim. 1983, Abstr. No. 23S359(Russian) 1983.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 35
(Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Title only translated.

Keywords

review polymn catalyst supported
metal complex catalyst polymn review
org support catalyst polymn review
alkene polymn catalyst review

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
metal complexes on org. supports, for alkenes
Alkenes, reactions
polymn. of, metal complexes on org. support as catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

99:54235

Preparation of polymer-supported transition metal complexes with general solvent compatibility.
Arshady, Reza; Corain, Benedetto (Dep. Chem., Imp. Coll., London SW7 2AZ, UK). Transition Met. Chem. (Weinheim, Ger.), 8(3), 182-4 (English) 1983. CODEN: TMCHDN. ISSN: 0340-4285. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67
The prepn. and properties of hydrophilic polymer-supported transition metal salt complexes having general solvent compatibility is described and discussed.

Keywords

acrylamide copolymer metal complex
transition metal polymer complex
solvent compatibility metal polymer complex
hydrophilicity metal polymer complex

Index Entries

3251-23-8, compds. with isocyano group-contg. polymers
10049-07-7, compds. with isocyano group-contg. polymers
13138-45-9, compds. with isocyano group-contg. polymers
13395-16-9, compds. with isocyano group-contg. polymers
13939-06-5, compds. with isocyano group-contg. polymers
14220-64-5, compds. with isocyano group-contg. polymers
14694-95-2, compds. with isocyano group-contg. polymers
81616-07-1, reaction products with tosyl chloride, transition metal salt complexes
hydrophilic, solvent compatibility of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

98:136553

g-Radiation produced supported metal complex catalysts. Part VI. The preparation of trans-[RhCl(CO)L₂] where L = unsaturated tertiary phosphine and the exposure of rhodium(I) complexes to g-radiation.
Hartley, F. R.; Murray, S. G.; Nicholson, P. N. (Dep. Chem. Metall., R. Mil. Coll. Sci., Shrivenham/Wilts., UK). Inorg. Chim. Acta, 76(1), L51-L53 (English) 1983. CODEN: ICHAA3. ISSN: 0020-1693. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
Ten trans-[RhCl(CO)(PPh₂R)₂] (R = alkenyl or alkenylphenyl) were prep'd. and characterized by elemental anal., IR and ¹H and ³¹P NMR methods. The olefinic groups are not coordinated to Rh. These compds., [Rh(acac)(CO)(p-CH₂:CHC₆H₄PPh₂)] (acac H = acetylacetone), and [RhH(CO)(PPh₃)₃] were unaffected by exposure to quite large doses of g-radiation and thus should be suitable for g-radiation grafting to a polymer.

Keywords

rhodium alkenylphosphine carbonyl radiation effect
 alkenylphenylphosphine carbonyl rhodium radiation effect
 acetylacetonato ethenylphenyldiphenylphosphine rhodium radiation
 effect
 hydrido triphenylphosphine rhodium radiation effect
 gamma ray rhodium phosphine stability

Index Entries

Degradation
 radiochem., of chlorocarbonylbis(unsatd. tertiary
 phosphine)rhodium complexes, attempted
 65106-72-1
 65106-73-2
 65106-74-3
 85096-30-6
 85096-39-5
 85096-40-8
 85115-55-5
 85115-56-6
 85115-57-7
 85166-04-7
 prepn. and g-radiation effect on
 14523-22-9
 reaction of, with unsatd. tertiary phosphines
 17185-29-4
 83018-40-0
 g-irradn. effect on

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

97:182912

g-Radiation-produced supported metal complex catalysts. 3.
 Phosphinated polypropylene supports.
 Hartley, Frank R.; Murray, Stephen G.; Nicholson, Philip N. (Dep.
 Chem. Metall., R. Mil. Coll. Sci., Shrivenham/Wiltshire SN6 8LA, UK).
 J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem. Ed., 20(9), 2395-408 (English) 1982.
 CODEN: JPLCAT. ISSN: 0449-296X. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section
 cross-reference(s): 25, 29, 67
 p-Styryldiphenylphosphine was grafted onto polypropylene by
 g-radiation to give a graft copolymer [76585-25-6]. However, olefinic
 phosphines in general do not readily undergo such grafting. Among the
 many other olefinic phosphines examd., only
 1-(4-diphenylphosphinophenyl)-1-propene [83558-91-2] and
 vinylidiphenylphosphine were grafted successfully and both had low
 grafting yields. The optimum conditions for grafting involve low dose
 rates and high total doses of g-radiation in DMSO as solvent. This
 grafting is sensitive to impurities, and inhomogeneity in the product
 readily results, esp. at high grafting yields. O must be rigorously
 excluded if oxidn. of grafted P(III) to P(V) is to be avoided. Mass
 spectrometry has shown that more than one olefinic phosphine binds to
 a single site in the polymer. Solid-state, high-resoln. ³¹P-NMR is a
 valuable technique for characterizing the grafted polymer. The prepn.
 and characterization of the following hitherto unreported compds. is
 described: 3-(4-diphenylphosphinophenyl)-1-propene [58666-85-6],
 4-(4-diphenylphosphinophenyl)-1-butene [83558-88-7],
 3-(4-diphenylphosphinophenyl)-2-methyl-1-propene [83558-90-1],
 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-propene [1745-18-2],
 4-(4-bromomethyl-1-propene [15451-32-8], and
 3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-methyl-1-propene [83558-89-8].

Keywords

phosphinated propene graft polymer
styryldiphenylphosphine graft polymer propene
phenylphosphinophenylpropane prepn
phenylphosphinophenylbutene prepn
chlorophenylpropane prepn
bromophenylbutene prepn

Index Entries

Gamma ray, chemical and physical effects
graft polymn. by, of unsatd. diphenylphosphine derivs. on
polypropylene
Solvent effect
on graft polymn. of unsatd. diphenylphosphine derivs. on
polypropylene
Hydroformylation catalysts
phosphinated polypropylene supports for, prepn. of
Polymerization
graft, radiochem., of diphenylstyrylphosphine and
(diphenylphosphinophenyl)propene and
diphenylvinylphosphine on polypropene
106-39-8
Grignardization and reaction of, with bromopropene
589-15-1
Grignardization and reaction with bromopropene
4489-23-0
Grignardization and reaction with chlorodiphenylenephosphine
106-37-6
Grignardization of and reaction with chloromethylpropene
56-81-5, uses and miscellaneous
67-56-1, uses and miscellaneous
76-05-1, uses and miscellaneous
98-29-3
107-21-1, uses and miscellaneous
110-86-1, uses and miscellaneous
7647-01-0, uses and miscellaneous
diphenylstyrylphosphine grafting on polypropene by gamma-irradn.
in presence of, grafting yield in relation to
64816-42-8
76585-25-6
83560-31-0
graft, prepn. of, gamma-irradn. in
1745-18-2
15451-32-8
prepn. and Grignardization and reaction with
chlorodiphenylphosphine
58666-85-6
73106-85-1
83558-88-7
83558-90-1
83558-91-2
prepn. and characterization of
83558-89-8
prepn. and reaction with lithium diphenylphosphide
4541-02-0
reaction of, with (bromophenyl)methylpropene and with
(chloromethyl)propene
106-95-6, reactions
reaction of, with Grignard reagent from bromochlorobenzene
563-47-3
reaction of, with Grignard reagent of dibromobenzene
1079-66-9
reaction of, with Grignard reagents

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

97:99043

Catalysis-the most important resource for the economy of raw material and energy resources and also for increasing production quality. Boreskov, G. K. (Inst. Katal., Novosibirsk, USSR). Zh. Vses. Khim. O-va., 27(3), 267-74 (Russian) 1982. CODEN: ZVKOA6. ISSN: 0373-0247. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 48, 52 A review with 27 refs. on (1) methods for studying catalysis, (2) nonsteady-state catalysis, (3) supported transition-metal complex catalysis, (4) permeable cryst. catalysts, and (5) solar-energy storage by photolytic catalysis.

Keywords

review catalysis
catalyst exptl study method review
nonsteady state catalysis review
supported transition metal complex catalysis review
permeable cryst catalyst review
solar energy storage photolysis catalysis review

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds
complexes, catalysis by support
Photolysis catalysts
for solar energy storage
Catalysts and Catalysis
study method for
Membranes
permeable, catalysis by
Energy
solar, photolytic catalysts for storage of
Catalysts and Catalysis
unsteady-state

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

97:61687

Synthesis and activity of silicone-supported transition metal complex catalysts. II. Some properties of poly(g-(m-diphenylphosphinophenyl)propylsiloxane)-palladium complex. Chen, Yuanyin; Liu, Jiwan; Lin, Yigeng; Ni, Jijin; Xiao, Chaobo; Wan, Yuhua (Wuhan Univ., Wuhan, Peop. Rep. China). Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, (1), 41-8 (Chinese) 1982. CODEN: WTHPDI. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 22, 45 Poly-g-(m-diphenylphosphinophenyl)propylsiloxane-Pd complex was prepd. and the activity in hydrogenation of olefins investigated. g-(m-Chlorophenyl)propyltrichlorosilane was esterified with anhyd. ethanol to give g-(m-chlorophenyl)propyltriethoxysilane. It was further reacted with Ph₂PK under N and immobilized by fumed SiO₂. The phosphine-contg. polymer was used to prep. the title complex by treatment with Na₂PdCl₄.4H₂O. In hydrogenation of olefins, the title complex exhibited high activity and unusual selectivity. Furthermore, it can be reused without serious loss of activity.

Keywords

hydrogenation olefin palladium polymer catalyst
phosphinosiloxane polymer palladium hydrogenation catalyst

Index Entries

Alkanes, reactions

hydrogenation of, synthesis and activity of
palladium-poly(diphenylphosphinophenyl)propylsiloxane
complex for

Hydrogenation catalysts

palladium-poly(diphenylphosphinophenyl)propylsiloxane complex,
for olefins synthesis, activity of
82539-66-0

catalyst from palladium and, for hydrogenation of olefins, synthesis
and activity of

7440-05-3, uses and miscellaneous

catalyst from poly-g-(diphenylphosphinophenyl)propylsiloxane and,
for olefins, synthesis and activity of

13820-53-6, reaction product with chlorophenylpropyltriethoxysilane
palladium catalyst with, for hydrogenation of olefins

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

97:7147

Synthesis and activity of silicone-supported transition metal complex
catalysts. I. Synthesis of g-halophenylpropyltrichlorosilane and
g-halophenylpropylalkyldichlorosilane monomers and their
tetraethoxysilane copolymers.

Chen, Yuanyin; Liu, Jiwan; Lin, Yigeng; Ni, Jijin; You, Jiang; Xiao,
Chaobo; Wang, Yuhua (Wuhan Univ., Wuhan, Peop. Rep. China).

Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, (4), 61-7 (Chinese) 1981.

CODEN: WTHPDI. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 37

(Plastics Manufacture and Processing)

The title monomers were prepd. from the corresponding
halogen-substituted allylbenzenes by hydrosilylation with trichlorosilane
[10025-78-2] or alkyldichlorosilanes in the presence of a chloroplatinic
acid catalyst. The yields were 54-70% in general, but in a few
instances nearly 80% was obtained. These monomers were copolymd.
with Et orthosilicate [78-10-4].

Keywords

hydrosilylation chlorosilane haloallylbenzene
silane halophenylpropylchloro
chloroplatinic acid hydrosilylation catalyst
silicone support transition metal catalyst

Index Entries

Hydrosilylation catalysts

chloroplatinic acid, for halogen-substituted allylbenzenes with
chlorosilanes

Transition metals, compounds

complexes, catalysts, supports for, silicones as

Catalysts and Catalysis

transition metal complexes, supports for, silicones as

Polymerization

co-, of halophenylpropylchlorosilanes with tetraethoxysilane

16941-12-1

catalysts, for hydrosilylation of halogen-substituted allylbenzenes
with chlorosilanes

75-54-7

1789-58-8

10025-78-2

hydrosilylation by, of halogen-substituted allylbenzenes

1745-18-2
 2294-43-1
 3840-17-3
 18257-89-1
 hydrosilylation of, with chlorosilanes
 78-10-4
 polymn. of, with halophenylpropylchlorosilanes
 81744-77-6
 81744-78-7
 81744-79-8
 81744-80-1
 81744-81-2
 81744-82-3
 81744-83-4
 81744-84-5
 81744-85-6
 81744-86-7
 81744-87-8
 prepn. and polymn. of, with tetraethoxysilane

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

96:60187
 Study of the structure of supported carbonyl complexes of transition metals by optical spectroscopic methods.
 Kadushin, A. A. (USSR). Katalit. Prevrashcheniya Uglevodorodov, Irkutsk, 3-20 From: Ref. Zh., Khim. 1981, Abstr. No. 22B1478 (Russian) 1980. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 73 (Optical, Electron, and Mass Spectroscopy and Other Related Properties) Section
 cross-reference(s): 22, 67
 Title only translated.

Keywords

transition metal carbonyl complex spectra
 optical spectroscopy transition metal complex

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds
 carbonyl complexes, as catalysts for olefin disproportionation,
 optical spectra in study of
 Transition metal carbonyls
 catalysts, for olefin disproportionation, optical spectra in study of
 Alkenes, reactions
 disproportionation of, optical spectra in study of transition metal
 carbonyl catalyzed
 Spectra
 of transition metal carbonyl catalysts, for alkene disproportionation
 Disproportionation catalysts
 transition metal carbonyls, for olefins, optical spectra in study of
 Molecular structure-property relationship
 spectra, of transition metal carbonyl catalysts, for alkene
 disproportionation
 Carbonyls
 transition metal, catalysts, for olefin disproportionation, optical
 spectra in study of
 7439-98-7, carbonyl complexes
 7440-15-5, carbonyl complexes
 7440-33-7, carbonyl complexes
 as catalysts for olefin disproportionation, optical spectra in study of
 1309-48-4, uses and miscellaneous
 catalysts contg., for alkene disproportionation, optical spectrum
 study of
 115-07-1, properties

disproportionation of, optical spectra in study of transition metal carbonyl catalyzed

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

96:20244

The catalytic substitution of metal carbonyls and substituted metal carbonyls by isonitriles in the presence of rhodium(I) and polymer-supported rhodium(I) complexes.

Albers, Michel O.; Coville, Neil J.; Nicolaides, Christakis P.; Webber, Ronald A.; Ashworth, Terence V.; Singleton, Eric (Dep. Chem., Univ. Witwatersrand, Johannesburg 2001, S. Afr.). J. Organomet. Chem., 217(2), 247-50 (English) 1981. CODEN: JORCAI. ISSN: 0022-328X.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)

Metal carbonyls and substituted metal carbonyls, under relatively mild reaction conditions, in the presence of isonitriles, undergo catalytic CO substitution by Rh(I) and polymer-supported Rh(I) complexes. The reaction provides a facile route to the synthesis of transition metal isonitrile complexes. Thus, reaction of $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4\text{L}$ (L = maleic anhydride) with Me_3CNC in presence of catalytic amts of $\text{RhCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3$ gave $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_{4-n}(\text{Me}_3\text{CNC})_n\text{L}$ (n = 1-3).

Keywords

isonitrile metal complex
iron isonitrile complex
rhodium isonitrile complex
ruthenium isonitrile complex
catalyst rhodium substitution metal carbonyl

Index Entries

Carbonyls

iron, catalytic substitution in
13463-40-6
56448-44-3
63866-73-9
carbonyl substitution by isonitriles in
13938-94-8
15529-49-4
catalyst, for carbonyl substitution in metal carbonyls
13938-94-8
14694-95-2
14694-95-2, polystyrene-bound
catalyst, for metal carbonyl substitution
65255-59-6
72932-42-4
75517-50-9
79670-59-0
79683-57-1
79736-19-9
80181-85-7
80191-17-9
80191-18-0
80191-19-1
prepn. of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

109:8362

Hydrogenation catalyzed by silica-supported polystannazane-palladium and -platinum complexes.

Cao, S. K.; Huang, M. Y.; Jiang, Y. Y. (Inst. Chem., Acad. Sin., Beijing 100080, Peop. Rep. China). Polym. Bull. (Berlin), 19(4), 347-52

(English) 1988. CODEN: POBUDR. ISSN: 0170-0839. DOCUMENT
 TYPE: Journal CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather,
 Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 37, 78
 Silica-supported polystannazane and its Pd and Pt complexes were
 synthesized and the two complexes were used to catalyze the
 hydrogenation of nitro and carbonyl compds. and compds. contg. C:C
 bonds. The hydrogenation of carbonyl compds. could be controlled in
 the alc. stage.

Keywords

hydrogenation catalyst polystannazane palladium
 platinum polystannazane hydrogenation catalyst

Index Entries

Hydrogenation

of nitroaniline, in presence of polystannazane complexes with
 palladium or platinum, solvent effect on

Solvent effect

on hydrogenation of nitroaniline in presence of polystannazane
 complexes with palladium or platinum

Hydrogenation catalysts

polystannazane complexes with palladium or platinum, prepn. of
 Polymers, uses and miscellaneous

polystannazanes, palladium or platinum complexes, catalysts, for
 hydrogenation

66-25-1

67-64-1, reactions

75-52-5, reactions

98-86-2, reactions

98-95-3, reactions

99-99-0

100-01-6, reactions

100-52-7, reactions

108-94-1, reactions

555-16-8, reactions

592-41-6, reactions

hydrogenation of, catalysts for, polystannazane metal complexes as
 1333-74-0, unspecified

hydrogenation, of nitroaniline, in presence of polystannazane
 complexes with palladium or platinum, solvent effect on

7440-05-3, polystannazane complexes

7440-06-4, polystannazane complexes

115012-90-3, platinum and palladium complexes

prepn. of, as hydrogenation catalysts

67-63-0, preparation

prepn. of, by hydrogenation of acetone, polystannazane metal
 complex catalysts for

98-85-1

prepn. of, by hydrogenation of acetophenone, polystannazane
 metal complex catalysts for

100-51-6, preparation

prepn. of, by hydrogenation of benzaldehyde, polystannazane
 metal complex catalysts for

108-93-0, preparation

prepn. of, by hydrogenation of cyclohexanone, polystannazane
 metal complex catalysts for

111-27-3, preparation

prepn. of, by hydrogenation of hexanal, polystannazane metal
 complex catalysts for

110-54-3, preparation

prepn. of, by hydrogenation of hexene, polystannazane metal
 complex catalysts for

106-50-3, preparation

prepn. of, by hydrogenation of nitroaniline, polystannazane metal complex catalysts for
623-04-1
prepn. of, by hydrogenation of nitrobenzaldehyde, polystannazane metal complex catalysts for
62-53-3, preparation
prepn. of, by hydrogenation of nitrobenzene, polystannazane metal complex catalysts for
74-89-5, preparation
prepn. of, by hydrogenation of nitromethane, polystannazane metal complex catalysts for
106-49-0, preparation
prepn. of, by hydrogenation of nitrotoluene, polystannazane metal complex catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

111:233723

Polyethylene and elastomeric polypropylene using alumina-supported bis(arene) titanium, zirconium, and hafnium catalysts.
Tullock, Charles W.; Tebbe, Frederick N.; Mulhaupt, Rolf; Ovenall, Derick W.; Setterquist, Robert A.; Ittel, Steven D. (Cent. Res. Dev. Dep., E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, DE 19880-0328, USA). J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem., 27(9), 3063-81 (English) 1989. CODEN: JPACEC. ISSN: 0887-624X. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 36, 39
Bis(arene) complexes of zerovalent Ti, Zr, and Hf supported on partially dehydroxylated, fumed alumina are effective catalysts for polymn. of olefins. The zerovalent complexes react with surface hydroxyls with loss of one equiv. of arene to yield the active species. The polyethylenes derived from these catalysts are very high mol. wt. Polymn. of propylene yields elastomeric stereoblock polymers which are composed of isotactic and stereoirregular sequences. The polymers are stiffer than polypropylenes obtained with similar catalysts derived from tetra(neophyl)zirconium. The chain microstructures of the various components of the whole polymers were characterized by ¹³C-NMR and solvent extn. studies. The ether sol. component of these polymers is of a relatively high mol. wt. and the microstructure of the backbone is largely stereoirregular. It is the cocrystn. of this fraction of the polymer with the cryst., isotactic fractions which is crit. to the obsd. elastomeric properties.

Keywords

alumina supported bisarene metal complex
olefin polymn catalyst bisarene complex
zirconium bisarene complex supported catalyst
titanium bisarene complex supported catalyst
hafnium bisarene complex supported catalyst
polyethylene bisarene metal complex catalyst
elastomeric polypropylene bisarene metal catalyst
microstructure polypropylene bisarene metal catalyst

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
alumina-supported bis(arene) titanium, zirconium and hafnium complexes, prepn. of, for ethylene and propylene, polymer characteristics in relation to
Chains, chemical
microstructure of, of elastomeric polypropylene prepd. with alumina-supported bis(arene) titanium, zirconium and hafnium catalysts
Heat of fusion and Heat of freezing

of elastomeric polypropylene, prepd. with alumina-supported bis(mesitylene)titanium complex catalysts, catalyst treatment effect on

Polymerization

of propylene, in presence of alumina-supported bis(arene) titanium, zirconium and hafnium complexes, elastomeric polypropylene properties in relation to

Rubber, synthetic

polypropene, block, stereoblock, prepn. of, catalysts for, alumina-supported bis(arene) titanium, zirconium and hafnium complexes as, polymer properties and

microstructure in relation to

100-99-2, uses and miscellaneous

557-20-0

alumina-supported bis(mesitylene)titanium complex catalysts

treated with , for propylene polymn., elastomeric

polypropylene properties in relation to

1333-74-0, uses and miscellaneous

alumina-supported bis(mesitylene)titanium complex catalysts

treated with pressurized, for propylene polymn., elastomeric

polypropylene properties in relation to

97-93-8, uses and miscellaneous

alumina-supported bis(toluene)titanium complex catalysts contg.,

for propylene polymn., polymer microstructure in relation to

52462-43-8

55527-82-7

57347-27-0

123860-34-4

123860-35-5

catalysts, alumina-supported, prepn. of, for polymn. of ethylene

and propylene, polymer characteristics in relation to

9003-07-0

prepn. of elastomeric, catalysts for, alumina-supported bis(arene)

titanium, zirconium and hafnium complexes as, polymer

properties and microstructure in relation to

9002-88-4

prepn. of, catalysts for, alumina-supported bis(arene) titanium,

zirconium and hafnium complexes as, polymer properties in

relation to

93-89-0

productivity of alumina-supported bis(toluene)titanium complex

catalysts in presence of, propylene polymn. and polymer

microstructure in relation to

108-48-5

productivity of alumina-supported bis(toluene)titanium complex

catalysts in presence of, propylene polymn. in relation to

1344-28-1, uses and miscellaneous

supports, for bis(arene) titanium, zirconium and hafnium catalysts,

for polymn. of ethylene and propylene, polymer

characteristics in relation to

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

114:163581

Functionalization of silica gel: application for the catalytic oxidation of alkanes.

Kurusu, Yasuhiko; Neckers, D. C. (Cent. Photochem. Sci., Bowling

Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH 43403, USA). J. Org. Chem.,

56(6), 1981-3 (English) 1991. CODEN: JOCEAH. ISSN: 0022-3263.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 24 (Alicyclic Compounds)

The treatment of silica gel with Me₂NCH₂CH₂CH₂Si(OMe)₃ gave

(dimethylamino)propylated silica gel which was complexed with Fe(2+).

The catalysts were active in the aerobic oxygenation of alkanes; one

catalyst was active for dioxygen oxidn. under mild conditions. A mixt. of

cyclohexane, (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel-Fe(2+) complex, Zn,

and AcOH was stirred under static oxygen pressure for 20.5 h to give cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone in a 8:1 ratio.

Keywords

aminopropylated silica gel metal oxidn catalyst
cyclohexane oxidn silica gel metal complex
iron silica gel complex oxidn catalyst
oxidn catalyst silica gel aminopropylated metal
silica gel aminopropylated metal oxidn catalyst

Index Entries

Oxidation catalysts

(dimethylamino)propylated silica gel-metal complexes, for cyclohexane

Polymer-supported reagents

(dimethylamino)propylated silica gel-metal complexes, for oxidn. of alkanes

Alkanes, reactions

oxidn. of, (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel-metal complexes as catalyst for

Alcohols, preparation

prepn. of, by oxidn. of alkanes, (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel-metal complexes as catalyst for

7440-66-6, uses and miscellaneous

catalyst contg. (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel-metal complex, acetic acid and, for oxidn. of cyclohexane

64-19-7, uses and miscellaneous

catalyst contg. (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel-metal complex, zinc and, for oxidn. of cyclohexane

7785-87-7, complex with (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel

7786-81-4, complex with (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel

10124-43-3, complex with (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel

16547-58-3, complex with (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel

18939-61-2, complex with (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel

catalyst contg. zinc, acetic acid and, for oxidn. of cyclohexane

2530-86-1, reaction products with silica gel, metal complexes

catalyst, for oxidn. of cyclohexane

108-94-1, preparation

formation of, in oxidn. of cyclohexane with dioxygen in presence of (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel-metal complex

110-82-7, reactions

oxidn. of, with dioxygen in presence of (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel-metal complex

108-93-0, preparation

prepn. of, by oxidn. of cyclohexane with dioxygen in presence of (dimethylamino)propylated silica gel-metal complex as

catalyst

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

111:233945

High-surface-area and low-conductivity pyrrole (co)polymers for manufacture of catalyst compositions.

Yodice, Richard (Lubrizol Corp., USA). U.S. US 4839322 A 13 Jun 1989, 16 pp. Cont. of U.S. Ser. No. 859,571, abandoned. (United States of America) CODEN: USXXAM. CLASS: ICM: C25B003-02.

ICS: B01J031-06. NCL: 502159000. APPLICATION: US 87-65159

24 Jun 1987. PRIORITY: US 86-859571 5 May 1986. DOCUMENT

TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Section cross-reference(s): 38, 67

The title (co)polymers, which are treated with a catalytic active material such as a transition metal to produce an oxygen redn. catalyst, are prepd. by (A) immersing an electronically conductive surface in an

electrolytic bath comprising ³1 liq. and ³1 non-miscible liq. or gas or finely divided solid particles where in a pyrrole or copolymerizable mixt. contg. a pyrrole is one of the liqs. or is dissolved in at least one of the liqs., (B) passing an elec. current to (co)polymerize the pyrrole (mixt.), and (C) treating the pyrrole (co)polymers in the presence of a strong base to substantially increase the surface area and substantially deprotonate the copolymers. Thus, electrochem. polymg. pyrrole 40, Na lauryl sulfate 40, polyethylene glycol 20, and H₂O 1600 g in 200 mL heptane, deprotonating the polypyrrole film with KOMe, and reacting with I₂ gave an iodine-polypyrrole complex useful as a Lewis acid catalyst.

Keywords

polypyrrole transition metal complex catalyst
iodine polypyrrole Lewis acid catalyst

Index Entries

Alkylation catalysts

boron trifluoride, supported on polypyrrole

Lewis acids

catalysts, polypyrrole-supported iodine

Transition metals, uses and miscellaneous

catalysts, supported on polypyrrole

Reduction catalysts

cupric chloride, supported on polypyrrole, for peroxide

Oxidation catalysts

nickel acetate, supported on polypyrrole

Polymer-supported reagents

polypyrrole-supported catalysts

Polymerization

electrochem., of pyrroles, for catalyst supports

7553-56-2, uses and miscellaneous

Lewis acid catalysts, supported on polypyrrole

7637-07-2, uses and miscellaneous

alkylation catalysts, support on polypyrrole

7447-39-4, uses and miscellaneous

antioxidant catalyst, supported on polypyrrole

7429-90-5, uses and miscellaneous

7439-96-5, uses and miscellaneous

7440-02-0, uses and miscellaneous

7440-04-2, uses and miscellaneous

7440-18-8, uses and miscellaneous

7440-50-8, uses and miscellaneous

7446-11-9, uses and miscellaneous

7726-95-6, uses and miscellaneous

7773-01-5

15438-31-0, uses and miscellaneous

20074-52-6, uses and miscellaneous

catalyst, supported on polypyrrole

373-02-4

oxidn. catalyst, supported on polypyrrole

30604-81-0

support, manuf. of, for catalyst

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

110:7601

Transformations of unsaturated compounds in the presence of heterogenized complexes of transition metals. Synthesis of heterogenized water-soluble metal-complex catalysts.

Kukolev, V. P.; Balyushina, N. A.; Evoyan, Z. K.; Matosyan, V. A.;

Chukhadzhyan, G. A. (Nauchno-Proizvod. Ob'edin. "Nairit", USSR).

Arm. Khim. Zh., 41(3), 146-51 (Russian) 1988. CODEN: AYKZAN.

ISSN: 0515-9628. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 23
 (Aliphatic Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 35
 Treating chloromethylated styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer with Li3P
 in THF and then with R3RhCl, R2RuCl2, R4Pt, R2PdHCl, or R3Rh(CO)R1
 (R = Ph3P; R1 = H, Cl) gave 6 corresponding title catalysts. The
 polymer-bound Rh and Ru complexes catalyzed redn. of 1-heptene by
 aq. HCO2H, HCO2Na, and esp. their mixt. in 40% yield at 40-100°;
 redn. was promoted by Me2NCHO. CH2:CHR2 (R2 = CHO, CH2OH,
 OAc, OBU) and MeCH:CHCHO were analogously reduced to give
 60% EtR2 and PrCHO, resp., while EtCOMe and HCYCCH2OH
 were inert to the reaction conditions. These polymer-bound Rh, Pt, and
 Pb complexes also catalyzed oligomerization of PhCYCH in 5-14%
 yield.

Keywords

polymer bound transition metal catalyst
 redn unsatd compd catalyst
 phenylacetylene oligomerization polymer bound catalyst
 ruthenium complex redn catalyst
 rhodium complex redn catalyst
 alkene redn complex metal catalyst

Index Entries

Reduction catalysts
 polymer-bound transition-metal complexes, for unsatd. org.
 compds.
 Unsaturated compounds
 redn. of, polymer-bound transition-metal complex-catalyzed
 Polymer-supported reagents
 transition metal complexes, catalysts, for redn. and oligomerization
 of unsatd. compds.
 Polymerization catalysts
 oligomerization, polymer-bound transition-metal complexes, for
 phenylacetylene
 78-93-3, reactions
 107-19-7
 attempted redn. of, catalytic
 14221-02-4, polymer-bound
 29893-78-5, polymer-bound
 catalyst, for oligomerization of phenylacetylene
 13938-94-8, polymer-bound
 17185-29-4, polymer-bound
 34076-51-2, polymer-bound
 catalyst, for redn. of heptene
 14694-95-2, polymer-bound
 catalyst, for redn. of unsatd. compds.
 536-74-3
 oligomerization of, polymer-bound transition-metal
 complex-catalyzed
 628-81-9
 prepn. of, by redn. of Bu vinyl ether with formic acid and/or sodium
 formate, catalytic
 123-38-6, preparation
 prepn. of, by redn. of acrolein with formic acid and/or sodium
 formate, catalytic
 71-23-8, preparation
 prepn. of, by redn. of allyl alc. with formic acid and/or sodium
 formate, catalytic
 123-72-8
 prepn. of, by redn. of crotonaldehyde with formic acid and/or
 sodium formate, catalytic
 142-82-5, preparation
 prepn. of, by redn. of heptene, polymer-bound transition metal

complex catalyzed
 141-78-6, preparation
 prepn. of, by redn. of vinyl acetate with formic acid and/or sodium
 formate, catalytic
 64-18-6, reactions
 141-53-7
 redn. by, of unsatd. compds., polymer bound transition-metal
 complex-catalyzed
 107-02-8, reactions
 107-18-6, reactions
 108-05-4, reactions
 111-34-2
 592-76-7
 4170-30-3
 redn. of, polymer-bound transition-metal complex-catalyzed

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

106:108534
 Catalytical properties of copper-containing heterogeneous metal
 complexes.
 Belousov, V. M.; Kashuba, E. V.; Lyashenko, L. V. (Inst. Fiz. Khim.,
 Kiev, USSR). Ukr. Khim. Zh. (Russ. Ed.), 52(10), 1032-6 (Russian)
 1986. CODEN: UKZHAU. ISSN: 0041-6045. DOCUMENT TYPE:
 Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic
 Reaction Mechanisms)
 The catalysts were prepd. by photoredn.-deposition of Cu from protic
 solvents onto supports. The activity of these catalysts in isobutene
 oxidn. is discussed.

Keywords

oxidn catalyst copper hydrocarbon
 photoredn copper deposition support

Index Entries

Oxidation catalysts
 copper-contg. heterogeneous metal complex, on supports for
 hydrocarbons
 Kinetics of oxidation
 of isobutene, on copper-contg. heterogeneous metal complex
 supported catalyst
 Hydrocarbons, reactions
 oxidn. of, on copper-contg. heterogeneous metal complex
 supported catalyst
 7440-50-8, uses and miscellaneous
 catalysts, for oxidn. of hydrocarbons, photoredn.-deposition from
 protic solvent in prepn. of
 115-11-7, reactions
 oxidn. of, on copper-contg. heterogeneous metal complex
 supported catalyst

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

115:50387
 Research on polymer-supported rare earth metal complexes. VII.
 Relation between the microstructure of polymer-supported metal
 complexes and their catalytic activity for butadiene polymerization.
 Li, Yuliang; Yu, Guangqian; Wang, Shuzhi; Sun, Guirong (Changchun
 Inst. Appl. Chem., Acad. Sin., Changchun 130022, Peop. Rep. China).
 Cuihua Xuebao, 12(3), 245-8 (Chinese) 1991. CODEN: THHPD3.
 ISSN: 0253-9837. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35
 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 36
 The sequence distribution of monomer units in acrylic acid (I)-styrene

(II) copolymer was calcd. The probability of the existence of long sequences of I or II increased with increasing content of the considered monomer in the copolymer. The activity of I-II copolymer-supported metal complexes is related to the distribution function of sequences of different lengths in the copolymer. When the distribution function of long sequence of I is higher, the activity of the complexes is low. The complex with nearly equal distribution function of long and short sequences of II shows higher activity. The microstructure of polybutadiene obtained using these I-II copolymer-supported metal complex catalysts only relates to the nature of the transition metal, and does not relate to the distribution of monomer units in the copolymer.

Keywords

acrylic acid styrene copolymer microstructure
catalyst supported polymn butadiene microstructure
polybutadiene copolymer supported catalyst microstructure

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
acrylic acid-styrene copolymer-supported rare earth metal
complexes, for butadiene, microstructure and catalytic
activity in relation to
Chains, chemical
sequence distribution of, of acrylic acid-styrene copolymer-rare
earth metal complex catalysts for butadiene polymn.,
catalytic activity in relation to
7439-89-6, acrylic acid-styrene copolymer complexes
7440-00-8, acrylic acid-styrene copolymer complexes
25085-34-1, iron and neodymium complexes
catalysts, for polymn. of butadiene, microstructure of, activity in
relation to
25085-34-1
microstructure of, catalytic activity of polymer-supported rare
earth metal complexes in relation to
9003-17-2
prepn. of, in presence of acrylic acid-styrene copolymer-metal
complex catalysts, microstructure and catalytic activity in
relation to

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

113:114677
Preparation of platinum cluster catalysts supported on porous chelate
resin-metal complexes for hydrogenation of olefins and dienes.
Toshima, Naoki; Teranishi, Toshiharu; Asanuma, Hiroyuki; Saito,
Yasukazu (Fac. Eng., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo 113, Japan). Chem. Lett., (5),
819-22 (English) 1990. CODEN: CMLTAG. ISSN: 0366-7022.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 24 (Alcyclic Compounds)
Section cross-reference(s): 67
Platinum cluster catalysts supported on chelate resin-metal complexes
were prepd. by redn. of platinum ions immobilized on the supports
which were characterized by high porosity. The initial rate of hydrogen
uptake in the hydrogenation of olefin or diene over the catalysts
increases with the surface area of the resin supports.

Keywords

platinum chelate resin metal catalyst
hydrogenation catalyst platinum cluster cycloalkene

Index Entries

Cycloalkenes

catalytic hydrogenation of, on polymer-supported platinum cluster catalysts

Polymer-supported reagents

platinum clusters on chelate resin-metal complexes, as

hydrogenation catalysts for cycloalkenes

Hydrogenation catalysts

platinum clusters supported on chelate-metal complexes, for cycloalkenes

7440-06-4, uses and miscellaneous

hydrogenation catalysts, supported by chelate resin-metal complexes

110-83-8, reactions

628-92-2

931-88-4

1700-10-3

hydrogenation of, on polymer supported platinum cluster catalysts

16941-12-1

immobilization on chelate resin-metal complex and redn. of

142-73-4, polymer compd.; aluminum, sodium and magnesium complexes

7429-90-5, chelate resin complex

7440-23-5, chelate resin complex

platinum cluster catalyst supported by

7439-95-4, chelate resin complex

9003-70-7, iminodiacetic acid-modified; aluminum, sodium and magnesium complexes

platinum cluster catalysts supported by

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

112:179935

Effect of mechanical activation of graphite on propylene polymerization in the presence of metal complex catalysts.

Nedorezova, P. M.; Tsvetkova, V. I.; Kolbanev, I. V.; D'yachkovskii, F. S. D. (Inst. Khim. Fiz., Moscow, USSR). Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A, 31(12), 2657-61 (Russian) 1989. CODEN: VYSAAF. ISSN:

0507-5475. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

In the polymn. of propylene in the presence of graphite-supported $TiCl_4-Et_2AlCl$ catalyst, increasing the sp. surface of the graphite by milling led to increased catalyst efficiency and isotacticity of the polymer. Max. catalyst activity was obsd. when the milling was conducted in an inert atm. The max. catalyst activity with the highly dispersed graphite was 10.5 kg polymer/g Ti, with atactic fraction content being 1.2-2%. Use of the highly dispersed graphite also resulted in improved properties for the polymer, compared with those of the polymer obtained using natural graphite.

Keywords

polypropylene prepn graphite supported catalyst

Ziegler catalyst graphite supported

titanium polymn catalyst graphite supported

milling graphite support Ziegler catalyst

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts

Ziegler, diethylaluminum chloride-titanium tetrachloride,

graphite-supported, for propylene, graphite mech.

activation in relation to activity and stereospecificity of

Polymerization

Ziegler, of propylene, in presence of graphite-supported system,

effect of mech. activation of graphite on activity and

stereospecificity in

7550-45-0, uses and miscellaneous catalysts, contg. diethylaluminum chloride, graphite-supported, for propylene polymn., graphite mech. activation in relation to activity and stereospecificity of
 96-10-6, uses and miscellaneous catalysts, contg. titanium tetrachloride, graphite-supported, for propylene polymn., graphite mech. activation in relation to activity and stereospecificity of
 9003-07-0
 prepn. of, in presence of graphite-supported Ziegler catalyst, effect of mech. activation of graphite on activity and stereospecificity in
 7782-42-5, uses and miscellaneous support, for Ziegler catalyst for propylene polymn., catalyst activity and stereospecificity in relation to mech. activation of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

111:154426

Poly(vinyl chloride)-bound dimethylglyoxime complexes of cobalt(II), nickel(II) and copper(II) as polymerization catalysts.

Moitra, Subrata; Biswas, Mukul; Uryu, Toshiyuki (Dep. Chem., Indian Inst. Technol., Kharagpur 721 302, India). Polym. Commun., 30(7), 225-8 (English) 1989. CODEN: POCOE. ISSN: 0263-6476.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 36

PVC-anchored dimethylglyoxime complexes of Co(II), Ni(II) and Cu(II) initiated the soln. polymn. of N-vinylcarbazole by a conventional cationic mechanism. ¹³C NMR spectroscopy was used to est. the microtacticity of poly(N-vinylcarbazole) (I) produced by these catalysts. The microtacticity induced by Co(II), Ni(II) and Cu(II) complexes was more similar to isotactic I produced by BF₃OEt₂ than to atactic I obtained by free radical initiation.

Keywords

PVC supported polymn catalyst
 methylglyoxime complex polymn catalyst
 vinylcarbazole polymn mechanism
 polyvinylcarbazole microtacticity
 cobalt dimethylglyoxime complex catalyst polymn
 nickel dimethylglyoxime complex catalyst polymn
 copper dimethylglyoxime complex catalyst polymn

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
 PVC-supported dimethylglyoxime complexes, for vinylcarbazole
 Polymer-supported reagents
 dimethylglyoxime complexes, catalysts, for polymn. of vinylcarbazole
 Tacticity
 of poly(vinylcarbazole), prepd. in presence of PVC-supported dimethylglyoxime complex catalysts
 Polymerization
 of vinylcarbazole, mechanism of, in presence of PVC-supported dimethylglyoxime complexes
 3252-99-1
 13478-93-8
 14221-10-4
 PVC-supported, catalysts, for polymn. of vinylcarbazole
 1484-13-5
 polymn. of, mechanism of, in presence of PVC-supported dimethylglyoxime complex catalysts
 25067-59-8

prepn. of, PVC-supported dimethylglyoxime complex catalysts for
9002-86-2
supports, for dimethylglyoxime metal complex catalysts for
polymn. of vinylcarbazole

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

109:38985

Polymer-supported metal complex oxidation catalysts.

Sherrington, David C. (Dep. Pure Appl. Chem., Univ. Strathclyde,
Glasgow G1 1XL, UK). Pure Appl. Chem., 60(3), 401-14 (English)

1988. CODEN: PACHAS. ISSN: 0033-4545. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; General Review CA Section: 38 (Plastics Fabrication and
Uses) Section cross-reference(s): 67

Recent developments involving polymer-supported metal complexes as
catalysts in oxidn. reactions, using dioxygen, H₂O₂, alkyl
hydroperoxides, hypochlorite anion and iodosobenzene as oxidants
are reviewed with 69 refs. Supported metallo-porphyrins are described
for the reversible binding of dioxygen, and in catalysis, along with the
structurally closely related metallo-phthalocyanines. Dialkylphenol
oxidative polymn. catalyzed by polymer-supported Cu²⁺ complexes is
reviewed along with more recent developments of supported Pd²⁺
Wacker-type catalysts. Novel Nafion-supported Rh³⁺, Cr³⁺, and Ce⁴⁺
complexes are described and their potentials for application in hostile
chem. environments are emphasized. Alkene epoxidns. using
tert-BuOOH catalyzed by polymer-supported V⁵⁺ and Mo⁶⁺ species are
dealt with in some detail because of the industrial potential of these
systems, and the recent advances reported in the literature. Finally
polymer-supported As, Se, and Te catalysts are described. Though not
strictly metal complexes, these are very closely related to metal
complex catalyzed H₂O₂ oxidns.

Keywords

review polymer supported oxidn catalyst
metal catalyst polymer supported review

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents

catalysts, metal complexes, for oxidn. reactions

Oxidation catalysts

metal complexes, polymer-supported

Porphyrins

metal complexes, catalysts, polymer-supported, for oxidn.
reactions

7439-98-7, uses and miscellaneous

7440-05-3, uses and miscellaneous

7440-16-6, uses and miscellaneous

7440-38-2, uses and miscellaneous

7440-45-1, uses and miscellaneous

7440-47-3, uses and miscellaneous

7440-50-8, uses and miscellaneous

7440-62-2, uses and miscellaneous

7782-49-2, uses and miscellaneous

13494-80-9, uses and miscellaneous

catalysts, polymer-supported, for oxidn. reaction

574-93-6, metal complexes

catalysts, polymer-supported, for oxidn. reactions

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

107:79052

Ultrathin membranes from a polymer-supported phthalocyanine-metal
complex.

Imoto, Tomosaku; Kato, Kazumasa; Shirai, Hiroyoshi (NOK Corp., Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62013412 A2 22 Jan 1987 Showa, 6 pp. (Japan) CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F212-08.

ICS: B01D013-04; B05D001-20; C08F008-42; C08J005-18.

APPLICATION: JP 85-152284 12 Jul 1985. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent CA Section: 38 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses) Section cross-reference(s): 52, 72

Ultrathin membranes, suitable for use in various sensors and secondary cell electrodes, are prep'd. using a phthalocyanine-metal complex covalently bonded polymer in a water-insol. solvent. Thus, styrene-vinylpyridine copolymer 2, 4,4',4'',4'''-tetrachlorocarbonylphthalocyanine-iron complex 1, and AlCl₃ 1 g were stirred in nitrobenzene for 3 h to give a phthalocyanine-iron complex covalently bonded polymer, 17 mg of which in 70 mL CHCl₃ and 30 mL C₆H₆ was applied to a water surface to provide a film via the Langmuir-Blodgett method.

Keywords

sensor membrane phthalocyanine iron complex
electrode membrane phthalocyanine iron complex
styrene vinylpyridine polymer phthalocyanine membrane
ultrathin membrane phthalocyanine polymer

Index Entries

Membranes

Langmuir-Blodgett, ultrathin, styrene-vinylpyridine polymers covalently bonded to phthalocyanine-iron complex

Acylation

of styrene-vinylpyridine polymers, with tetrakis(chlorocarbonyl)phthalocyanine-iron complex

Hydrolysis

of tetracarboxamidophthalocyanine-iron complex

Electrodes

polymer-supported phthalocyanine-metal complex ultrathin membrane for use in, for secondary cells

Polymer-supported reagents

styrene-vinylpyridine polymer-bonded to phthalocyanine-metal complexes, for ultrathin membranes

Electrodes

battery, membrane, polymer-supported phthalocyanine-metal complex for use in

73545-39-8

manuf. and hydrolysis of

9019-70-9, reaction products with

tetrakis(chlorocarbonyl)phthalocyanine-iron reaction complex and aluminum chloride

73533-43-4, reaction products with styrene-vinylpyridine copolymer and aluminum chloride

membranes, ultrathin

57-13-6, reactions

reaction of, with trimellitic anhydride and iron chloride

7705-08-0, reactions

reaction of, with trimellitic anhydride and urea

552-30-7

reaction of, with urea and iron chloride

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

108:74565

Oxidation of light hydrocarbons on bulk-phase and metal-complex heterogeneous catalysts in non-steady-state conditions.

Belousov, V. M.; Kashuba, E. V.; Lyashenko, L. V. (Inst. Fiz. Khim., Kiev, USSR). Katal. Katal., 24, 35-44 (Russian) 1986. CODEN:

KAKAAQ. ISSN: 0453-3585. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA
 Section: 22 (Physical Organic Chemistry) Section cross-reference(s):
 45

The influence of catalyst prepn. method on activity and selectivity was examd. for some V, Cu, Mo, or W complexes grafted or deposited on oxide supports. The reactions studied were propene, isobutene, or butane oxidn. Operation of the catalysts under non-steady-state conditions allows use of more active components.

Keywords

oxidn catalyst hydrocarbon metal complex
 nonsteady state oxidn catalyst operation

Index Entries

Hydrocarbons, reactions
 oxidn. of, on transition metal complex-support catalyst under
 nonsteady state conditions
 Oxidation catalysts
 transition metal complexes, on oxide supports, for hydrocarbons
 Transition metals, compounds
 complexes, catalyst, oxidn. of light hydrocarbons on supported,
 under nonsteady state conditions
 7439-96-5, complexes
 7440-33-7, complexes
 7440-50-8, complexes
 7440-62-2, complexes
 catalyst from oxide support and, for oxidn. of light hydrocarbons
 106-97-8, reactions
 115-07-1, reactions
 115-11-7, reactions
 oxidn. of, on transition metal complex-support catalyst under
 nonsteady state conditions

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

108:63286

Di- and poly-nuclear transition metal complexes as catalysts for the metal carbonyl substitution reaction. The role of supported metals and metal oxides as catalyst promoters.
 Albers, Michel O.; Coville, Neil J.; Singleton, Eric (Dep. Chem., Univ. Witwatersrand, Johannesburg 2001, S. Afr.). J. Organomet. Chem., 326(2), 229-46 (English) 1987. CODEN: JORCAI. ISSN: 0022-328X.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Various di- and polynuclear transition metal complexes were investigated as catalysts for the metal carbonyl substitution reaction. The complexes $[(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_4\text{R})\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_2]_2$ (R = H, Me, CO₂Me, OMe, O(CH₂)₄OH) and $[(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Ru}(\text{CO})_2]_2$ are active catalysts for a range of substitution reactions including the probe reaction $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4(\text{CNtert-Bu}) + \text{tertBuNC} \rightarrow \text{Fe}(\text{CO})_3(\text{CNtert-Bu})_2 + \text{CO}$. $[(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{Me}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_2]_2$ is catalytically active only on irradiation with visible light. For $[(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_2]_2$ and a range of isocyanides RNC (R = tert-Bu, C₆H₅CH₂, 2,6-Me₂C₆H₃), catalyst modification by substitution with isocyanide is a major factor influencing the degree of the catalytic effects observed, e.g. $[(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Fe}(\text{CO})(\text{CN})\text{Bu}]_2$ is 35 times active as $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2$ probe reaction. Transition metal complexes which also catalyze the substitution of CO by isocyanide in $[\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4(\text{CNR})\text{M}(\text{CO})_6]$ (M = Cr, Mo, W), $\text{Mn}_2(\text{CO})_{10}\text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_{10}$ include $\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12}$, $\text{H}_4\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_{12}$, $\text{M}_4(\text{CO})_{12}$ (M = Co, Ir), and $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$. PtO₂, PdO, and Pd/C act as promoters for the homogeneous di- and polynuclear transition metal catalysts, and can even be used to induce activity in normally inactive dimer and cluster complexes.

Keywords

catalyst transition metal complex

Index Entries

Transition metal carbonyls

catalysts, for metal carbonyl substitution reactions

Substitution reaction catalysts

polynuclear transition metal complexes, for transition metal

carbonyls, effect of supported metals and metal oxide on

metals of

Cluster compounds, coordinative

transition metal carbonyl complexes, catalyst, for metal carbonyl

substitution reactions

Kinetics of substitution reaction

coordinative, of metal carbonyls, catalyzed by polynuclear transition

metal complexes

10170-69-1

10210-68-1

12132-87-5

12154-95-9

14285-68-8

15243-33-1

15696-40-9

17786-31-1

18827-81-1

32028-30-1

34438-91-0

37017-55-3

37017-56-4

37017-57-5

37017-63-3

37584-08-0

42401-88-7

42401-89-8

42401-92-3

42401-95-6

51567-87-4

83288-07-7

84394-02-5

85881-80-7

112501-96-9

112501-97-0

catalysts, for metal carbonyl substitution reactions, effect of
supported metals and metal oxides on activity of

7440-05-3, uses and miscellaneous

promoter from carbon or calcium carbonate and, for polynuclear

transition metal complex for catalysts, for metal carbonyl

substitution reactions

471-34-1, uses and miscellaneous

7440-44-0, uses and miscellaneous

promoter from palladium and, for polynuclear transition complex

catalyst, for metal carbonyl substitution reaction

1314-08-5

1314-15-4

promoter, for polynuclear transition metal complex catalyst, for

metal carbonyl substitution reactions

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

109:5860

Supported metal complex catalysts.

Hartley, Frank R. (R. Mil. Coll. Sci., Swindon/Wiltshire SN6 8LA, UK).

Chem. Met.-Carbon Bond, Volume 4, 1163-225. Edited by: Hartley,

Frank R. Wiley: Chichester, UK. (English) 1987. CODEN: 54GIAB.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; General Review CA Section: 22
(Physical Organic Chemistry)
A review with 479 refs. Included in the discussion were both org.
polymer supports and inorg. supports.

Keywords

review supported metal catalyst

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents
metal complex catalysts
Catalysts and Catalysis
metal, supported

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

108:149746

Liquid phase oxidation of ethylbenzene in the presence of
metal-polymer complex catalysts with specially prearranged
structures of active centers.
Efendiev, A. A.; Orudzhev, D. D.; Shakhtakhtinskii, T. N.; Kabanov, V.
A. (Inst. Theor. Probl. Chem. Technol., Baku 370143, USSR).
Homogeneous Heterog. Catal., Proc. Int. Symp. Relat. Homogeneous
Heterog. Catal., 5th, 717-25. Edited by: Ermakov, Yu. I.; Likholobov, V.
A. VNU Sci. Press: Utrecht, Neth. (English) 1986. CODEN: 56DTA9.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference CA Section: 22 (Physical Organic
Chemistry)
Complexes of cobalt with a copolymer of di-Et ester of vinylphosphonic
acid and acrylic acid specially prearranged for ethylbenzene and
a-phenylethyl hydroperoxide were obtained. The prearrangement
consists of formation of the complexes in the presence of the
mentioned hydrocarbon substrate, subsequent fixation of the formed
structure by intermol. crosslinking and removal of the template
substrate from the crosslinked complexes. Prearrangement resulted in
a considerable increase in activity and selectivity of the catalysts of liq.
phase oxidn. of ethylbenzene.

Keywords

oxidn ethylbenzene metal polymer catalyst
prearranged metal complex polymer catalyst

Index Entries

Oxidation, aut-
of ethylbenzene over prearranged polymer supported cobaltous
complexes, mechanism of
Polymer-supported reagents
prearranged cobaltous complexes, autoxidn. catalysts for
ethylbenzene or phenylethyl hydroperoxide, kinetics and
mechanism with
Kinetics of oxidation
aut-, of ethylbenzene or phenethyl hydroperoxide over prearranged
polymer supported cobaltous complexes
Oxidation catalysts
aut-, prearranged polymer supported cobaltous complexes, for
ethylbenzene, kinetics and mechanism with
100-41-4, reactions
3071-32-7
autoxidn. of, kinetics and mechanism of prearranged polymer
supported catalysts for
7646-79-9, uses and miscellaneous

catalysts contg., for autoxidn. of ethylbenzene
 110-26-9
 crosslinking by, of prearranged polymer supported oxidn.
 catalysts
 98-85-1
 98-86-2, preparation
 formation of, in catalyzed autoxidn. of ethylbenzene, kinetics and
 mechanism of
 7440-48-4, acrylic acid-diethyl vinylphosphonic acid copolymer
 complexes
 51936-44-8, cobalt complexes
 prearranged catalysts, for autoxidn. of ethylbenzene or phenylethyl
 hydroperoxide, kinetics and mechanism with

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

109:212135
 Carboxyphthalocyanine-metal complex poly(vinyl butyral) esters.
 Fujioka, Takayasu; Kato, Kazumasa; Imoto, Tomosaku (NOK Corp.,
 Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63159406 A2 2 Jul 1988 Showa,
 6 pp. (Japan) CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F008-42. ICS:
 C08F016-38. APPLICATION: JP 86-307170 23 Dec 1986.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 38 (Plastics Fabrication and
 Uses) Section cross-reference(s): 41
 Alc. group-contg. poly(vinyl butyral) in
 4,4',4'',4'''-tetracarboxyphthalocyanine metal complexes are esterified
 and used to prep. porous membranes and hollow fibers. Thus,
 4,4',4'',4'''-tetracarboxyferrocyanine-iron complex in poly(vinyl butyral)
 [contg. 0.75:0.22:0.03 (molar ratio) vinyl butyral groups-vinyl alc.
 groups-vinyl acetate groups] were esterified in DMF contg.
 dicyclohexylcarbodiimide.

Keywords

hollow fiber phthalocyanine polyvinyl butyral
 porous membrane phthalocyanine polyvinyl butyral
 carboxyphthalocyanine polyvinyl butyral ester

Index Entries

Synthetic fibers, polymeric
 hollow, tetracarboxyphthalocyanine cobalt complex-poly(vinyl
 butyral) esters for
 Esterification
 of tetracarboxyphthalocyanine metal complexes with poly(vinyl
 butyral)
 Membranes
 tetracarboxyphthalocyanine metal complex poly(vinyl butyral)
 esters for
 Polymer-supported reagents
 tetracarboxyphthalocyanine metal complex poly(vinyl butyral)
 esters, membranes, prepn. of
 Vinyl acetal polymers
 butyrals, esterification of, with tetracarboxyphthalocyanine metal
 complexes
 73545-39-8
 manuf. and hydrolysis of
 69934-86-7
 73533-56-9
 prepn. and esterification of, with poly(vinyl butyral)
 57-13-6, reactions
 reaction of, with trimellitic anhydride and ferric chloride
 7705-08-0, reactions
 reaction of, with trimellitic anhydride and urea
 552-30-7

reaction of, with urea and ferric chloride
1332-82-7
reaction of, with urea and trimellitic anhydride

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

109:189604

Polynuclear metal complexes as model mixed oxide catalysts:
isomerization activity.

Beckler, Robert K.; White, Mark G. (Sch. Chem. Eng., Georgia Inst. Technol., Atlanta, GA 30332-0100, USA). J. Catal., 110(2), 364-74 (English) 1988. CODEN: JCTLA5. ISSN: 0021-9517. DOCUMENT

TYPE: Journal CA Section: 22 (Physical Organic Chemistry) Section cross-reference(s): 67

Supported polynuclear Cu(II)-M(III) complexes (M = Al, Cr, Fe) were characterized for isomerization activity using cyclopropane (CP) and methylcyclopropane (MCP) as probe reactions. The objective of this study was to investigate the ligand effect on catalyst reactivity and selectivity when changing M. For the disappearance of CP, the iron complex showed 25 times the activity of the aluminum complex; the chromium complex was 20 times as active as the aluminum complex. The relative reactivities of the complex toward the MCP reaction were Al/Cr/Fe = 1/19/22. The isomers 1-butene/trans-2-butene/cis-2-butene were produced in the proportions 0.28/0.43/0.29, independent of overall conversion. Selectivity of the MCP reaction was not a function of M. The activity data are convincing evidence of a ligand effect for M upon its neighbors in these well-characterized complexes. In addn., the activities of these complexes are compared with those of silica and silica-alumina.

Keywords

polynuclear copper complex isomerization catalyst
cyclopropane isomerization polynuclear copper complex
ligand effect polynuclear isomerization catalyst

Index Entries

Catalysts and Catalysis

mixed oxide, polynuclear copper complexes as models for
Chemisorption

of ammonia on mixed oxide catalysts and their models

Kinetics of isomerization

of cyclopropane and methylpropane over polynuclear copper
complexes

Isomerization

of cyclopropane or methylcyclopropane over supported
polynuclear copper complexes, mechanism of

Isomerization catalysts

polynuclear copper complexes, for cyclopropane and
methylcyclopropane

7631-86-9, uses and miscellaneous

catalysts from alumina and, for isomerization of cyclopropane and
methylcyclopropane

1344-28-1, uses and miscellaneous

catalysts from silica and, for isomerization of cyclopropane and
methylcyclopropane

106219-77-6

110486-30-1

110486-31-2

catalysts, for isomerization of cyclopropane and
methylcyclopropane

7664-41-7, reactions

chemisorption of, on metal oxide catalysts and their models

107-80-2

conversion of, to methylcyclopropane
 74-85-1, uses and miscellaneous
 inhibition by, of isomerization of cyclopropane and
 methylcyclopropane over supported metal complex
 catalysts
 624-64-6
 106-98-9, uses and miscellaneous
 115-07-1, uses and miscellaneous
 590-18-1
 inhibition by, of isomerization of cyclopropane or
 methylcyclopropane over supported metal complex
 catalysts
 75-19-4
 594-11-6
 isomerization of, kinetics and mechanism of catalytic

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

107:154800

Synthetic polymers in design of metal-complex catalytic systems.
 Kabanov, V. A.; Smetanyuk, V. I. (Inst. Petrochem. Synth., Moscow,
 USSR). Homogeneous Heterog. Catal., Proc. Int. Symp. Relat.
 Homogeneous Heterog. Catal., 5th, 301-25. Edited by: Ermakov, Yu. I.;
 Likholobov, V. A. VNU Sci. Press: Utrecht, Neth. (English) 1986.
 CODEN: 56DTA9. DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference CA Section: 35
 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67
 General principles of design, morphol., and methods of synthesis of the
 gel-immobilized catalytic systems were considered. Basic properties
 and peculiarities of the behavior of these catalysts related to their sp.
 mosaic structure were discussed using catalytic reactions of olefin
 dimerization and ethylene polymn. as examples.

Keywords

gel immobilized catalyst polymn dimerization
 ethylene polymn catalyst polymer support
 olefin dimerization catalyst polymer support

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents
 catalysts
 Alkenes, polymers
 dimers, prepn. of, polymer-supported catalysts for
 Polymer morphology
 of gel-immobilized catalyst systems
 Dimers
 of olefins, prepn. of, polymer-supported catalysts for
 Dimerization catalysts
 Polymerization catalysts
 polymer-supported
 9002-88-4
 prepn. of, polymer-supported catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

107:154769

Structure and reactivity of heterogenized metal complex catalytic
 systems.
 Dyachkovskii, F. S.; Pomogailo, A. D. (Inst. Chem. Phys.,
 Chernogolovka 142432, USSR). Homogeneous Heterog. Catal., Proc.
 Int. Symp. Relat. Homogeneous Heterog. Catal., 5th, 447-70. Edited
 by: Ermakov, Yu. I.; Likholobov, V. A. VNU Sci. Press: Utrecht, Neth.
 (English) 1986. CODEN: 56DTA9. DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference;
 General Review CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High

Polymers)

A review with 27 refs. The distribution of ions of the anchored metal or polymer support, the cooperative character in such systems, and peculiarities of immobilization of heterocomplexes were discussed and these effects were considered in ethylene polymn. The stability and the high activity of immobilized catalytic systems were mainly due to a sharp inhibition of consistent processes in the coordination sphere of a transition metal.

Keywords

review polymer supported metal catalyst
ethylene polymn catalyst review

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents
transition metal compds., catalysts, for polymn. of ethylene,
structure and catalytic activity in relation to
Polymerization catalysts
transition metal compds., polymer-supported, for ethylene,
structure and catalytic activity in relation to
Transition metals, compounds
compds., catalysts, polymer-supported, for polymn. of ethylene,
structure and catalytic activity in relation to
9002-88-4
prepn. of, catalysts for, polymer-supported, structure and catalytic
activity in relation to

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

106:214411

Study of achievements in the use of radiation polymerization for immobilization of enzymes and heterogenization of homogeneous complexes of metals.

Garnett, J. L.; Jankiewicz, S. V.; Levot, R.; Long, M. A.; Sangster, D. F. (Univ. New South Wales, Kensington 2033, Australia). Mezhdunar. Simp. Svyazi Gomogennym Geterog. Katal., 5th, Volume 2, Issue 1, 60-83. Edited by: Ermakov, Yu. I.; Likholobov, V. A. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., Inst. Katal.: Novosibirsk, USSR. (Russian) 1986. CODEN: 55TGA9. DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; General Review
CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section
cross-reference(s): 7, 38, 67

A review with 20 refs. on graft polymn. induced by UV or ionizing radiation to give supports for immobilization of enzymes and metal complex catalysts, with emphasis on the use of acids, inorg. salts, and polyfunctional monomers as additives to suppress side reactions during grafting.

Keywords

radiation graft polymn review
enzyme immobilization polymer support review
metal complex catalyst support review

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents
catalysts, graft polymn. in prepn. of
Enzymes
immobilization of, prepn. of radiation-grafted polymer supports for
Catalysts and Catalysis
metal complexes, prepn. of radiation-grafted polymer supports for
Polymers, preparation
graft, prepn. of, for supports for enzymes and metal complex

catalysts

Polymerization

graft, radiochem., for polymer supports, for immobilization of
enzymes and metal complex catalysts, effect of additives
on

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

106:198084

Silicone supported transition metal complex catalysts VIII. Synthesis
and activity of poly(w-diphenylphosphinoalkylsiloxane) palladium
complexes.

Chen, Yuanyin; Xiao, Chaobo; Luo, Chengyou; Liu, Jiwan (Dep. Chem.,
Wuhan Univ., Wuhan, Peop. Rep. China). Gaofenzi Tongxun, (5),
375-8 (Chinese) 1986. CODEN: KFTTAR. ISSN: 0453-2880.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic
Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes)

Four poly(w-diphenylphosphinoalkylsiloxane), including
poly(w-diphenylphosphinoundecyltrialkoxysilane), Pd complexes were
prepd. They all displayed high activity for the hydrogenation of olefins
and nitrobenzene [98-95-3]. The influence of the structure of
monomers, the length of C chain from ligand to main chain, and the
incorporation of non-complexable group on the activity and selectivity of
these catalysts were discussed.

Keywords

siloxane supported palladium chloride catalyst
hydrogenation catalyst siloxane supported palladium
olefin hydrogenation catalyst siloxane palladium
nitrobenzene hydrogenation catalyst siloxane palladium
polydiphenylphosphinealkylsiloxane palladium hydrogenation catalyst

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents

catalysts, poly(diphenylphosphinoalkylsiloxane)-palladium chloride,
for hydrogenation of olefins and nitrobenzene

Hydrogenation catalysts

poly(diphenylphosphinoalkylsiloxane)-palladium complexes

Siloxanes and Silicones, uses and miscellaneous

di-Ph, phosphorus-contg., as supports for palladium hydrogenation
catalysts

64176-82-5

catalysts, poly(diphenylphosphinoalkylsiloxane)-supported, for
hydrogenation of olefins and nitrobenzene

98-83-9, reactions

98-95-3, reactions

100-42-5, reactions

107-13-1, reactions

110-83-8, reactions

592-41-6, reactions

hydrogenation of, catalysts for,

poly(diphenylphosphinoalkylsiloxane)-palladium complexes

as

52090-19-4

108278-64-4

108278-65-5

hydrolytic polymn. of, as supports for palladium hydrogenation
catalysts

13340-46-0

hydrolytic polymn. of, with

(diphenylphosphinoundecyl)trimethoxysilane, as supports
for palladium hydrogenation catalysts

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

106:144689

Polymer metal complex catalyst.

Jiang, Yingyan (Inst. Chem., Acad. Sin., Beijing, Peop. Rep. China).

Kagaku, Zokan (Kyoto), (109), 257-65 (Japanese) 1986. CODEN:

KGZKA3. ISSN: 0368-5470. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General

Review CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic

Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 38

The prepn. and reactions of metal complex catalysts supported on org., organosilicon, or inorg. polymer are described. 44 Refs.

Keywords

review metal complex polymer catalyst

Index Entries

Polymers, uses and miscellaneous

catalysts from metal complexes and, prepn. of

Coordination compounds

catalysts, polymer-supported, prepn. of

Catalysts and Catalysis

metal complex-polymer, prepn. and reactions of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

106:130520

Oxygen coordination systems of polymer metal complex.

Tsuchida, Eishun; Nishide, Hiroyuki (Sch. Sci. Eng., Waseda Univ.,

Tokyo 160, Japan). Kagaku (Kyoto), 41(8), 548-9 (Japanese) 1986.

CODEN: KAKYAU. ISSN: 0451-1964. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal;

General Review CA Section: 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)

A review with 15 refs. on polymer supported metal complexes as oxygen transporters.

Keywords

review oxygen transport polymer metal complex

Index Entries

Polymers, uses and miscellaneous

oxygen transport by metal complexes supported on

Coordination compounds

oxygen transport by, supported on polymers

7782-44-7, reactions

transport of, using polymer supported metal complexes

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

106:87112

Polymer-protected metal complex for gas separation. III. Water

resistivity of polystyrene resin-supported aluminum copper(I)

chloride as a solid carbon monoxide adsorbent.

Hirai, Hidefumi; Hara, Susumu; Komiyama, Makoto (Fac. Eng., Univ.

Tokyo, Tokyo 113, Japan). Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn., 60(1), 385-90

(English) 1987. CODEN: BCSJA8. ISSN: 0009-2673. DOCUMENT

TYPE: Journal CA Section: 49 (Industrial Inorganic Chemicals) Section

cross-reference(s): 48

Adsorbents for CO were prepd. from AlCl₃, Cu₂Cl₂, and a

macroreticular-type polystyrene resin by use of various solvents, and

their resistivities against water and vapor were studied. The

absorption capacities of the adsorbents prepd. by use of CS₂ and

CH₂Cl₂ remained virtually unchanged even after repeated (3-5 times)

contact of the adsorbents with N gas contg. 10 mol% water with respect to the charged Cu₂Cl₂ (water contents 5600 and 4600 ppm). The adsorbents obtained with the use of benzene and toluene as prepn. solvents, however, exhibited small but gradual decreases in their adsorption capacities on repeated contact with N gas contg. water. SEM and energy dispersive x-ray microanal. on the water-resistant adsorbents prepd. with the use of CS₂ and CH₂Cl₂ showed that the active species for the adsorption, AlCuCl₄, was uniformly distributed in the beads of the polystyrene resin without formation of aggregates. Almost all of the AlCuCl₄ was located in the apolar microporosities of the polystyrene resin and was effectively protected from water vapor.

Keywords

carbon monoxide adsorbent
aluminum cuprous chloride adsorbent
polystyrene aluminum cuprous chloride

Index Entries

27803-79-8
adsorbent for carbon monoxide, polystyrene-supported, water resistivity of
630-08-0, uses and miscellaneous
adsorbent for, polystyrene-supported aluminum copper chloride, water resistivity of
9003-53-6
aluminum copper chloride supported by, for carbon monoxide adsorption, water resistivity of
7732-18-5, properties
resistance to, of polystyrene-supported aluminum copper chloride
adsorbent for carbon monoxide

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

112:236036
Polymerization of olefins in the presence of supported transition metal catalysts and aluminosilicates.
Sugimoto, Ryuichi; Asanuma, Tadashi (Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals, Inc., Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01259005 A2 16 Oct 1989
Heisei, 8 pp. (Japan) CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F010-00.
ICS: C08F004-64. APPLICATION: JP 88-87211 11 Apr 1988.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
Olefins are polymerized in the presence of aluminosilicates and supported transition metal catalysts obtained by treating metal oxides, complex oxides, or hydroxides with transition metal compounds.
Y₁Y₂Y₃Si(CH₂)_nLMX₁X₂X₃ (I; Y₁ = halo, C₁-8 oxyhydrocarbyl; Y₂, Y₃ = halo, C₁-8 oxyhydrocarbyl, hydrocarbyl; M = transition metal; L = mono- or polycyclic hydrocarbyl coordinated to M; X₁-3 = halo, C₁-8 oxyhydrocarbyl, C₁-8 hydrocarbyl; 1 of X₁-3 may be mono- or polycyclic hydrocarbyl; n = 1-9). Thus, polymer of ethylene in n-heptane in the presence of 1 g reaction product of (3-trimethoxysilylpropylindanyl)zirconium trichloride and SiO₂ contg. 0.1 mmol Zr/g and 1.1 g Me aluminosilicate at 80° and 5 kg/cm² gauge gave polymers at catalyst efficiency 2.0 × 10⁵ g/mol Zr-h without polymer deposits on the reactor wall.

Keywords

olefin polymer catalyst
transition metal supported polymer catalyst
aluminosilicate olefin polymer catalyst

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
 transition metal complex-silica reaction products and
 aluminoxanes, for olefins
 Aluminoxanes
 Me, catalysts, with transition metal complex-silica reaction
 products, for polymn. of olefins
 Alkenes, polymers
 polymers, manuf. of, catalysts for
 7631-86-9, reaction products with transition metal complexes
 catalysts, with aluminoxanes, for polymn. of olefins
 9002-88-4
 manuf. of, catalysts for
 126202-24-2
 prepn. and reaction of, with zirconium tetrachloride
 110276-18-1, reaction products with silica
 126155-73-5, reaction products with silica
 127328-31-8, reaction products with silica
 prepn. of, catalysts, with aluminoxanes, for polymn. of olefins
 95-13-6
 reaction of, with 3-chloropropyltrimethoxysilane
 2530-87-2
 reaction of, with indene
 10026-11-6
 reaction of, with indenylpropyltrimethoxysilane

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

111:204015

Photocatalytic oxidation of isobutylene on grafted and supported
 metal-complex catalysts.
 Kashuba, E. V.; Lyashenko, L. V.; Belousov, V. M. (Inst. Fiz. Khim. im.
 Pisarzhevskogo, Kiev, USSR). Kinet. Katal., 30(2), 474-7 (Russian)
 1989. CODEN: KNKTA4. ISSN: 0453-8811. DOCUMENT TYPE:
 Journal CA Section: 72 (Electrochemistry) Section cross-reference(s):
 67
 Dil. transition-metal-ion/SiO₂ systems (0.1-0.4 mass % Pb, Mo W, Re)
 displays photocatalytic activity for isobutylene oxidn. The photocatalytic
 activity originated in energy absorption and transfer at individual
 catalyst centers. The formation of Me₂CO as the sole product of this
 photocatalytic process is consistent with adsorption of the hydrocarbon
 on photogenerated O⁻.

Keywords

photochem oxidn isobutylene transition metal
 transition metal ion photooxidn isobutylene

Index Entries

Oxidation, photochemical
 of isobutylene in presence of grafted and supported
 transition-metal ions, mechanism of
 Transition metals, uses and miscellaneous
 ions, catalysts, for photochem. oxidn. of isobutylene
 Oxidation catalysts
 photochem., transition-metal ions, for isobutylene
 7439-92-1, uses and miscellaneous
 7439-98-7, uses and miscellaneous
 7440-15-5, uses and miscellaneous
 7440-33-7, uses and miscellaneous
 catalysts, for photochem. oxidn. of isobutylene
 67-64-1, preparation
 formation of, in photochem. oxidn. of isobutylene in presence of
 grafted and supported transition-metal ions, mechanism

of
115-11-7, reactions
photochem. oxidn. of, in presence of grafted and supported
transition-metal ions, mechanism of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

111:121882
Supported Metal Complexes. New Generation of Catalysts
(Zakreplennye Metallokompleksy. Novoe Pokolenie Katalizatorov).
Hartley, F. R. (USSR). (Mir: Moscow, USSR), 358 p. rub 5.20.
Translated from: Eng (Russian) 1989. DOCUMENT TYPE: Book CA
Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction
Mechanisms)
Abstract Unavailable

Keywords

book supported metal complex catalyst

Index Entries

Coordination compounds
catalysts from supported
Catalysts and Catalysis
supported metal complexes

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

107:198977
Polymer-supported rare earth metal complexes.
Li, Yuliang; Pan, Hefeng; Li, Guangquan; Ouyang, Jun (Changchun Inst.
Appl. Chem., Acad. Sin., Changchun, Peop. Rep. China). Huaxue
Xuebao, 45(8), 801-4 (Chinese) 1987. CODEN: HHHPA4. ISSN:
0567-7351. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of
Synthetic High Polymers)
Styrene-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl methacrylate copolymer-supported MCl_3
complexes, where $M = La, Pr, Nd, Eu, Ho, Er, Tm,$ and Yb , were prepd.
and characterized by IR spectroscopy. The catalytic activity of the
polymer-supported $NdCl_3-(iso-Bu)_3Al$ system towards stereospecific
polymn. of butadiene was 2-3 times higher than that of
 $NdCl_3-(iso-Bu)_3Al-DMSO$ system. The cis-1,4 content of polybutadiene
formed was >98%.

Keywords

rare earth metal polymer complex
styrene methacrylate copolymer metal complex
lanthanum styrene methacrylate copolymer complex
praseodymium styrene methacrylate copolymer complex
erbium styrene methacrylate copolymer complex
europium styrene methacrylate copolymer complex
holmium styrene methacrylate copolymer complex
thulium styrene methacrylate copolymer complex
ytterbium styrene methacrylate copolymer complex
neodymium aluminum butadiene polymn catalyst
polybutadiene prepn neodymium aluminum catalyst

Index Entries

Rare earth chlorides
polymer-supported, prepn. and characterization of
Polymer-supported reagents
rare earth metals, on (methylsulfinyl)ethyl methacrylate-styrene
copolymer, prepn. and characterization of

Polymerization catalysts
 stereospecific, aluminum-neodymium, for butadiene
 100-99-2, uses and miscellaneous
 catalysts, contg. polymer-supported neodymium chloride, for
 stereospecific polymn. of butadiene
 39383-98-7, complexes with (methylsulfinyl)ethyl methacrylate-styrene
 copolymer
 catalysts, contg. triisobutylaluminum, for stereospecific polymn. of
 butadiene
 9003-17-2
 of cis-1,4-configuration, prepn. of, catalysts for
 10025-76-0, complexes with (methylsulfinyl)ethyl methacrylate-styrene
 copolymer
 10099-58-8, complexes with (methylsulfinyl)ethyl methacrylate-styrene
 copolymer
 10138-41-7, complexes with (methylsulfinyl)ethyl methacrylate-styrene
 copolymer
 10138-62-2, complexes with (methylsulfinyl)ethyl methacrylate-styrene
 copolymer
 10361-79-2, complexes with (methylsulfinyl)ethyl methacrylate-styrene
 copolymer
 13537-18-3, complexes with (methylsulfinyl)ethyl methacrylate-styrene
 copolymer
 13759-96-1, complexes with (methylsulfinyl)ethyl methacrylate-styrene
 copolymer
 108811-98-9, complexes with rare earth metals
 prepn. and characterization of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

107:58422

g-Radiation-produced supported metal complex catalysts. Part VII.
 The influence of the solvent used during radiation grafting on the
 catalytic properties of supported rhodium (I)-phosphine
 hydroformylation catalysts.

Hartley, F. R.; Murray, S. G.; Sayer, A. T. (Chem. Syst. Group, R.
 Military Coll. Sci., Wiltshire SN6 8LA, UK). J. Mol. Catal., 38(3),
 295-308 (English) 1986. CODEN: JMCADS. ISSN: 0304-5102.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 22 (Physical Organic
 Chemistry)

A series of rhodium(I) hydroformylation catalysts were prepd. by
 supporting the moiety Rh(acac)(CO) (acac = 2,4-pentanedionato) on a
 4-CH₂:CHC₆H₄PPh₂ polypropylene copolymer. The supports were
 prepd. by g-radiation grafting the unsatd. phosphine onto polypropylene
 in both THF and Me₂SO as solvents. The effectiveness of Me₂SO as a
 grafting solvent was shown, by comparison with its effectiveness when
 grafting 4-vinylpyridine, to be due to the low soly. of the phosphine in
 Me₂SO. This results in preferential concn. of 4-CH₂:CHC₆H₄PPh₂
 within the polypropylene matrix. The optimum grafting conditions were
 detd. The max. total dose should not exceed 3 Mrad; for Me₂SO the
 dose rate should not exceed 100 krad h⁻¹, whereas in THF the dose
 rate should be as high as possible and at least 400 krad h⁻¹. When
 rhodium(I) is introduced onto the polymers by equilibration with
 [Rh(acac)(CO)₂](acac = 2,4-pentanedionato), polymers with low
 phosphine contents complex proportionally more rhodium, giving low
 phosphorus:rhodium contents, probably due to the relatively few
 phosphine groups present being near the surface of the polymer.
 During the hydroformylation of 1-hexene, the supported catalysts all
 showed increasing selectivity for normal as opposed to branched
 aldehyde formation with increasing phosphorus:rhodium ratio. The
 supports prepd. from material grafted in THF showed particularly good
 selectivities. Most of the supported catalysts promoted some 1-hexene
 isomerization although two, one prepd. by grafting in Me₂SO and
 another in THF, gave very high specificities for hydroformylation as
 opposed to isomerization. The present work confirms the importance

of the intimate detailed structure of the active site and its environment in detg. the catalytic performance of a supported metal complex. A method of anal. for phosphorus in phosphinated polymer-supported rhodium complexes based on at. absorption spectroscopy is described. Although rhodium does not interfere, platinum and palladium do, so that the method cannot be applied when these elements are present.

Keywords

solvent effect styryldiphenylphosphine grafting polypropylene
radiation grafting styryldiphenylphosphine polypropylene
rhodium phosphine hydroformylation catalyst

Index Entries

Solvent effect
on radiation-induced grafting reaction of styryldiphenylphosphine
with polypropylene
Hydroformylation catalysts
rhodium-phosphonated polypropylene, for hexene
54604-30-7, phosphonated polypropylene-supported
catalyst, for hydroformylation and isomerization of hexane
603-35-0, analysis
14694-95-2
14973-90-1
17185-29-4
83018-40-0
detn. of phosphorus content of, effect of rhodium on
14977-08-3
detn. of phosphorus content of, interference of palladium on
15076-72-9
detn. of phosphorus content of, interference of platinum on
10199-34-5
detn. of phosphorus content of, interferous of platinum on
100-43-6
40538-11-2
grafting reaction of, with polypropylene, radiation-induced
9003-07-0
grafting reaction of, with styryldiphenylphosphine, radiation-induced
592-41-6, reactions
hydroformylation and isomerization of, in presence of
polymer-supported rhodium
40538-11-2, polypropylene-bonded
prepn. and reaction of, with rhodium complex, hydroformylation
catalyst from
111-71-7
925-54-2
prepn. of, by rhodium-catalyzed hydroformylation of hexene
4050-45-7
7688-21-3
prepn. of, by rhodium-catalyzed isomerization of hexene
14874-82-9
reaction of, with phosphonated polypropylene, hydroformylation
catalyst from

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

114:198461
Synthesis and characterization of vanadium-containing
silsesquioxanes.
Feher, Frank J.; Walzer, John F. (Dep. Chem., Univ. California, Irvine,
CA 92717, USA). Inorg. Chem., 30(8), 1689-94 (English) 1991.
CODEN: INOCAJ. ISSN: 0020-1669. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA
Section: 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions) Section

cross-reference(s): 29, 75

The reactions of [(c-C6H11)7(Si7O9)(OH)3] with VOCl3, (PrO)3VO, or [Me3SiCH2]3VO afford equil. mixts. of [(c-C6H11)7(Si7O12)VO] (I) and [(c-C6H11)7(Si7O12)VO]2 (II). Equil. mixts. of I and II are also obtained from the reactions of [(c-C6H11)7(Si7O12)VPy] and [(c-C6H11)7(Si7O12(V(CH3CN))2 with O2. The ΔH° and ΔS° for the dimerization of I to II are -25.2 ± 1.1 kJ/mol and -72 ± 1 J/(K mol), resp. 51V NMR data and comparisons of metrical data for II with that obtained from a single-crystal x-ray diffraction study of (Ph3SiO)3VO (II) suggest that the instability of I relative to II results from poorer P-bonding between the V ion and the silsesquioxane framework. The implications of these results on both the chem. of silica-supported V complexes and the utility of polyhedral oligometalasilsesquioxanes as models for silica-supported metal complexes are discussed. II.CH2Cl2 crystallizes as orthorhombic, space group Pbcn, Z = 4, R = 0.114, Rw = 0.116. III.C6H6 crystallizes as triclinic, space group P1, Z = 2, R = 0.0552, Rw = 0.0572.

Keywords

crystal structure vanadium contg silsesquioxane
dimerization heat entropy vanadium contg silsesquioxane
silica supported metal complex model

Index Entries

Entropy

of dimerization, of vanadium-contg. silsesquioxane

Heat of dimerization

Magnetic susceptibility

of vanadium-contg. silsesquioxane

Dimerization

of vanadium-contg. silsesquioxane, equil. const. for

Crystal structure

Molecular structure

of vanadium-contg. silsesquioxanes

Silsesquioxanes

vanadium-contg., prepn. and crystal structure and potential

modeling by, of silica-supported metal complexes

1686-23-3

31011-82-2

coordinative substitution reaction of, with trisilanol

133348-40-0

crystal structure of

126541-19-3

oxidn. of

133348-38-6

133348-39-7

prepn. and crystal structure of

133323-69-0

prepn. and dimerization and potential modeling by, of

silica-supported metal complexes

133348-37-5

prepn. and magnetic susceptibility and oxidn. of

20538-61-8

reaction of, with trisilanol in presence of triethylamine with

subsequent substitution reaction with acetonitrile

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

114:82033

Substituted metal carbonyls - XIV. Polynuclear heterometallic
complexes of chromium, molybdenum, tungsten and manganese

supported by singly-bridging

1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene.

Hor, T. S. A.; Phang, L. T. (Fac. Sci., Natl. Univ. Singapore, Singapore 0511, Singapore). Polyhedron, 9(18), 2305-8 (English) 1990.
 CODEN: PLYHDE. ISSN: 0277-5387. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 CA Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)
 A series of polynuclear heterometallic complexes
 $(OC)5M(m-dppf)M'(CO)5(M, M' = Cr, Mo, W; M \neq M')$ and
 $(OC)5M(m-dppf)Mn2(CO)9$ [dppf = 1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene] has been synthesized at room temp. based on the metalloligand $M(CO)5(h1-dppf)$. The use of amine oxide as a decarbonylant preserves the integrity of the Mn-Mn bond. The mixed metals are linked by a singly-bridging diphosphine group which does not perturb the two metal spheres.

Keywords

bisphosphinoferrocene bridge polynuclear heterometallic complex
 manganese polynuclear heterometallic bisphosphinoferrocene bridge
 molybdenum polynuclear heterometallic bisphosphinoferrocene bridge
 tungsten polynuclear heterometallic bisphosphinoferrocene bridge
 chromium polynuclear heterometallic bisphosphinoferrocene bridge

Index Entries

Substitution reaction, coordinative
 of metal carbonyls with bisphosphinoferrocene complexes,
 polynuclear heterometallic complexes from
 131821-08-4
 131821-09-5
 131821-10-8
 131821-11-9
 131821-12-0
 131821-13-1
 prepn. of
 10170-69-1
 13007-92-6
 13939-06-5
 reaction of, with bisphosphinoferrocene metal complex,
 polynuclear heterometallic complex from
 14040-11-0
 reaction of, with bisphosphinoferrocene metal complex,
 polynuclear heterometallic complex from
 1184-78-7
 reaction of, with metal carbonyls and bisphosphinoferrocene metal
 complexes, polynuclear heterometallic complexes from
 114093-73-1
 126056-31-3
 126056-33-5
 reaction of, with metal carbonyls, polynuclear heterometallic
 complexes from

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

113:154719

Heterogenized transition metal halides in the synthesis of highly dispersed metal and metal-complex catalysts. VII. Catalysts based on fixed transition metal halides in liquid-phase oxidation of hydrocarbons.
 Yuffa, A. Ya.; Matsenko, G. P.; Berentsveig, V. V. (Tyumen. Gos. Univ., Tyumen, USSR). Kinet. Katal., 31(3), 614-18 (Russian) 1990.
 CODEN: KNKTA4. ISSN: 0453-8811. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 23, 67
 Oxidn. of cumene (I) and cyclohexene at 65-95° in the presence of $CoCl_2$, $MnCl_2$, $CuCl_2$, and $NiCl_2$ on Li-modified silica supports was affected by the isletlike distribution of the active catalyst component. In

the presence of Co-, Mn-, and Ni-contg. catalysts, oxidn. of I occurred by a heterogeneous-homogeneous radical-chain mechanism, whereas in the case of a Cu-contg. catalyst the reaction proceeded at the surface of heterogeneous catalyst. The limiting stages of I oxidn. in the presence of the catalysts were detd. based on kinetic data.

Keywords

transition metal hydrocarbon oxidn catalyst
cumene oxidn catalyst transition metal
cyclohexene oxidn catalyst transition metal

Index Entries

Transition metal chlorides
catalysts, supported on lithium-modified silica, for liq.-phase
oxidn. of hydrocarbons
Oxidation catalysts
liq.-phase, transition metal chlorides supported on
lithium-modified silica, for hydrocarbons
7439-93-2, uses and miscellaneous
catalyst support modifier, for silica impregnated with transition
metal chlorides, for oxidn. of hydrocarbons
7447-39-4, uses and miscellaneous
7646-79-9, uses and miscellaneous
7718-54-9, uses and miscellaneous
7773-01-5
catalysts, supported on lithium-modified silica, for liq.-phase
oxidn. of hydrocarbons
98-82-8
110-83-8, reactions
oxidn. of, liq.-phase, transition metal catalysts on lithium-modified
silica for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

111:141458

A simple method for the determination of dispersion of metal
complexes on the alumina support.
Gokak, D. T.; Shah, J. N.; Ram, R. N. (Fac. Sci., MS Univ., Baroda 390
002, India). Indian J. Chem., Sect. A, 28A(6), 505-7 (English) 1989.
CODEN: IJCADU. ISSN: 0376-4710. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA
Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction
Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 66
An NH₃ pulse method was devised for the detn. of dispersion of metal
ions and complexes on the surface of Al₂O₃ support. This method is
based on the ease of formation of metal-NH₃ complexes at low temps.,
rapid desorption of physisorbed NH₃ at high temp. and its high soly. in
H₂O. The method was tested for Cu(II) and Co(II) ions and Cu(bipyridyl)
and Cr(bipyridyl) complexes adsorbed on neutral Al₂O₃. The method is
fairly accurate (0.5% deviation).

Keywords

ammonia pulse method metal dispersion alumina

Index Entries

Coordination compounds
dispersion of catalysts contg., ammonia pulse method for detn. of
Catalysts and Catalysis
metal complexes supported on alumina, detn. of dispersion of, by
ammonia pulse method
Adsorption
of ammonia, on metal complexes supported on alumina, detn. of

dispersion by
7664-41-7, properties
adsorption of, on metal complexes supported on alumina,
dispersion detd. by
1344-28-1, uses and miscellaneous
catalyst support, metal complex dispersion on, ammonia pulse
method for detn. of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

110:231731

Silicone-supported transition metal complex catalysts - synthesis of
poly-w-diphenylphosphinoundecylsiloxane platinum complex and its
catalytic activity for hydrosilylation and hydrogenation of
unsaturated compounds.

Xiao, Chaobo; Lin, Yigeng; Luo, Chengyou; Tian, Zhenjiao; Chen,
Yuanyin (Wuhan Univ., Wuhan, Peop. Rep. China). Wuhan Daxue
Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, (1), 81-6 (Chinese) 1988. CODEN:
WTHPDI. ISSN: 0253-9888. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section:
29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds) Section
cross-reference(s): 23

A silica-supported poly-w-diphenylphosphinoundecylsiloxane platinum
complex has been synthesized starting from
w-chloroundecyltriethoxysilane via phosphination with LiPPh₂ followed
by hydrolysis and immobilization, and then treating the above compd.
with H₂PtCl₆·6H₂O. Their catalytic properties on hydrosilylation and
hydrogenation of unsatd. compds. have been investigated. The addn.
of trimethoxysilane to 1-hexene in the presence of complex catalyst
yields 80-90% of hexyltrimethoxysilane. The rates of reaction have
been measured and decreased in the order: hexene > styrene,
dodecene, allyl glycidyl ether. The rate of hydrogenation of various
substrates increased in the order: cyclohexene < styrene < vinyl acetate
< dodecene < decene. The platinum complex could be easily
recovered by filtration after each reaction and repeatedly used while
maintaining the same activity.

Keywords

olefin hydrosilylation hydrogenation catalyst platinum complex
phenylphosphinoundecylsiloxane platinum complex

Index Entries

Alkenes, reactions
hydrosilylation and hydrogenation of, catalysts for
Polymer-supported reagents
platinum complex, as catalyst for hydrosilylation and hydrogenation
of olefins
Hydrogenation catalysts
Hydrosilylation catalysts
polymer-supported platinum complex, for olefins
17963-32-5
ethoxylation of
108-05-4, reactions
110-83-8, reactions
872-05-9
hydrogenation of, catalysts for
100-42-5, reactions
106-92-3
112-41-4
592-41-6, reactions
hydrosilylation of, catalysts for
120876-31-5
prepn. and phosphination of
108278-64-4

prepn. and reaction of, with silica
108278-64-4, reaction product with silica, platinum complexes
prepn. of, as hydrosilylation and hydrogenation catalyst
7440-06-4, compds. with silica-supported
diphenylphosphinoundecylsiloxane
prepn. of, as hydrosilylation and hydrogenation catalysts

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

110:76254

Polymeric Immobilized Metal-Complex Catalysts (Polimernye Immobilizovannye Metallokompleksnye Katalizatory).
Pomogailo, A. D. (USSR). (Nauka: Moscow, USSR), 302 pp. rub
4.20. (Russian) 1988. DOCUMENT TYPE: Book CA Section: 35
(Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 38,
67
Abstract Unavailable

Keywords

book complex catalyst polymer supported

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents
metal complexes, catalysts
Catalysts and Catalysis
metal complexes, polymer-supported

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

108:7826

Preparation of light olefin from syngas over a new catalyst - supported carbonyl complex.
Xu, Wenyang; Ma, Jinghong (Taiyuan Univ. Technol., Taiyuan, Peop. Rep. China). Taiyuan Gongye Daxue Xuebao, (3), 96-106 (Chinese) 1987. CODEN: TGDXEZ. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General
Review CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes)
A review with 11 refs. on carbonyl transition metal complex catalysts for prep. of light olefins from synthesis gas.

Keywords

carbonyl transition metal catalyst review
synthesis gas conversion olefin review

Index Entries

Transition metal carbonyls
catalysts, for conversion of synthesis gas to olefins
Alkenes, preparation
prepn. of, from synthesis gas, carbonyl transition metal complex catalysts for
Catalysts and Catalysis
transition metal carbonyls, for conversion of synthesis gas to olefins
Fuel gases
synthesis gas, conversion of, to olefins, carbonyl transition metal complex catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

114:172285

Metal-support bonds in supported metal catalysts.
Gates, B. C. (Cent. Catal. Sci. Technol., Univ. Delaware, Newark, DE,

USA). Report, DOE/ER/13790-3; Order No. DE91005004, 12 pp.
 Avail. NTIS From: Energy Res. Abstr. 1991, 16(2), Abstr. No. 4589
 (English) 1990. DOCUMENT TYPE: Report CA Section: 67 (Catalysis,
 Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section
 cross-reference(s): 29

The synthesis, structure, and bonding of a family of metal complexes,
 clusters, and particles on the surfaces of high-area metal oxide
 supports were studied. The focus is the structure of the metal-support
 interface. Surface species were prepd. by synthetic organometallic
 chem. on the support surfaces. The organometallic precursors are
 complexes of W, Re, Os, Ir, and Pt; including W(CO)₆, HRe(CO)₅,
 Re₂(CO)₁₀, H₃Re₃(CO)₁₂, H₂Os(CO)₄, Ir(h₃-C₃H₅)₃, and Pt(h₃-C₃H₅)₂.
 The supports are primarily MgO and g-Al₂O₃. The surface species
 were characterized by IR and EXAFS spectroscopies, among other
 techniques.

Keywords

transition metal complex oxide support catalyst
 tungsten complex oxide support catalyst
 rhenium complex oxide support catalyst
 osmium complex oxide support catalyst
 iridium complex oxide support catalyst
 platinum complex oxide support catalyst

Index Entries

Catalysts and Catalysis
 transition metal complexes supported on oxides, metal-support
 interaction in
 16457-30-0
 catalysts from oxide supports and, metal-support interaction i
 12108-64-4
 12240-88-9
 14040-11-0
 14285-68-8
 22372-70-9
 73463-62-4
 catalysts from oxide supports and, metal-support interaction in
 1309-48-4, uses and miscellaneous
 catalysts from transition metal complexes and, metal-support
 interaction in

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

113:6946

Study of immobilized catalysts. XXIV. Catalysts resulting from graft
 polymerization of metal-containing monomers onto polyethylene.
 Savost'yanov, V. S.; Pomogailo, A. D.; Ponomarev, A. N. (Inst. Energ.
 Probl. Khim. Fiz., Chernogolovka, USSR). Kinet. Katal., 30(6),
 1414-20 (Russian) 1989. CODEN: KNKTA4. ISSN: 0453-8811.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic
 High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 38
 Metal-contg. graft copolymers were obtained by graft polymn. of acrylic
 acid transition metal salts or acrylamide transition metal complexes
 onto polyethylene. The valence state, coordination, and ligand
 environment of the metal in the graft copolymer corresponded to that in
 the starting monomer. Graft polymn. occurred through only 1 of the
 available vinyl groups of the salts and complexes, and the graft chains
 contained unpolymd. vinyl groups. Graft copolymers contg. Ni(II) and
 Ti(IV) had significantly higher catalytic activity in the dimerization and
 polymn. of ethylene than analogous catalysts immobilized through
 chem. modification reactions of a polymer support.

Keywords

metal contg graft copolymer
 polymn catalyst metal contg copolymer
 dimerization catalyst metal contg copolymer
 polyethylene acrylamide metal complex grafted
 acrylate metal salt grafted polyethylene
 ethylene polymn immobilized metal catalyst

Index Entries

Transition metals, uses and miscellaneous
 catalysts, polymer-supported, prepn. of, by graft polymn. of acrylic
 salts and complexes
 Polymer-supported reagents
 catalysts, transition metals, prepn. of, by graft polymn. of acrylic
 salts and complexes
 Dimerization catalysts
 Polymerization catalysts
 transition metals, immobilized, prepd. by graft polymn. of acrylic
 salts and complexes, for ethylene, activity of
 111866-37-6
 122159-82-4
 122159-83-5
 122159-84-6
 122159-85-7
 127602-32-8
 127602-89-5
 127602-90-8
 prepn. and structure and catalytic activity of
 9002-88-4
 16482-32-9
 prepn. of, transition metal-contg. acrylic graft copolymer as
 immobilized catalyst for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

106:39140
 Metal complex catalysts with organic dye ligands which are
 homogeneous and immobilized on supports.
 Khidekel, M. L.; Bulatov, A. V.; Lobach, A. S.; Chepaikin, E. G. (USSR).
 5 Mezhdunar. Simp. po Svyazi mezhdu Gomogen. i Geterogen. Katal.,
 Novosibirsk, 15-19 Iyulya, 1986. Dokl., Novosibirsk, 2(Ch 2), 204-26
 From: Ref. Zh., Khim. 1986, Abstr. No. 21B4272(Russian) 1986.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction
 Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Title only translated.

Keywords

immobilized catalyst metal dye complex

Index Entries

Nitro compounds
 Alkenes, reactions
 hydrogenation of, metal dye complex catalysts for
 Dyes
 metal complexes, catalysts, homogeneous or supported
 Exchange reaction catalysts
 metal dye complexes, for hydrogen with water
 Catalysts and Catalysis
 Hydrogenation catalysts
 metal dye complexes, homogeneous or supported
 7732-18-5, reactions
 exchange reaction of hydrogen with, metal dye complex catalysts

for
1333-74-0, reactions
exchange reaction of, with water, metal dye complex catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

115:143554

Nonconventional catalysts for hydrogenation of unsaturated compounds based on Platinum Group metals with nitrogen-containing ligand complexes.

Frolov, V. M.; Parenago, O. P.; Shuikina, L. P.; Novikova, A. V.; Kliger, E. G.; Turisbekova, K. K. (Inst. Neftekhim. Sint. im. Topchieva, Moscow, USSR). Neftekhimiya, 31(2), 197-204 (Russian) 1991. CODEN: NEFTAH. ISSN: 0028-2421. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 21

The reactions of Pt-group metal compds. with higher aliph. amines can be used to synthesize highly active metal complex catalysts for hydrogenation of unsatd. hydrocarbons. Immobilization of homogeneous catalysts on the surfaces of oxide-type inorg. supports gives supported catalysts exhibiting stability of catalytic action, as well as stability toward poisoning or thermal treatment. The Pd complex catalysts exhibit high activity (>75,000 h⁻¹) and high selectivity for hydrogenation of conjugated dienes or acetylenes to alkenes with yields approaching 98-100% (almost complete conversion). The Rh and Pt complex catalyst systems are active for hydrogenation of alkenes, dienes, and acetylenes to satd. hydrocarbons. The specific activities approach 30,000 mol g-atom-metal⁻¹ h⁻¹ at 20° and 0.1 MPaH₂.

Keywords

hydrogenation catalyst platinum complex
palladium complex hydrogenation catalyst
rhodium complex hydrogenation catalyst
amine complex platinum metal catalyst
unsatd compd hydrogenation catalyst

Index Entries

Platinum-group metal compounds
catalyst prepd. from, for hydrogenation of unsatd. compds.
Alkadienes
Alkynes
hydrogenation of, on platinum-group metal complex catalyst
Hydrogenation catalysts
platinum-group metal, prepd. from nitrogen-contg. ligand complexes
Platinum-group metal compounds
amine complexes, hydrogenation catalyst from
Amines, compounds
platinum-group metal complexes, hydrogenation catalyst from
7440-05-3, complexes
7440-06-4, complexes
7440-16-6, complexes
catalyst prepd. from
7440-05-3, uses and miscellaneous
7440-06-4, uses and miscellaneous
7440-16-6, uses and miscellaneous
catalyst, oxide-supported, for hydrogenation of unsatd. compds.

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

115:72388

Polymer-metal complexes of amino and dithiocarbamate functions

supported on crosslinked polyacrylamides.

Mathew, Beena; Pillai, V. N. Rajasekharan (Sch. Chem. Sci., Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kottayam 686 631, India). Polym. Sci., [Symp. Proc. Polym. '91], Volume 1, 422-8. Edited by: Sivaram, S. Tata McGraw-Hill: New Delhi, India. (English) 1991. CODEN: 57CFA3.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Crosslinked polyacrylamides of varying mol. character and extent of crosslinking were prep'd. and functionalized with ethylenediamino and dithiocarbamate groups. Complexation of these ligands which exist in different structural environments was investigated with Cu^{2+} , Ni^{2+} , Zn^{2+} , Co^{2+} , and Hg^{2+} . Hydrophobic nonpolar divinylbenzene, hydrophilic N,N'-methylenebisacrylamide, and tetraethylene glycol diacrylate monomers were used as the difunctional crosslinking agents. Amino functions were introduced in the polyacrylamides by treatment with ethylenediamine. Reaction of the amino-substituted polymers with CS_2 and alkali afforded the dithiocarbamate resins. The structural parameters of the polymer matrix like the relative hydrophobic/hydrophilic nature, crosslinked d., and the mol. character of the crosslinks exerted a significant influence on the extent of complexation.

Keywords

polymer metal complex manuf
crosslinked polyacrylamide dithiocarbamate functionalized complex
copper complex functionalized polyacrylamide ligand
nickel complex functionalized polyacrylamide ligand
zinc complex functionalized polyacrylamide ligand
cobalt complex functionalized polyacrylamide ligand
mercury complex functionalized polyacrylamide ligand

Index Entries

Crosslinking

effect of, on kinetics of complexation of dithiocarbamoylated polyacrylamides with transition metal ions

Kinetics of coordination

of dithiocarbamoylated crosslinked polyacrylamides with transition metal ions, effect of crosslink d. on

Transition metals, compounds

reaction products, with dithiocarbamoylated crosslinked polyacrylamides, kinetics of complexation of, effect of crosslink d. on

75-15-0, dithiocarbamylation products with amine-functionalized

crosslinked polyacrylamides, complexes with transition metal ions

107-15-3, reaction products with crosslinked acrylamide copolymers,

dithiocarbamylation products, complexes with transition metal ions

7439-97-6, complexes with dithiocarbamoylated crosslinked

polyacrylamides

7440-02-0, complexes with dithiocarbamoylated crosslinked

polyacrylamides

7440-48-4, complexes with dithiocarbamoylated crosslinked

polyacrylamides

7440-50-8, complexes with dithiocarbamoylated crosslinked

polyacrylamides

7440-66-6, complexes with dithiocarbamoylated crosslinked

polyacrylamides

25034-58-6, amination and dithiocarbamylation products, transition

metal ion complexes

61722-10-9, amination and dithiocarbamylation products, transition

metal ion complexes

129674-53-9, amination and dithiocarbamylation products, transition

metal ion complexes

prepn. and kinetics of complexation of, effect of crosslink d. on

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

115:72287

Polymerization of acrylamide in the presence of a reversible redox initiating system containing immobilized metalloporphyrins.
Patapov, G. P.; Alieva, M. I. (Syktyvka. Gos., Syktyvka, USSR). Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol., 34(1), 107-10 (Russian) 1991. CODEN: IVUKAR. ISSN: 0579-2991. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
Polymn. of acrylamide occurred in aq. medium in the presence of reversible redox initiating system contg. metalloporphyrins immobilized in polyacrylamide gel, H₂O₂, and ascorbic acid (I). The polymn. rate and mol. wt. of the obtained polymer depended on the type of metal (Fe³⁺, Cu²⁺, Ce⁴⁺, Ti⁴⁺, Mn²⁺) in the porphyrin complex, polymn. temp., and concn. of I.

Keywords

porphyrin metal complex polymn catalyst
redox polymn acrylamide porphyrin complex
ascorbic acid metalloporphyrin polymn catalyst
hydrogen peroxide metalloporphyrin polymn catalyst

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents
catalysts, polyacrylamide gel-immobilized, metalloporphyrins, contg. hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid, for redox polymn. of acrylamide
Porphyrins
metal complexes, catalysts, contg. hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid, polyacrylamide gel-immobilized, for redox polymn. of acrylamide
Polymerization catalysts
redox, metalloporphyrins, contg. hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid, polyacrylamide gel-immobilized, for acrylamide
Polymerization
redox, of acrylamide, in the presence of polyacrylamide gel-immobilized metalloporphyrin-ascorbic acid-hydrogen peroxide system
101-60-0, derivs., metal complexes
7439-89-6, complexes with porphyrins
7439-96-5, complexes with porphyrins
7440-32-6, complexes with porphyrins
7440-45-1, complexes with porphyrins
7440-50-8, complexes with porphyrins
catalysts, contg. hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid, polyacrylamide gel-immobilized, for redox polymn. of acrylamide
50-81-7, uses and miscellaneous
catalysts, contg. hydrogen peroxide and metalloporphyrins, polyacrylamide gel-immobilized, for redox polymn. of acrylamide
7722-84-1, uses and miscellaneous
catalysts, contg. metalloporphyrins and ascorbic acid, polyacrylamide gel-immobilized, for redox polymn. of acrylamide
9003-05-8
prepn. of, redox polymn. catalysts for, polyacrylamide gel-immobilized metalloporphyrin-ascorbic acid-hydrogen peroxide system as

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

114:87843

Use of a supported transition metal phthalocyanine catalyst for removing organic compounds containing oxygen and/or nitrogen from waste gases.

Steinbach, Friedrich; Ellmers-Kutzinski, Reinhild; Brunner, Andreas; Mueller, Holger (Fed. Rep. Ger.). Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 400590 A1 5 Dec 1990, 8 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE. (European Patent Organization) CODEN: EPXXDW. CLASS: ICM: B01D053-36. ICS: B01J031-18. APPLICATION: EP 90-110213 30 May 1990. PRIORITY: DE 89-3917900 1 Jun 1989. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 59 (Air Pollution and Industrial Hygiene)

The title catalyst comprises transition metal phthalocyanines loaded on a washcoat of Fe, Mn, Co, and/or oxidant. The catalyst is suitable for NO redn. and for oxidn. of hydrocarbons and volatile org. compds. contg. O and/or N, e.g., alcs., ketones, aldehydes, ethers, acids, esters, amides, and amines, in waste gases.

Keywords

transition metal catalyst waste gas
phthalocyanine transition metal catalyst redn

Index Entries

7697-37-2, uses and miscellaneous
activation of transition metal phthalocyanine three-way catalysts by, for waste gas treatment

11104-61-3

11129-60-5

1332-37-2, uses and miscellaneous

1344-70-3

catalyst support coated with phthalocyanine metal complex and, as three-way catalyst for waste gas treatment

1302-88-1

15490-99-0

catalyst support, for metal oxide and transition metal phthalocyanine complex, as three-way catalyst for exhaust gas treatment

7439-89-6, uses and miscellaneous

7439-96-5, uses and miscellaneous

7439-98-7, uses and miscellaneous

7440-02-0, uses and miscellaneous

7440-47-3, uses and miscellaneous

7440-48-4, uses and miscellaneous

7440-50-8, uses and miscellaneous

phthalocyanine complex contg., as three-way catalyst for waste gas treatment

60-29-7, uses and miscellaneous

62-53-3, uses and miscellaneous

64-17-5, uses and miscellaneous

67-64-1, uses and miscellaneous

71-43-2, uses and miscellaneous

74-98-6, uses and miscellaneous

100-46-9, uses and miscellaneous

141-78-6, uses and miscellaneous

630-08-0, uses and miscellaneous

10102-43-9, uses and miscellaneous

removal of, from waste gases, transition metal phthalocyanine catalysts for

132-16-1

147-14-8

14325-24-7

three-way catalyst, for waste gas treatment

574-93-6, transition metal complexes

three-way catalysts, for waste gas treatment

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

114:34377

Formation of oxide ceramic thin-film superconductor using ultraviolet rays and infrared rays.

Shimotomai, Michio; Kakio, Yasuhiro; Tate, Yoshihito; Seki, Akira (Kawasaki Steel Corp.; Kawatetsu Mining Co., Ltd., Japan). Jpn.

Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02194176 A2 31 Jul 1990 Heisei, 4 pp.

(Japan) CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C23C016-30. ICS:

C01B013-20; H01B012-06; H01B013-00; H01L039-24.

APPLICATION: JP 89-10019 20 Jan 1989. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent CA Section: 76 (Electric Phenomena) Section

cross-reference(s): 57, 75

The title superconductor is prepd. from a gas mixt. of org. metals and ³¹ gases selected from O, N₂O, and O₃ by activation, decompn., and deposition on a substrate in vacuo under simultaneous irradiation of IR and UV. BiPh₃, dipivaloylmethanatostrontium, dipivaloylmethanocalcium, dipivaloylmethanocopper, and dipivaloylmethanolead were hot-vaporized, mixed with N₂O gas, and heated under UV and IR irradiation in vacuo to create a thin-film superconductor on a Si single-crystal substrate, which had transition temp. 78 K.

Keywords

thin film supported superconductor deposition
ceramic film superconductor vapor deposition
UV IR irradiation vapor deposition
pivaloylmethanato metal complex vapor deposition
nitrous oxide chem vapor deposition
bismuth calcium copper strontium oxide superconductor
lead copper oxide ceramic superconductor

Index Entries

Superconductors

thin-film, chem. vapor deposition of org. metal compd. and oxygen
or nitrous oxide or ozone for, UV and IR irradiation in

603-33-8

7782-44-7, uses and miscellaneous

10024-97-2, uses and miscellaneous

10028-15-6, uses and miscellaneous

36530-44-6

36830-74-7

118448-18-3

in thin-film superconductor chem. vapor deposition with IR and UV irradiation.

114901-61-0

116739-98-1

prepn. of thin-film superconductor of, chem. vapor deposition for, UV and IR irradiation in

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

112:234816

Preparation of monocarboxylic acid anhydrides by carbonylation of esters or ethers in the gas phase using supported group VIII metal complex catalysts.

Luft, Gerhard; Trabold, Peter (Hoechst A.-G., Fed. Rep. Ger.). Eur.

Pat. Appl. EP 336216 A1 11 Oct 1989, 10 pp. DESIGNATED

STATES: R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL. (European Patent

Organization) CODEN: EPXXDW. CLASS: ICM: C07C053-12. ICS:

C07C051-54. APPLICATION: EP 89-105112 22 Mar 1989.

PRIORITY: DE 88-3811343 2 Apr 1988. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

CA Section: 23 (Aliphatic Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 78

Anhydrides (RCO)2O (R = C1-4 alkyl) are prepd. by gas-phase carbonylation of esters RCO2R or ethers ROR at 130-140° and 1-150 bar in the presence of an iodine or Br compd. promoter and a supported group VIII metal chelate catalyst where the chelator is a bidentate ligand I or II [Y = N(R2)2, N-contg. aryl, P(R2)2, As(R2)2, SR2, SH; Z = H, aryl, (un)substituted Ph; R1 = H, C1-3 alkyl; R2 = C1-6 alkyl, C5-6 cycloalkyl, (un)substituted Ph or CH2Ph; m = 2-6, esp. 2-4]. Thus, 2 mL MeOAc, 0.5 mL MeI, and 5.04 g bis[bis(diphenylphosphino)diphenylhexane]rhodium(I) chloride (III) catalyst (0.1 wt.% Rh on Al2O3) were autoclaved at 180° under 15 bar CO for 1 h to give 44 g Ac2O/g Rh-h with 97% selectivity. Six carbonylations and 4 catalyst preps. are described.

Keywords

anhydride
carbonylation ester ether rhodium catalyst

Index Entries

Ethers, reactions
carbonylation of, to anhydrides, catalysts for
Carbonylation catalysts
group VIII metal complexes on supports, for ester or ethers to anhydrides
Carbonylation
of esters or ethers, anhydrides from
Anhydrides
prepn. of, by carbonylation of esters or ethers, catalyst for
Carboxylic acids, esters
esters, carbonylation of, to anhydrides, catalysts for
104-53-0
Wittig reaction of, with (phenylpropyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide
7484-37-9
Wittig reaction of, with dihydrocinnamaldehyde
630-08-0, reactions
carbonylation by, of esters or ethers, catalyst for
79-20-9
carbonylation of, to acetic anhydride, catalysts for
106-98-9, reactions
3047-24-3
chlorination of
14523-22-9
complexation of, by bis(diphenylphosphino)alkane derivs.
23055-11-0
prepn. and chlorination of
78601-25-9
125482-98-6
126346-99-4
prepn. and complexation by, of dichlorotetracarbonyldirrhodium
616-21-7
125482-97-5
126374-94-5
prepn. and reaction of, with sodium diphenylphosphide
126282-14-2
126282-15-3
127203-31-0
prepn. of, as catalysts for carbonylation of esters or ethers
108-24-7
prepn. of, by carbonylation of Me acetate, catalysts for
74-88-4, uses and miscellaneous
7553-56-2, uses and miscellaneous

7726-95-6, uses and miscellaneous
promotor, for carbonylation of esters or ethers
4376-01-6
reaction of, with bical dibromoalkane derivs.

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

110:59846

Catalytic hydrogenation of canola and soybean oils using transition
metal complexes and supported/unsupported palladium.
Hsu, Noel Yu Wee (Univ. Toronto, Toronto, ON, Can.). No pp. Given
Avail. NLC From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1988, 49(4), 1287 (English) 1988.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Dissertation CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic
Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes)
Abstract Unavailable

Keywords

canola oil hydrogenation catalyst
soybean oil hydrogenation catalyst
palladium catalyst hydrogenation oil
hydrogenation canola soybean oil
transition metal complex catalyst hydrogenation
catalyst hydrogenation canola soybean oil

Index Entries

Soybean oil
hydrogenation of, catalysts for, transition metal complexes and
palladium as
Hydrogenation catalysts
transition metal complexes and palladium. for canola and soybean
oils
Transition metals, compounds
complexes, catalysts, for hydrogenation of canola and soybean oils
Rape oil
erucic acid-low, hydrogenation of, catalysts for, transition metal
complexes and palladium as
7440-05-3, uses and miscellaneous
catalysts, for hydrogenation of canola and soybean oils

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

108:211092

Elucidation of chemical interaction in the macrocyclic metal
complex-metal oxide systems and application of their functions.
Mochida, Isao (Inst. Adv. Mater. Study, Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka 816,
Japan). Kenkyu Hokoku - Asahi Garasu Kogyo Gijutsu Shoreikai, 50,
177-85 (Japanese) 1987. CODEN: AGKGAA. ISSN: 0365-2599.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction
Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section
cross-reference(s): 66
The dependence of catalytic properties of TiO₂-supported CoTPP (Co
tetraphenylporphyrin complex) on support nature and preheating
conditions was examd. for 2 kinds of supported CoTPP catalysts.
Kinetic studied were made for CO-O₂, NO-CO, and NO-H₂ reactions.
Adsorption of 1 or 2 components, catalyst poisoning, ESR data,
thermogravimetry during preheating, and soly. of supported CoTPP are
discussed. One catalyst was prepd. by impregnating TiO₂ prepd. from
TiO(SO₄) by calcination at 120° with a C₆H₆ soln. of CoTPP and
heating in vacuum at 250° before use. The other catalyst was prepd. in
the similar way except that the calcination and preheating temps. were
300° and 200°, resp. The effect of preadsorption of H₂O or O₂ was
examd. on the CO-O₂ reaction. ESR spectra were taken in the
absence and presence of O₂. The catalyst activities depend greatly on

the support nature and on the preheating temps. For the CO-O₂ and NO-CO reactions, the 1st catalyst is more active, while the activity order is reversed for the NO-H₂ reaction. Preheating the first catalyst causes oxidative dimerization of CoTPP and generation of O vacancies on the TiO₂ surface to provide sites with high activation capability for CO, NO, and O₂, whereas preheating the 2nd catalyst causes electron donation to CoTPP (with no structural change) from completely dehydrated TiO₂ surface, and the ligand anion radical which is formed displays a high activation ability for H₂. Sepn. of CO from mixed gases by the 1st catalyst is discussed.

Keywords

oxidn catalyst cobalt porphyrin support
 titania support cobalt porphyrin catalyst
 nitric oxide oxidn carbon monoxide
 hydrogen nitric oxide reaction
 adsorption cobalt porphyrin titania catalyst

Index Entries

Oxidation catalysts
 cobalt tetraphenylporphyrin-titania, for carbon monoxide
 14172-90-8
 catalyst, titania-supported, for oxidn. of carbon monoxide
 13463-67-7, uses and miscellaneous
 catalyst, with cobalt tetraphenylporphyrin, surface characteristics of
 10102-43-9, reactions
 oxidn. by, of carbon monoxide or hydrogen on cobalt
 tetraphenylporphyrin-titania catalysts
 630-08-0, reactions
 oxidn. of, on cobalt tetraphenylporphyrin-titania catalyst
 1333-74-0, reactions
 reaction of, with nitric oxide on cobalt tetraphenylporphine-titania
 catalyst

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

108:209379

Metal complex heterogeneous catalysts for treatment of waste gases from nitric acid production.
 Ivashenko, V. L.; Sayapin, E. V.; Davydov, A. A.; Egorova, G. M. (Tomsk. Politekh. Inst., Tomsk, USSR). Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad), 61(3), 475-9 (Russian) 1988. CODEN: ZPKHAB. ISSN: 0044-4618.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 59 (Air Pollution and Industrial Hygiene) Section cross-reference(s): 49, 67
 Al₂O₃-supported compds. of the formulas M[Fe(CN)₅NO] and M₂[Fe(CN)₆], where M = Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, or Cu, are active catalysts for NO_x redn. with NH₃ and thus are suitable for the treatment of waste gases from HNO₃ manuf.

Keywords

nitric acid waste gas catalyst
 nitrogen oxide redn ammonia catalyst
 ferrocyanide catalyst nitrogen oxide redn

Index Entries

Reduction catalysts
 ferrocyanides, for nitrogen oxide redn. with ammonia in waste gases from nitric acid manuf.
 Waste gases
 from nitric acid manuf., nitrogen oxide removal from, by redn. with ammonia, ferrocyanide catalysts for

14709-56-9
14709-61-6
25869-27-6
26045-95-4
33751-96-1

catalyst, alumina-supported, for nitrogen oxide redn. with ammonia in treatment of waste gases from nitric acid manuf.

7664-41-7, reactions

redn. by, of nitrogen oxides in treatment of waste gases from nitric acid manuf., catalysts for

7697-37-2, preparation

waste gas from manuf. of, nitrogen oxide removal from, by redn. with ammonia, ferrocyanide catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

107:38953

Silicon-supported transition metal complex catalysts. VII. Effect of supports on catalyst activity.

Liu, Jiwan; Gong, Jianchun; Xiao, Chaobo; You, Jiang; Chen, Yuanyin (Wuhan Univ., Peop. Rep. China). Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran

Kexueban, (2), 77-82, 99 (Chinese) 1986. CODEN: WTHPDI. ISSN:

0253-9888. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 22 (Physical Organic Chemistry)

Six catalysts were prepd. by supporting the poly-g-(m-diphenylphosphinophenyl)propylsiloxane-Pd complex or poly-g-diphenylphosphinoundecylsiloxane-Pd complex on Si-Mg absorbent, Al₂O₃, or SiO₂. The activity of these catalysts for olefin hydrogenation was studied. The polymer-bound Pd complexes all showed very high activity, with their relative activity in the following sequence Si-Mg absorbent, Al₂O₃, SiO₂. The activity of the catalysts prepd. from g-(m-diphenylphosphinophenyl) propylsiloxane is higher than that of catalysts prepd. from g-diphenylphosphinoundecylsiloxane, using the same substrate and conditions. The activity of the catalysts decreased with increasing P/Pd ratio.

Keywords

palladium polymer complex catalyst olefin hydrogenation
alumina palladium polymer complex catalyst
silica palladium polymer complex catalyst
magnesium absorbent palladium polymer complex catalyst

Index Entries

Siloxanes and Silicones, uses and miscellaneous
catalyst from palladium and

poly-g-(m-diphenylphosphinophenyl)propyl-, for
hydrogenation of olefins

Kinetics of hydrogenation

of ethylbenzene and cyclohexane, catalyzed by palladium
complexes with polyphenylphosphinosiloxane

Hydrogenation catalysts

palladium complexes with polyphenylphosphinosiloxanes, for
olefins

7440-05-3, complexes with polyphenylphosphinosiloxanes
catalyst, for hydrogenation of olefins

100-41-4, reactions

hydrogenation of, on palladium complexes with
polyphenylphosphinosiloxane, kinetics of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

106:195645

Studies on the synthesis of polymer metal complex and its application to organic reactions.

Whang, Kyu Ja; Kim, Young Ju; Lee, Yong Keun (Dep. Manuf. Pharm., Sookmyung Women's Univ., Seoul 140, S. Korea). Taehan Hwahakhoe Chi, 30(5), 449-55 (Korean) 1986. CODEN: DHWHAB. ISSN: 0418-2472. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 22

(Physical Organic Chemistry)

Various polymer metal complexes were synthesized from anhyd. $AlCl_3$, $FeCl_3$, $SbCl_5$, $SnCl_4$ and $ZnCl_2$ with cation exchange resin in CS_2 . The forms of the surfaces and sectioned beads of these polymer metal complexes were obsd. using scanning electron probe microanalyzer. To examine the catalytic activity of polymer metal complexes, the esterification of various dibasic acids with alcs. were carried out. Polymer metal complexes are effective catalysts for esterification of dibasic carboxylic acids.

Keywords

polymer metal catalyst esterification dibasic acid

Index Entries

Esterification catalysts

metal chloride bound to polymers, for dibasic carboxylic acids

Esterification

of dibasic carboxylic acids by ethanol, metal chloride-polymer bound-catalyzed

9003-70-7

catalyst from metal chlorides bound to, for esterification of dicarboxylic acids

7446-70-0, uses and miscellaneous

7646-78-8, uses and miscellaneous

7646-85-7, uses and miscellaneous

7647-18-9

7705-08-0, uses and miscellaneous

catalyst from polymer-supported, for esterification of dibasic carboxylic acids

67-56-1, reactions

esterification by, of phthalic acid, polymer-bound metal chloride catalysts for

64-17-5, reactions

esterification by, of succinic acid, polymer-bound metal chloride complexes catalysts for

110-15-6, reactions

esterification of, by Et alc., polymer-bound metal catalysts for

110-16-7, reactions

110-17-8, reactions

124-04-9, reactions

141-82-2, reactions

1687-30-5

esterification of, by Et alc., polymer-bound metal chloride complex catalysts for

88-99-3, reactions

esterification of, by methanol, polymer-bound metal chloride catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

125:222755

Cyclopentadienyl group 6b metal-alkali metal catalyst preparation and their use in homopolymerization of α -olefins.

Beach, David L.; Carney, Michael J.; Mora, Javier M. (Chevron Chemical Company, USA). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9623006 A1 1 Aug

1996, 37 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB,

BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS,

JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK; RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (World Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-622. ICS: C08F010-00. APPLICATION: WO 96-US1224 26 Jan 1996.

PRIORITY: US 95-378684 26 Jan 1995. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section
cross-reference(s): 78

A catalyst system for the homopolymn. of C2-8 α -olefins comprises a Group 6b metal-alkali metal compd. wherein said Group 6b metal is a cyclopentadienyl Group 6b metal trialkaryl complex anion in which the Group 6b metal has an oxidn. state +3 and wherein said complex anion is balanced by an alkali metal cation such as Li and wherein the alkali metal cation is, optionally, coordinately linked to a neutral hydrocarbyl based ligand contg. a heteroatom such as O, N, P, or S, said Group 6b metal-alkali metal compd. being supported on an inorg. support. The catalyst system can contain, in addn., a Group 2 or Group 3 metal-alkyl compd. The catalyst system is esp. suited for homopolymn. of ethylene. Thus, ethylene was polymd. in the presence of isobutylaluminumoxane and Li+(h5-pentamethylcyclopentadienyl)tris(benzyl)chromate(III) supported on AlPO4 to give 140 g white, granular solid. The catalyst activity was 2800 g polymer per g catalyst per h, and no Et side branching was obsd.

Keywords

cyclopentadienyl metal complex catalyst olefin homopolymn
chromium cyclopentadienyl lithium complex ethylene homopolymn
supported cyclopentadienyl complex catalyst homopolymn

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts

Aluminumoxanes

supported cyclopentadienyl group 6B metal complex-alkali metal catalyst for homopolymn. of olefins

Aluminumoxanes

iso-Bu, supported cyclopentadienyl group 6B metal complex-alkali metal catalyst for homopolymn. of olefins contg.

106-98-9, miscellaneous

mol. wt. control in ethylene homopolymn. by attempted copolymn. of ethylene in presence of butene in relation to catalyst

110-18-9

6921-34-2

10170-68-0

51905-34-1

starting material for catalyst; supported cyclopentadienyl group 6B metal complex-alkali metal catalyst for homopolymn. of olefins

7784-30-7

support; supported cyclopentadienyl group 6B metal complex-alkali metal catalyst for homopolymn. of olefins

162194-47-0

9002-88-4

162194-49-2

supported cyclopentadienyl group 6B metal complex-alkali metal catalyst for homopolymn. of olefins

7429-90-5, alkyl and alkoxide derivs.

supported cyclopentadienyl group 6B metal complex-alkali metal catalyst for homopolymn. of olefins contg.

125:62285

Oxygen-selective sorbents from supported transition element complexes for gas separations.

Mullhaupt, Joseph Timothy; Stephenson, Neil Andrew; Stephenson, Paula Chinn; Notaro, Frank (Praxair Technology, Inc., USA). Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 711598 A2 15 May 1996, 37 pp. DESIGNATED STATES:

R: BE, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, NL. (European Patent Organization).

CODEN: EPXXDW. CLASS: ICM: B01J020-28. ICS: B01J045-00;

B01J020-32; B01D053-46. APPLICATION: EP 95-117872 13 Nov

1995. PRIORITY: US 94-339872 14 Nov 1994. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent CA Section: 48 (Unit Operations and Processes) Section

cross-reference(s): 49

O-selective adsorbents with enhanced selectivity, loading capacities and O uptake rates comprise a transition metal complex [e.g., meso-tetra(a,a,a,a-o-pivalamidophenyl)porphyrinatocobalt(II)] in solid form supported on a high surface substrate (e.g., silica gel). The transition element complex is substantially uniformly spaced, and includes a transition element ion accessible to an O-contg. gas stream (air) for O sepn.

Keywords

oxygen sepn gas transition metal complex

adsorbent oxygen transition metal complex

Index Entries

Adsorbents

Transition metals, uses

O-selective adsorbents from supported transition metal complexes for O sepns.

Porous materials and Cellular materials

polymers, reaction products, adsorbents; O-selective adsorbents from supported transition metal complexes for O sepns.

Oximes

Plastics, cellular

reaction products, adsorbents; O-selective adsorbents from supported transition metal complexes for O sepns.

Air

sepn.; O-selective adsorbents from supported transition metal complexes for O sepns.

Heterocyclic compounds

macrocyclic, nitrogen, reaction products, adsorbents; O-selective adsorbents from supported transition metal complexes for O sepns.

Polyamides, uses

oxo, reaction products, adsorbents; O-selective adsorbents from supported transition metal complexes for O sepns.

Porphyrins

picket-fence, reaction products, adsorbents; O-selective adsorbents from supported transition metal complexes for O sepns.

Clays, uses

pillared, reaction products, adsorbents; O-selective adsorbents from supported transition metal complexes for O sepns.

Amines, uses

poly-, reaction products, adsorbents; O-selective adsorbents from supported transition metal complexes for O sepns.

Porphyrins

Schiff bases

Clays, uses

Oxides, uses

Silica gel, uses

reaction products, adsorbents; O-selective adsorbents from

supported transition metal complexes for O sepn.s.
 Annulenes
 tetraaza-, reaction products, adsorbents; O-selective adsorbents
 from supported transition metal complexes for O sepn.s.
 7782-44-7, preparation
 O-selective adsorbents from supported transition element
 complexes for O sepn.s.
 7440-37-1, preparation
 7727-37-9, preparation
 O-selective adsorbents from supported transition metal
 complexes for O sepn.s.
 94-93-9, reaction products
 110-86-1, derivs., reaction products
 288-32-4, N-derivs., reaction products
 4238-71-5, reaction products
 7439-89-6, divalent, reaction products
 7440-02-0, divalent, reaction products
 7440-06-4, divalent, reaction products
 7440-16-6, trivalent, reaction products
 7440-18-8, divalent/trivalent, reaction products
 7440-44-0, reaction products
 7440-47-3, divalent, reaction products
 7440-48-4, divalent, reaction products
 7440-50-8, monovalent, reaction products
 14172-90-8
 15744-72-6
 30346-87-3, reaction products
 35296-79-8, reaction products
 87680-76-0, reaction products
 87842-32-8, reaction products
 178391-68-9, reaction products
 178391-69-0, reaction products
 adsorbents; O-selective adsorbents from supported transition
 metal complexes for O sepn.s.

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:32709

Method for obtaining polymer carrier for gel-immobilized
 metal-complex catalyst system.
 Kabanov, V. A.; Chegolya, A. S.; Smetanyuk, V. I.; Mezhirov, M. S.;
 Prudnikov, A. I.; Fedorova, A. N.; Ulyanova, M. V.; Chizhov, V. V. (Inst
 neftekhimicheskogo sinteza im.a.v.topchieva; Vnii sinteticheskogo
 volokna, USSR). U.S.S.R. SU 1077250 A1 15 Nov 1992 From:
 Izobreteniya 1992, (42), 180. (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics).
 CODEN: URXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F255-06. ICS: C08F004-02.
 APPLICATION: SU 81-3357422 26 Nov 1981. DOCUMENT TYPE:
 Patent CA Section: 39 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
 Section cross-reference(s): 35, 67
 To provide a supported catalyst in the form of a thread of the desired
 size distribution by a simplified process, a metal complex-forming vinyl
 monomer is introduced into a 10-30 wt.% soln. of an elastomer in a
 hydrocarbon solvent and grafted, the graft copolymer soln. is injected
 as a continuous stream at 1-3 g/min into a 1-20 wt.% dispersion of
 carbon black, graphite, or metal salts or oxides (1-30 mm particles) in a
 lower aliph. alc. or ketone, and the graft copolymer threads are dried to
 residual solvent content 5-10% and vulcanized 30-120 min at 100-160°.

Keywords

immobilized catalyst polymer carrier
 metal complex catalyst support
 graft copolymer vulcanization
 coagulating bath graft copolymer thread
 carbon black dispersion coagulating bath

oxide dispersion coagulating bath
graphite dispersion coagulating bath

Index Entries

Ketones, uses
dispersions in, as coagulating bath for metal complex-forming
vinyl monomer-grafted elastomer threads, in manuf. of
catalyst supports
Carbon black, uses
Oxides, uses
Salts, uses
dispersions, as coagulating bath for metal complex-forming vinyl
monomer-grafted elastomer threads, in manuf. of catalyst
supports
Rubber, synthetic
Rubber, natural, reactions
graft polymn. of, with complex-forming vinyl monomers, in manuf. of
catalyst supports
Catalysts and Catalysis
immobilized metal complex, manuf. of polymer carriers for
Polymer-supported reagents
metal complex catalysts, manuf. of carriers for
Vulcanization
of metal complex-forming vinyl monomer-grafted elastomer
threads, in manuf. of catalyst supports
Alcohols, uses
aliph., lower, dispersions in, as coagulating bath for metal
complex-forming vinyl monomer-grafted elastomer
threads, in manuf. of catalyst supports
Polymerization
graft, soln., of complex-forming vinyl monomers with elastomers, in
manuf. of catalyst supports
7782-42-5, uses
dispersions, as coagulating bath for metal complex-forming vinyl
monomer-grafted elastomer threads, in manuf. of catalyst
supports

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

118:102823

Syntheses of polystyrene-supported chelating resin containing the
Schiff base derived from 3-formylsalicylic acid and
o-hydroxybenzylamine and its copper(II), nickel(II), iron(III), zinc(II),
cadmium(II), zirconium(IV), molybdenum (V and VI) and uranium(VI)
complexes. [Erratum to document cited in CA116(12):106965x].
Syamal, A.; Singh, M. M. (Dep. Chem., Reg. Eng. Coll., Kurukshetra
132 119, India). Indian J. Chem., Sect. A: Inorg., Bio-inorg., Phys.,
Theor. Anal. Chem., 31A(6), 392 (English) 1992. CODEN: ICACEC.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic
High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 38
Three errors in the text have been cor. The errors were not reflected in
the abstr. or the index entries.

Keywords

erratum polystyrene Schiff base metal complex
formylsalicylic acid polystyrene metal complex erratum
hydroxybenzylamine polystyrene metal complex erratum

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents
from polystyrene-supported chelating resin contg. Schiff bases
derived from formylsalicylic acid and hydroxybenzylamine

and their metal complexes, prepn. and properties of
(Erratum)
Magnetic moment
of metal complexes of polystyrene-supported Schiff bases
(Erratum)
Chains, chemical
structure of, of metal complexes of polystyrene-supported Schiff
bases (Erratum)
Polymers, preparation
Schiff base-contg., polystyrene-supported and their metal
complexes, prepn. and properties of (Erratum)
610-04-8, reaction products with chloromethylated polystyrene and
hydroxybenzylamine, metal complexes
932-30-9, reaction products with formylsalicylic acid and
chloromethylated polystyrene, metal complexes
7439-89-6, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases,
preparation
7439-98-7, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases,
preparation
7440-02-0, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases,
preparation
7440-50-8, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases,
preparation
7440-61-1, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases,
preparation
7440-66-6, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases,
preparation
7440-67-7, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases,
preparation
9003-70-7, chloromethylated, reaction products with formylsalicylic acid
and hydroxybenzylamine, metal complexes
prepn. and properties of (Erratum)

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:135840

Synthesis of polystyrene-supported chelating resin containing an
oxygen-nitrogen donor bidentate Schiff base and its nickel(II),
cobalt(II), copper(II), iron(III), zinc(II), molybdenum(VI) and
uranium(VI) complexes.
Syamal, A.; Singh, M. M. (Dep. Chem., Reg. Eng. Coll., Kurukshetra
132 119, India). Indian J. Chem., Sect. A: Inorg., Bio-inorg., Phys.,
Theor. Anal. Chem., 33A(1), 58-62 (English) 1994. CODEN: ICACEC.
ISSN: 0376-4710. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 37
(Plastics Manufacture and Processing) Section cross-reference(s): 38
A new bidentate oxygen-nitrogen donor schiff base supported on
polystyrene (I) matrix was synthesized by the reaction of
aminomethylated I and salicylaldehyde. The chelating resin reacts with
metal complex/metal salt and forms metal bound polymers of the
formulas: I-LNi(CH₃COO).3DMF, I-LCo(CH₃COO).DMF,
I-LCu(CH₃COO).DMF, I-LCu(CH₃COO).CH₃OH, I-LFeCl₂.2DMF,
I-LZnCl.CH₃OH, I-LCd(CH₃COO).DMF, I-LCdCl.CH₃OH,
I-LMoO₂(acetylacetonato) and I-LUO₂(CH₃COO).DMF (where I-L =
deprotonated anion of polymer-anchored ligand). The metal bound
polymers were characterized by elemental anal., IR, electronic spectra
and magnetic susceptibility measurements. The complexes
I-LNi(CH₃COO).3DMF, I-LCo(CH₃COO).DMF, I-LCu(CH₃COO).DMF,
I-LCu(CH₃COO).CH₃OH and I-LFeCl₂.2DMF are paramagnetic while
the Zn(II), Cd(II), Mo(VI) and U(VI) complexes are diamagnetic. The
Co(II) and Cu(II) complexes exhibit a square planar structure, whereas
Ni(II), Fe(III), Mo(VI) and U(VI) complexes are octahedral and Zn(II) and
Cd(II) complexes are tetrahedral.

Keywords

polystyrene supported metal chelating resin
 magnetic chelating resin metal complex
 Schiff base polystyrene supported chelating
 oxygen nitrogen bidentate Schiff base
 nickel polystyrene supported chelating resin
 cobalt polystyrene supported chelating resin
 copper polystyrene supported chelating resin
 iron polystyrene supported chelating resin
 zinc polystyrene supported chelating resin
 molybdenum polystyrene supported chelating resin
 uranium polystyrene supported chelating resin

Index Entries

Energy level, band structure

Magnetic moment

of polystyrene-supported chelating resins contg. oxygen-nitrogen
 donor bidentate Schiff base and its metal complexes

Polymer-supported reagents

polystyrene-, contg. oxygen-nitrogen donor bidentate Schiff base
 and its metal complexes, prepn. and characterization of

Chelating agents

polystyrene-supported, contg. oxygen-nitrogen donor bidentate
 Schiff base and its metal complexes, prepn. and

characterization of

Schiff bases

bidentate, polystyrene-supported chelating resins from neat and
 its metal complexes, prepn. and characterization of

Magnetic substances

dia-, polystyrene-supported chelating resins contg.

oxygen-nitrogen donor bidentate Schiff base and its metal
 complexes

Magnetic substances

para-, polystyrene-supported chelating resins contg.

oxygen-nitrogen donor bidentate Schiff base and its metal
 complexes

90-02-8, reaction products with aminomethylated polystyrene, metal
 complexes

7439-89-6, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases

7439-98-7, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases

7440-02-0, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases

7440-43-9, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases

7440-48-4, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases

7440-50-8, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases

7440-61-1, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases

7440-66-6, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases

9003-70-7, aminomethylated, reaction products with salicylaldehyde,
 metal complexes

chelating resins, prepn. and characterization of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

125:68705

Preparation of supported bimetallic catalysts by means of selective
 deposition using mobile metal compounds as precursors.

Miura, Hiroshi (Department of Applied Chemistry, Saitama University,
 Shimo-okubo 255, Urawa-shi, Saitama 338, Japan). Catal. Today,
 28(3), 215-221 (English) 1996. CODEN: CATTEA. ISSN: 0920-5861.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction
 Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section

cross-reference(s): 29, 66

The prepn. of supported bimetallic catalysts was examd. by selective
 deposition of metal complex precursors on the surface of the first metal
 particles. A Pt-Ru/SiO₂ catalyst was prepd. using Pt/SiO₂ and
 ruthenocene as starting materials. Anal. of the surface structure by

means of O₂-CO titrn. suggested that Ru metals covered the surface Pt atoms without forming sep. Ru particles. This technique was applied for the prepn. of an egg-shell type of the Pd-Fe bimetallic catalyst supported on alumina, using ferrocene as a precursor of iron. Pt-Sn bimetallic catalysts were prepd. by selective deposition of tetra-Me tin on Pt particles. Liq.-phase deposition was tried in the case of Pd-Ag and Pd-Au catalysts supported on alumina. Selective deposition of Ag and Au on Pd surface was obsd., and the selectivity to 1-butene was increased in the partial hydrogenation of 1,3-butadiene.

Keywords

hydrogenation catalyst supported bimetallic prepn
transition metal complex redn catalyst prepn
carbon oxide oxygen absorption surface structure
selective deposition supported bimetallic catalyst prepn

Index Entries

Adsorption
of carbon monoxide or oxygen in study of surface structure of
supported bimetallic catalysts
Reduction
of transition metal complexes in prepn. of supported bimetallic
catalyst
Hydrogenation catalysts
supported bimetallic catalyst prepn. and surface structure of
Surface structure
supported bimetallic catalyst studied by adsorption of carbon
monoxide or oxygen
1314-13-2, uses
1344-28-1, uses
7439-89-6, uses
7440-05-3, uses
alumina supported bimetallic catalyst prepn. and surface structure
of
7440-22-4, uses
7440-31-5, uses
7440-57-5, uses
bimetallic catalyst prepn. and surface structure of
102-54-5
redn. of in prepn. of alumina supported palladium catalyst
594-27-4
redn. of in prepn. of platinum catalyst
1287-13-4
redn. of in prepn. of silica supported platinum catalyst
7440-06-4, uses
7440-18-8, uses
7631-86-9, uses
silica supported bimetallic catalyst prepn. and surface structure of
630-08-0, processes
7782-44-7, processes
surface structure study on alumina supported platinum tin catalyst
by absorption of
106-99-0, processes
surface structure study on alumina supported platinum tin catalyst
by hydrogenation of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:163084

Heterogenized complexes of transition metals - catalysts of
methylpyridine synthesis from acetaldehyde and ammonia.
Chekurovskaya, E. D.; Akimov, A. N.; Tarasova, T. M. (Sarat. Gos.
Univ., Saratov 410026, Russia). Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin., (6), 773-9

(Russian) 1993. CODEN: KGSSAQ. ISSN: 0132-6244. DOCUMENT
 TYPE: Journal CA Section: 22 (Physical Organic Chemistry)
 The following alumina-supported heterocyclization catalysts were
 evaluated for the synthesis of 4-methylpyridine from acetaldehyde and
 ammonia: PdL₂Cl₂ (L = 2-amino-2-hydroxymethyl-1,3-propanediol,
 3-aminocoumarin, Ph₃P, Bu₃P, Ph₃PO) and
 Pd[4-(2-pyridylazo)resorcinol]Cl (I-VI, resp.). Catalytic activity of
 N-contg. complexes, decreased in the series I > II > VI; catalytic activity
 of P-contg. complexes decreased in the series III > V > IV; the overall
 activity order was III > V > I > IV > II > VI. The optimum Pd content was
 0.25-0.5 mass % of the support. M(PPh₃)₂Cl₂ (M = Pt, Co, Ni)
 displayed similar catalytic activity to III. Catalytic activity was discussed
 in terms of donor-acceptor ligand-ligand interactions.

Keywords

heterocyclization ammonia acetaldehyde transition complex catalyst
 methylpyridine
 pyridine methyl

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds
 complexes, alumina-supported transition metal complex
 catalysts for heterocyclization of acetaldehyde and
 ammonia to 4-methylpyridine
 Ring closure catalysts
 heteroannulation, alumina-supported transition metal complex
 catalysts for heterocyclization of acetaldehyde and
 ammonia to 4-methylpyridine
 75-07-0, uses
 7664-41-7, uses
 10199-34-5
 13965-03-2
 14126-40-0
 14264-16-5
 14977-08-3
 24884-39-7
 69681-69-2
 69823-93-4
 73920-59-9
 118953-75-6
 alumina-supported transition metal complex catalysts for
 heterocyclization of acetaldehyde and ammonia to
 4-methylpyridine
 108-89-4
 prepn., alumina-supported transition metal complex catalysts for
 heterocyclization of acetaldehyde and ammonia to
 4-methylpyridine
 67-68-5, uses
 68-12-2, uses
 use of, as solvent for alumina-supported transition metal
 complex catalysts for heterocyclization of acetaldehyde
 and ammonia to 4-methylpyridine

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:32712

Method for obtaining polymer carrier for gel-immobilized
 metal-complex catalyst system.
 Kabanov, V. A.; Chegolya, A. S.; Smetanyuk, V. I.; Mezhirov, M. S.;
 Prudnikov, A. I.; Fedorova, A. N.; Martynova, M. A. (Inst
 neftekhimicheskogo sinteza im.a.v.topchieva; Vnii sinteticheskogo
 volokna, USSR). U.S.S.R. SU 1070882 A1 15 Nov 1992 From:
 Izobreteniya 1992, (42), 179. (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics).

CODEN: URXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F255-06. ICS: C08F004-02.
APPLICATION: SU 81-3357421 26 Nov 1981. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Patent CA Section: 39 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
Section cross-reference(s): 35, 67

To provide a supported catalyst with the desired shape in a simplified manner, a metal complex-forming vinyl monomer is introduced into a 10-30 wt.% soln. of an elastomer in a hydrocarbon solvent and grafted, the graft copolymer soln. is injected in a continuous stream into a lower aliph. alc. or ketone at a rate of 1-2 g polymer/min, and the resulting graft copolymer fiber is dried to residual solvent content 5-10 wt.% and vulcanized at 100-160°.

Keywords

immobilized catalyst polymer carrier
metal complex catalyst support
graft copolymer vulcanization
hydrocarbon solvent graft copolymer recovery
ketone pptn graft copolymer
alc pptn graft copolymer

Index Entries

Rubber, synthetic
Rubber, natural, reactions
graft polymn. of, with complex-forming vinyl monomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports
Catalysts and Catalysis
immobilized metal complex, manuf. of polymer carriers for
Ketones, uses
in recovery of metal complex-forming vinyl monomer-grafted elastomers from hydrocarbon soln., in manuf. of catalyst supports
Polymer-supported reagents
metal complex catalysts, manuf. of carriers for
Vulcanization
of metal complex-forming vinyl monomer-grafted elastomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports
Alcohols, uses
aliph., lower, in recovery of metal complex-forming vinyl monomer-grafted elastomers from hydrocarbon soln., in manuf. of catalyst supports
Polymerization
graft, soln., of complex-forming vinyl monomers with elastomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

116:263265

Preparation of supported bimetallic catalysts using metal complex precursors migratory on the support.
Miura, Hiroshi (Dep. Appl. Chem., Saitama Univ., Urawa 338, Japan). Sekiyu Gakkaishi, 35(3), 226-32 (Japanese) 1992. CODEN: SKGSAE. ISSN: 0582-4664. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA
Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 22, 66
A new method is reported for the prepn. of supported bimetallic catalysts using migratory complexes as precursors. From the particle structure of supported Pt-Ru catalysts studies by surface compn. measurements, it was suggested that the freedom of precursor during redn. has a significant effect on the structure of the bimetallic particles. In the presence of Pt or Pd particles, redn. of migratory compds. such as ruthenocene, ferrocene, and Cu(acac)₂ (Hacac = acetylacetonate) took place selectively on the surface of metal particles and thus supported bimetallic catalysts were prepd. This method of prepn. was

applied to the prepn. of egg shell type bimetallic catalysts using egg shell type monometallic catalysts as starting materials. In the prepn. of Pd-Ag/Al₂O₃ catalysts, liq.-phase selective deposition was tried using the technique of chem. plating. A Pd-Ag/Al₂O₃ catalyst prepd. by this method showed high selectivity in partial hydrogenation of 1,3-butadiene.

Keywords

hydrogenation catalyst bimetallic prepn
transition metal complex redn bimetallic catalyst
silver deposition bimetallic catalyst prepn
migratory metal complex precursor catalyst prepn
egg shell bimetallic catalyst prepn

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts
bimetallic particles supported on alumina or silica, prepd. using migratory precursor complexes, activity of
Surface structure
of bimetallic catalysts supported on oxides, effect of metal complex precursor mobility on
Adsorption
of carbon monoxide, on copper-palladium-alumina or -silica catalysts, effect of compn. on
Reduction
of transition metal complexes on supported palladium or platinum catalysts, in prepn. of bimetallic catalysts
630-08-0, properties
adsorption of, on copper-palladium-alumina or -silica catalysts, effect of compn. on
7440-05-3, uses
catalysts from oxide-supported copper or iron or silver and, prepn. and surface structure and activity of
7439-89-6, uses
7440-22-4, uses
catalysts from palladium and alumina and, prepd. using migratory precursor complexes
7440-50-8, uses
catalysts from palladium and silica or alumina and, prepd. using migratory precursor complexes
7440-18-8, uses
catalysts from platinum and silica and, prepd. using migratory precursor complexes, surface structure and activity of
7440-06-4, uses
catalysts from ruthenium and silica and, prepd. using migratory precursor complexes, surface structure and activity of
102-54-5
redn. of, on palladium-alumina catalysts, in prepn. of bimetallic catalysts
13395-16-9
redn. of, on supported palladium catalysts, in prepn. of bimetallic catalysts
1287-13-4
redn. of, on supported platinum catalysts, in prepn. of bimetallic catalysts

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:165224

Supported polymerization catalysts and preparation of polyolefins. Inoe, Norihide; Shiomura, Tetsunosuke; Jinno, Masahiro (Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals, Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 05125112 A2 21 May 1993 Heisei, 7 pp. (Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM:

C08F010-00. ICS: C08F004-658. APPLICATION: JP 91-287664 1
 Nov 1991. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of
 Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 37
 Claimed are (1) the catalysts useful for polymg. olefins with good
 particle properties contg. solid catalysts comprising (A) transition metal
 compds. with (un)crosslinkable ligands comprising cyclopentadienyl,
 indenyl, fluorenyl, and/or their derivs., org. Al compds., and fine particle
 supports and (B) solid cocatalysts comprising transition metal
 cation-stabilizable compds. and fine particle supports and (2) prepn. of
 polyolefins in the presence of the solid catalysts optionally assocd. with
 org. Al compds. Thus, 0.75 dm3 liq. propylene was polymd. in the
 presence of 0.5 g solid catalyst prepd. from 2.0 g anhyd. MgCl2 (I), 100
 mg isopropylidene (cyclopentadienyl)(9-fluorenyl)zirconium dichloride,
 and 0.4 g Et3Al, and 0.3 g solid cocatalyst prepd. from 2.0 g I and 150
 mg triphenylcarbeniumtetrakis(pentafluorophenyl) borate at 40° for 1 h
 to obtain 18.4 g powd. polypropylene with bulk d. 0.33, syndiotacticity
 0.84, and no scaling to reactor walls.

Keywords

powd polyolefin supported polymn catalyst
 scaling free polymn solid cocatalyst
 transition metal complex supported catalyst
 aluminoxane free solid catalyst polymn
 coordination compd polymn catalyst olefin

Index Entries

Transition metals, compounds
 supported polymn. catalysts from, for polyolefins with good
 particle properties
 Polymerization catalysts
 coordination, solid, supported, transition metal compds. for, for
 polyolefins with good particle properties
 Alkenes, polymers
 polymers, prepn. of, stereospecific, catalysts for, with good particle
 properties
 136040-19-2
 polymn. cocatalysts, for supported transition metal complex
 catalysts, for polyolefins with good particle properties
 143456-47-7
 prepn. and reaction of, for supported solid polymn. catalysts, for
 polyolefins with good particle properties
 58775-05-6
 prepn. and reaction of, with dimethylfulvene
 149968-02-5
 prepn. and reaction of, with tetrachlorozirconium
 143319-72-6
 prepn. of, polymn. catalysts, for supported solid polymn. catalysts,
 for polyolefins with good particle properties
 26063-22-9
 prepn. of, powd., with good particle properties, solid catalysts
 contg. transition metal complexes for
 2175-91-9
 reaction of, with di-butylfluorene
 10026-11-6
 reaction of, with di-butylfluorene deriv. lithium salts
 130638-44-7
 supported polymn. catalysts contg. for, polyolefins with good
 particle properties
 97-93-8, uses
 supported polymn. catalysts contg. transition metal complexes
 and, for polyolefins with good particle properties
 7631-86-9, uses
 7786-30-3, uses

supports, for polymn. catalysts, for polyolefins with good particle properties

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:32708

Method for obtaining polymer carrier for gel-immobilized metal-complex catalyst system.

Kabanov, V. A.; Arzhakov, S. A.; Smetanyuk, V. I.; Shargorodskij, A. M.; Prudnikov, A. I.; Pishin, G. A.; Grishin, G. A. (USSR). U.S.S.R. SU 1078893 A1 15 Nov 1992 From: Izobreteniya 1992, (42), 180. (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics). CODEN: URXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F255-06. ICS: C08F004-02. APPLICATION: SU 81-3357423 26 Nov 1981. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 39 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber) Section cross-reference(s): 35, 67 To provide a supported catalyst in the form of a packing material or granules by a simplified process, a metal complex-forming vinyl monomer is introduced into a 10-30 wt.% soln. of an elastomer in a hydrocarbon solvent and grafted, the solvent is removed to residual content 5-10%, the graft copolymer is melt-extruded at 120-130° (residence time 2-4 min), and the extrudate is crosslinked at 100-180° for 30-120 min.

Keywords

immobilized catalyst polymer carrier
metal complex catalyst support
graft copolymer extrusion crosslinking

Index Entries

Rubber, synthetic
Rubber, natural, reactions
graft polymn. of, with complex-forming vinyl monomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports
Catalysts and Catalysis
immobilized metal complex, manuf. of polymer carriers for
Polymer-supported reagents
metal complex catalysts, manuf. of carriers for
Crosslinking
of granulated metal complex-forming vinyl monomer-grafted elastomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports
Polymerization
graft, soln., of complex-forming vinyl monomers with elastomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports
Extrusion of plastics and rubbers
melt, of metal complex-forming vinyl monomer-grafted elastomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

123:316549

Study of applied metal complex palladium catalysts for hydrogenation of butadiene-nitrile rubber.

Bagreev, A. A.; Tarasenko, Y. A.; Strelko, V. V.; Glyke, O. A. (Inst. Sorbtsii Probl. Endokrinol., Kiev, Ukraine). Ukr. Khim. Zh. (Russ. Ed.), 60(7-8), 559-65 (Russian) 1994. CODEN: UKZHAU. ISSN: 0041-6045. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 39 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber) Section cross-reference(s): 67 On the base of synthetic active carbons and ion-exchange resins with iminodiacetate groups palladium-contg. metal complex catalysts are obtained. The connection between the porous structure of carriers as well as chem. state of immobilized palladium and the catalyst activity is found out for the process of butadiene-nitrile rubber hydrogenation.

Keywords

palladium complex catalyst nitrile rubber hydrogenation
activated coal supported palladium hydrogenation catalyst
ion exchanger supported palladium hydrogenation catalyst

Index Entries

Pore

meso- and macro-, of the supports; supported palladium complex catalysts for selective hydrogenation of butadiene-nitrile rubber

Rubber, nitrile, reactions

supported palladium complex catalysts for selective hydrogenation of butadiene-nitrile rubber

Coal

activated, support; supported palladium complex catalysts for selective hydrogenation of butadiene-nitrile rubber

Hydrogenation catalysts

selective, supported palladium complex catalysts for selective hydrogenation of butadiene-nitrile rubber

10102-05-3

catalyst precursor; supported palladium complex catalysts for selective hydrogenation of butadiene-nitrile rubber

9003-18-3

rubber, supported palladium complex catalysts for selective hydrogenation of butadiene-nitrile rubber

72296-34-5

support; supported palladium complex catalysts for selective hydrogenation of butadiene-nitrile rubber

7440-05-3, uses

supported palladium complex catalysts for selective hydrogenation of butadiene-nitrile rubber

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

116:106965

Syntheses of polystyrene-supported chelating resin containing the schiff base derived from 3-formylsalicylic acid and o-hydroxybenzylamine and its copper(II), nickel(II), iron(III), zinc(II) cadmium(II), zirconium(IV), molybdenum(V and VI) and uranium(VI) complexes.

Syamal, A.; Singh, M. M. (Dep. Chem., Reg. Eng. Coll., Kurukshetra 132 119, India). Indian J. Chem., Sect. A: Inorg., Bio-inorg., Phys., Theor. Anal. Chem., 31A(2), 110-15 (English) 1992. CODEN: ICACEC. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of

Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 38

A series of polystyrene-anchored coordination complexes was synthesized by the reaction of metal complex/metal salt with the chelating resin contg. the Schiff base derived from o-hydroxybenzylamine and 3-formylsalicylic acid. The polymer supported complexes were characterized by elemental anal., IR, electronic and EPR spectra, and magnetic susceptibility measurements. The polymer-anchored Cu(II), Ni(II), Fe(III) and Mo(V) complexes were paramagnetic while the Zn, Cd, Mo(VI), U(VI) and Zr(IV) complexes were diamagnetic. The shifts of the $\nu(\text{C}=\text{N})$ (azomethine) and $\nu(\text{C}-\text{O})$ (phenolic) modes were followed to find the donor sites of the ligand. The polymer-anchored Cu(II) complex was square-planar, Zn and Cd were tetrahedral, Ni(II), Fe(III), Mo(V and VI) and U(VI) complexes were octahedral, and Zr(IV) complex was pentagonal-bipyramidal.

Keywords

polystyrene Schiff base metal complex

formylsalicylic acid polystyrene metal complex
hydroxybenzylamine polystyrene metal complex

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents
from polystyrene-supported chelating resin contg. schiff bases
derived from formylsalicylic acid and hydroxybenzylamine
and their metal complexes, prepn. and properties of
Magnetic moment
of metal complexes of polystyrene-supported Schiff bases
Chains, chemical
structure of, of metal complexes of polystyrene-supported Schiff
bases
Polymers, preparation
Schiff base-contg., polystyrene-supported and their metal
complexes, prepn. and properties of
610-04-8, reaction products with chloromethylated polystyrene and
hydroxybenzylamine, metal complexes
932-30-9, reaction products with formylsalicylic acid and
chloromethylated polystyrene, metal complexes
7439-89-6, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases
7439-98-7, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases
7440-02-0, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases
7440-43-9, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases
7440-50-8, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases
7440-61-1, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases
7440-66-6, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases
7440-67-7, complexes with polystyrene-supported Schiff bases
9003-70-7, chloromethylated, reaction products with formylsalicylic acid
and hydroxybenzylamine, metal complexes
prepn. and properties of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

124:118291

Supported polymerization catalysts and method for polymerization of
olefins.

Yano, Katsunori; Tsutsui, Toshuki; Takahashi, Mamoru; Todo, Akira
(Mitsui Petrochemical Ind, Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP

07304826 A2 21 Nov 1995 Heisei, 25 pp. (Japan). CODEN:

JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F010-00. ICS: C08F004-646.

APPLICATION: JP 94-100264 13 May 1994. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section
cross-reference(s): 67

The title catalysts comprise a solid component contg. transition metal
complexes having ³2 (substituted) cyclopentadienyl ligands, transition
metal complexes having ³2 ligands selected from hydrocarbylene- or
(substituted) silylene group-bridged (substituted) cycloalkadienyl
groups, and org. aluminoxane compds., and optionally organoaluminum
compds.; and are used in polymn. of olefins via a pre-polymn. step.
Thus, a solid catalyst component prepd. from silica support, Me
aluminoxane, bis(1,3-butylmethylcyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride
and ethylenebis(indenyl)zirconium dichloride was used with
triisobutylaluminum in a pre-polymn. of 1-hexene and ethylene, then in a
main polymn. of 1-butene and ethylene to give a 1-butene-ethylene
copolymer with MFR 1.9 g/10-min, d. 0.925 g/cm³ and 23°-decane sol.
fraction 0.10%.

Keywords

olefin polymn catalyst coordination complex
cyclopentadienyl ligand transition metal complex
cycloalkadienyl ligand transition metal complex
aluminum catalyst olefin polymn

zirconium complex olefin polymn catalyst
metallocene catalyst olefin polymn

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
supported catalysts and method for polymn. of olefins
Aluminoxanes
Me, supported polymn. catalysts and method for polymn. of olefins
Alkenes, preparation
a-, polymers, supported polymn. catalysts for manuf.
7631-86-9, uses
catalyst carriers; supported polymn. catalysts and method for
polymn. of olefins
100-99-2, uses
100080-82-8
151840-68-5
supported polymn. catalysts and method for polymn. of olefins
25087-34-7
25213-02-9
supported polymn. catalysts for manuf.

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

123:169692

Selective addition of hydrosilanes to 1,3-dienes catalyzed by
polyamide-supported metal complex catalysts.
Michalska, Zofia M.; Ostaszewski, Bogdan; Strzelec, Krzysztof (Institute
of Polymers, Technical University of Lodz, Lodz 90-924, Pol.). J.
Organomet. Chem., 496(1), 19-26 (English) 1995. CODEN: JORCAI.
ISSN: 0022-328X. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 29
(Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds) Section
cross-reference(s): 23, 67
Four transition metal complexes $[RhCl(CO)_2]_2$, $PdCl_2(PhCN)_2$,
 $PtCl_2(PhCN)_2$ and $RuCl_2(bipy)_2$ were immobilized on polyamides
bearing a pyridine moiety in their repeat units and displaying a
relatively uniform distribution of micropores with voids from 1.0 to 3.0
nm. The polymer-supported catalysts were used in the hydrosilylation
of isoprene and 2-methyl-1,3-pentadiene with the purpose of
investigating the effect of polymer morphol. on the catalyst selectivity.
The addn. of $HSiMe_2Ph$ and $HSi(EtO)_3$ to both 1,3-dienes catalyzed by
the polymer-supported $Rh(I)$ catalysts was found to proceed highly
regioselectively and stereoselectively to give
(Z)-(2-methyl-but-en-2-en-1-yl)silanes and
(Z)-(2-methyl-pent-2-en-1-yl)silanes as the predominant products
(85-95%). The stereochem. assignment of the products was carried
out by 1H NMR spectroscopy employing the nuclear Overhauser effect.
A similar 1,4-addn. of Me_2PhSiH to isoprene and
2-methyl-1,3-pentadiene was found to produce Z isomers as the main
products for the polymer-supported $Pd(II)$ catalysts. In contrast the
same reaction with $HSi(EtO)_3$ proceeded via a 1,2 route with 79-85%
selectivity. As a general feature, in all the reactions studied, exception
for the hydrosilylations catalyzed by polymer-supported rhodium
catalysts, the 1,4 mode of addn. prevailed with $HSiMe_2Ph$, but 1,2
addn. with $HSi(EtO)_3$. Essentially the same regioselectivity was found
for reactions under the homogeneous conditions. These results
demonstrated that the microporous structure of the polyamide supports
did not exert any particular effect on the regioselective and
stereoselective course of the reaction. The explanation was based on
a good match of the dimensions of the reaction intermediate to those of
the polymer micropores. The const. selectivity of the supported
catalysts demonstrated during recycling tests showed that they could
be useful for practical application.

Keywords

hydrosilylation diene polyamide supported metal catalyst
regiochem stereochem hydrosilylation diene metal catalyst

Index Entries

Hydrosilylation catalysts
Hydrosilylation
Polymer-supported reagents
Regiochemistry
Stereochemistry
selective addn. of hydrosilanes to dienes catalyzed by
polyamide-supported metal complex catalysts
14220-64-5
14523-22-9
14873-63-3
15746-57-3
58998-29-1
159621-99-5
167314-56-9
167314-57-0
78-79-5, reactions
766-77-8
998-30-1
1118-58-7
50598-99-7
63942-83-6
167314-58-1
167314-59-2
167314-60-5
167314-61-6
selective addn. of hydrosilanes to dienes catalyzed by
polyamide-supported metal complex catalysts

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:32713
Method for obtaining polymer carrier for gel-immobilized
metal-complex catalyst system.
Kabanov, V. A.; Chegolya, A. S.; Smetanyuk, V. I.; Mezhirov, M. S.;
Prudnikov, A. I.; Fedorova, A. N.; Rozenberg, L. M.; Kurashev, M. V.
(Inst neftekhimicheskogo sinteza im.a.v.topchieva; Vnii sinteticheskogo
volokna, USSR). U.S.S.R. SU 1070881 A1 15 Nov 1992 From:
Izobreteniya 1992, (42), 179. (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics).
CODEN: URXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F255-06. ICS: C08F004-02.
APPLICATION: SU 81-3357419 26 Nov 1981. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Patent CA Section: 39 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
Section cross-reference(s): 35, 67
To provide a supported catalyst with the desired mech. strength,
abrasion resistance, and shape, a metal complex-forming vinyl
monomer is introduced into a 10-30 wt.% soln. of an elastomer in an
org. solvent and grafted, the graft copolymer soln. is deposited on a
reinforcement, the solvent is removed, and the reinforced graft
copolymer is vulcanized.

Keywords

immobilized catalyst polymer carrier
metal complex catalyst support
graft copolymer vulcanization

Index Entries

Rubber, synthetic
Rubber, natural, reactions

graft polymn. of, with complex-forming vinyl monomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports
 Catalysts and Catalysis
 immobilized metal complex, manuf. of polymer carriers for
 Polymer-supported reagents
 metal complex catalysts, manuf. of carriers for
 Vulcanization
 of reinforced metal complex-forming vinyl monomer-grafted elastomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports
 Polymerization
 graft, soln., of complex-forming vinyl monomers with elastomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:32711

Method for obtaining polymer carrier for gel-immobilized metal-complex catalyst system.

Kabanov, V. A.; Smetanyuk, V. I.; Prudnikov, A. I.; Bobrov, A. P. (USSR). U.S.S.R. SU 1070883 A1 15 Nov 1992 From: Izobreteniya 1992, (42), 179. (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics). CODEN: URXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F255-06. ICS: C08F004-02.

APPLICATION: SU 81-3357446 26 Nov 1981. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent CA Section: 39 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)

Section cross-reference(s): 35, 67

To provide a supported catalyst in the form of a film, granules, or cylinders of a desired size in a simplified manner, a metal complex-forming vinyl monomer is introduced into a 10-30 wt.% soln. of an elastomer in a hydrocarbon solvent and grafted, the solvent is removed to a residual content of 5-10 wt.%, and the graft copolymer is homogenized on a mill with a crosslinking agent at 50-60° for 15-20 min and simultaneously formed and vulcanized at 165-175°/100-200 atm for 1-10 min.

Keywords

immobilized catalyst polymer carrier
 metal complex catalyst support
 graft copolymer vulcanization

Index Entries

Rubber, synthetic
 Rubber, natural, reactions
 graft polymn. of, with complex-forming vinyl monomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports
 Catalysts and Catalysis
 immobilized metal complex, manuf. of polymer carriers for
 Polymer-supported reagents
 metal complex catalysts, manuf. of carriers for
 Vulcanization
 of metal complex-forming vinyl monomer-grafted elastomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports
 Polymerization
 graft, soln., of complex-forming vinyl monomers with elastomers, in manuf. of catalyst supports

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

116:58925

Process for preparing a cycloalkanone and/or cycloalkanol.

Baur, Henricus Anna Christiaan; Kragten, Ubaldus Franciscus;

Wolvers, Wilhelmus Petrus (Stamicarbon B. V., Neth.). Eur. Pat. Appl.

EP 453021 A1 23 Oct 1991, 10 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: R: AT,

BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, NL, SE. (European Patent

Organization). CODEN: EPXXDW. CLASS: ICM: C07C045-53. ICS: C07C029-132; C07C045-33; C07C029-50; C07C049-385; C07C035-02; C07C409-14. APPLICATION: EP 91-200831 10 Apr 1991. PRIORITY: NL 90-893 14 Apr 1990. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 25 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)

Ketones and alcs. were prepd. by oxidn. of cyclic hydrocarbons with O₂ to form hydroperoxides, followed by decompn. of the hydroperoxides in the presence of a metal phthalocyanine or metal porphyrin complex immobilized on a carrier. Thus, a catalyst obtained by reaction of Co phthalocyaninetetrasulfonic acid with (3-aminopropyl)trimethoxysilane-modified silica in the presence of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide in DMF was used to decomp. a fluorene oxidn. mixt. (3% 9-hydroperoxyfluorene, 1% fluorenol, 1% fluorenone in fluorene, dissolved in benzene) at 65° with a selectivity to fluorenol and fluorenone of 98.5%.

Keywords

hydroperoxide thermolysis metal phthalocyanine porphyrin
ketone prepn immobilized metal complex
alc prepn immobilized metal complex
polymer supported catalyst thermolysis hydroperoxide

Index Entries

Kinetics of thermal decomposition
of hydroperoxides with polymer-attached metal complex catalysts
Oxidation catalysts
polymer-attached metal phthalocyanine and porphyrin complexes,
for arom. and cyclic hydrocarbons
71-48-7
catalysts, for Ph decompn. of org. hydroperoxides
1189-85-1
1277-38-9, reaction product with modified silica
3317-67-7
7439-89-6, complexes with polymer-attached phthalocyanines and porphyrins
7439-96-5, complexes with polymer-attached phthalocyanines and porphyrins
7440-47-3, complexes with polymer-attached phthalocyanines and porphyrins
7440-48-4, complexes with polymer-attached phthalocyanines and porphyrins
7440-50-8, complexes with polymer-attached porphyrins
7440-62-2, complexes with polymer-attached phthalocyanines and porphyrins
7631-86-9, reaction products with trimethoxysilanes and metal phthalocyanine or porphyrin complexes
9003-70-7, reaction products with metal phthalocyanines
13822-56-5, reaction products with silica and metal phthalocyanine complexes
25511-95-9, reaction product with thionyl chloride and styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer
27137-16-2, reaction product with modified silica
28802-06-4, reaction product with modified silica
61368-69-2, reaction product with modified silica
105271-05-4, reaction products with silica and metals
106548-06-5, reaction product with silica
110020-11-6, reaction product with modified silica
126519-89-9, reaction products with silica and metal phthalocyanine complexes
127917-47-9, reaction product with silica
129510-67-4, reaction product with thionyl chloride and styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer

138395-07-0, reaction product with modified silica catalysts, for decompn. of org. hydroperoxides
 4198-93-0
 6682-22-0
 7517-72-8
 138554-10-6
 decompn. of, polymer-attached metal complex catalysts for
 86-73-7
 519-73-3
 2027-17-0
 17059-55-1
 oxidn. of, with polymer-attached metal complex catalysts
 76-84-6
 486-25-9
 1689-64-1
 52096-49-8
 67757-64-6
 72775-34-9
 prepn. of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

118:171467
 Heterogeneous catalysts for high-degree oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons.
 Szalajko, Urszula; Maslinska-Solich, Jolanta; Fiszler, Stefania; Jasiulek, Katarzyna; Szaton, Alina (Wydz. Chem., Politech. Slaska, Gliwice, Pol.). Przem. Chem., 72(1), 12-14 (Polish) 1993. CODEN: PRCHAB.
 ISSN: 0033-2496. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 45
 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes)
 Heterogeneous Mn and Co catalysts were obtained either by complexation of Mn²⁺ or Co²⁺ with limonene-maleic anhydride copolymer (I) or maleic anhydride-b-pinene copolymer (II), or by using zeolite 13X as support for Mn²⁺ ions. The activity of these catalysts with respect to oxidn. rate and yield of oxidn. of paraffin hydrocarbons and n-hexadecane (model compd.) to carboxylic acids was compared. The activity of Mn catalysts was higher than that of Cr catalysts. The catalytic activity of Mn catalysts in the initial oxidn. stages decreased in the order: zeolite-supported catalysts > I-supported catalyst > II-supported catalyst. However, in advanced oxidn. stages, their activity decreased in the order: I-supported catalyst > zeolite-supported catalyst > II-supported catalyst.

Keywords

heterogeneous oxidn catalyst satd hydrocarbon
 manganese heterogeneous catalyst oxidn hydrocarbon
 cobalt heterogeneous catalyst oxidn hydrocarbon
 limonene copolymer metal complex catalyst
 pinene copolymer metal complex catalyst
 furandione copolymer metal complex catalyst
 zeolite cobalt manganese oxidn catalyst

Index Entries

Polymer-supported reagents
 cobalt and manganese, catalysts, for oxidn. of satd. hydrocarbons
 Oxidation catalysts
 cobalt and manganese, zeolite- or polymer-supported, for satd. hydrocarbons
 Hydrocarbons, reactions
 oxidn. of, heterogeneous cobalt and manganese catalysts for
 Carboxylic acids, preparation
 prepn. of, by oxidn. of satd. hydrocarbons, heterogeneous cobalt and manganese catalysts for

Zeolites, uses
 13X, supports, for manganese catalysts, for oxidn. of satd.
 hydrocarbons
 7440-48-4, uses
 catalysts, maleic anhydride-terpene copolymer-supported, for
 oxidn. of satd. hydrocarbons
 7439-96-5, uses
 catalysts, polymer- or zeolite-supported, for oxidn. of satd.
 hydrocarbons
 544-76-3
 oxidn. of, heterogeneous cobalt and manganese catalysts for
 97235-51-3
 146915-07-3
 supports, for manganese and cobalt catalysts, for oxidn. of satd.
 hydrocarbons

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

124:118292
 Polymerization catalysts for multistage polymerization of olefins.
 Yano, Katsunori; Tsutsui, Toshuki; Takahashi, Mamoru; Todo, Akira
 (Mitsui Petrochemical Ind, Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP
 07304830 A2 21 Nov 1995 Heisei, 19 pp. (Japan). CODEN:
 JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F210-00. ICS: C08F004-642;
 C08F004-655. APPLICATION: JP 94-98908 12 May 1994.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic
 High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67
 The title catalysts comprise aluminoxanes, metallocenes (A) having ³2
 substituted cyclopentadienyl ligands, metallocenes (B) having ³2
 ligands selected from hydrocarbylene- or (substituted) silylene-bridged
 (substituted) cycloalkadienyl groups, and optionally organoaluminum
 compds.; and are used in polymn. of olefins with a pre-polymn. step in a
 multistep process using multiple reactors. Thus, a solid catalyst
 component prep'd. from silica carrier, Me aluminoxane,
 bis(1,3-butylmethylcyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride and
 ethylenebis(indenyl)zirconium dichloride was used with
 triisobutylaluminum in a pre-polymn. of 1-hexene and ethylene in one
 reactor, then in a main polymn. of similar monomers in another reactor.

Keywords

olefin polymn catalyst coordination complex
 cyclopentadienyl ligand transition metal complex
 cycloalkadienyl ligand transition metal complex
 aluminum catalyst olefin polymn
 zirconium complex olefin polymn catalyst
 metallocene catalyst olefin polymn

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
 Sandwich compounds
 supported polymn. catalysts and method for polymn. of olefins
 Aluminoxanes
 Me, supported polymn. catalysts and method for polymn. of olefins
 Alkenes, preparation
 a-, polymers, supported polymn. catalysts and method for polymn.
 of olefins
 7631-86-9, uses
 catalyst carriers; supported polymn. catalysts and method for
 polymn. of olefins
 100-99-2, uses
 100080-82-8
 151840-68-5
 25213-02-9

supported polymn. catalysts and method for polymn. of olefins

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

124:16258

Catalytic activity of a rhodium metal complex supported on AN-31 ion exchanger.

Partshikova, G. N.; Korneva, L. I.; Kononov, Yu. S. (Inst. Khim. Khim.-Metall. Protsessov, SO RAN, Krasnoyarsk, Russia). Zh. Prikl. Khim. (S.-Peterburg), 68(2), 331-2 (Russian) 1995. CODEN: ZPKHAB. ISSN: 0044-4618. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) The catalytic activity for hydrogen peroxide decompn. of a rhodium metal complex supported on AN-31 ion exchanger was studied. The presence of catalytic activity was established. The dependence of the degree of decompn. of hydrogen peroxide on the rhodium amt. is given.

Keywords

catalysis hydrogen peroxide decompn rhodium complex

Index Entries

Catalysts and Catalysis

Ion exchangers

catalytic activity of a rhodium metal complex supported on AN-31 ion exchanger

7440-16-6, uses

13569-65-8

7722-84-1, reactions

catalytic activity of a rhodium metal complex supported on AN-31 ion exchanger

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

122:31051

Asymmetric catalytic reduction of prochiral ketones with supported metal complexes.

Gamez, Patrick; Fache, Fabienne; Lemaire, Marc (Institut de Recherches sur la Catalyse, Laboratoire de Catalyse et Synthese Organique, Villeurbanne 69622, Fr.). Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr., 131(5), 600-2 (English) 1994. CODEN: BSCFAS. ISSN: 0037-8968.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 25 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 22, 67

Several prochiral ketones have been reduced by hydride-transfer redn. catalyzed by a non-covalently bonded supported catalyst. The reaction gave up to 99% enantiomeric excess at 100% conversion in the case of Me phenylpyruvate. Furthermore, with other substrates an increase in the enantiomeric excess was obtained without a decrease in conversion. This was achieved by using a continuous flow reactor.

Keywords

asym catalytic redn prochiral ketone

supported metal complex catalyst asym redn

Index Entries

Hydride transfer catalysts

Kinetics of reduction

Reduction catalysts

asym. catalytic redn. of prochiral ketones with supported metal complexes

67-63-0, reactions
 98-86-2, reactions
 434-45-7
 1310-58-3, reactions
 1517-69-7
 10531-50-7
 15206-55-0
 20698-91-3
 asym. catalytic redn. of prochiral ketones with supported metal complexes
 7631-86-9, uses
 good support from 35-70m granulometry; asym. catalytic redn. of prochiral ketones with supported metal complexes
 1344-28-1, uses
 poor support; asym. catalytic redn. of prochiral ketones with supported metal complexes
 12090-11-8
 70749-06-3
 precursor; asym. catalytic redn. of prochiral ketones with supported metal complexes

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

121:281433
 Selected cyclopentadienyl Group VIB metal alpha-olefin polymerization catalysts and process for polymerizing alpha-olefins.
 Carney, Michael J.; Beach, David L. (Chevron Research and Technology Co., USA). Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 595182 A1 4 May 1994, 35 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE. (European Patent Organization). CODEN: EPXXDW. CLASS: ICM: C08F010-00. APPLICATION: EP 93-116983 20 Oct 1993. PRIORITY: US 92-963531 20 Oct 1992. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67
 The productivity of (C5R5)amXbL [I, C5R5 = (substituted) cyclopentadienyl, R = H, C1-20 hydrocarbyl, adjacent R's may together form ³1 ring, M = Group VIB metal in the +3 oxidn. state, X = C1-20 hydrocarbyl, L = electron donors contg. atoms such as O, N, P, or S, a, b = 1 or 2, a + b = 3] and [(C5R5)amXbLm]+ A- (C5R5, M, X, a, b, L = same as in I, A = anion, m = 1 or 2) is improved in the polymn. of C2-8 a-olefins by supporting the compds. on inorg. compds. and, in many cases, adding a Group II or III metal alkyl compd. Thus, ethylene was polymd. 0.5 h in heptane the presence of iso-Bu aluminoxane and I (C5R5 = pentamethylcyclopentadienyl, M = Cr, X = Me, L = THF) adsorbed on Al2O3.2AlPO4 at Al-Cr ratio 27:1 and Cr content 18.4 mmol to give polymer at catalyst activity 173,000 g/g Cr h.

Keywords

olefin polymn catalyst supported metal complex
 THF chromium complex catalyst ethylene polymn
 alkylmetal compd catalyst olefin polymn
 alumina aluminum phosphate support catalyst polymn
 isobutyl aluminoxane catalyst ethylene polymn
 methylcyclopentadienyl chromium catalyst ethylene polymn
 ethylene polymn catalyst supported chromium complex

Index Entries

Alkaline earth compounds
 Group IIIB element compounds
 alkyl, catalysts, supported, for polymn. of a-olefins
 Polymerization catalysts
 supported cyclopentadienyl Group VIB metal complexes, for a-olefins

Group VIB element compounds
complexes, cyclopentadienyl, catalysts, supported, for polymn. of
a-olefins
Aluminoxanes
iso-Bu, catalysts, contg. cyclopentadienyl Group VIB metal
complexes, for polymn. of a-olefins
Group IIB element compounds
Group IIIA element compounds
organometallic compds., catalysts, supported, for polymn. of
a-olefins
Alkenes, preparation
a-, polymers, C2-8, manuf. of, catalysts for
9002-88-4
manuf. of, catalysts for
124225-56-5
124225-57-6
147423-64-1
147423-65-2
147423-66-3
147423-67-4
158994-21-9
158994-22-0
159066-87-2
159066-88-3
159066-89-4
159066-90-7
manuf. of, for supported catalysts for polymn. of a-olefins
124242-59-7
reaction of, with THF
10170-68-0
reaction of, with lithium pentamethylcyclopentadienide
110-86-1, reactions
591-22-0
672-66-2
6921-34-2
57951-36-7
reaction of, with lithium
pentamethylcyclopentadienide-tristetrahydrofurantrichloroch
romium reaction product
917-54-4
1589-82-8
reaction of, with lithium
pentamethylcyclopentadienide-tristetrahydrofurantrichloroch
romium-pyridine reaction product
1822-00-0
reaction of, with pentamethylcyclopentadienyldichlorochromium
dimer
109-99-9, reactions
reaction of, with pentamethylcyclopentadienyldimethylchromium
dimer
4984-82-1
51905-34-1
reaction of, with tristetrahydrofurantrichlorochromium
1344-28-1, uses
7631-86-9, uses
7784-30-7
13765-95-2
37287-16-4
110739-82-7
supports, for cyclopentadienyl Group VIB metal catalysts, for
polymn. of a-olefins

Preparation of clay-supported metal complexes and application to catalyses for molecular recognition reactions.
 Shimazu, Shogo; Uematsu, Takayoshi (Fac. Eng., Chiba Univ., Chiba 263, Japan). Yuki Gosei Kagaku Kyokaishi, 51(7), 664-70 (Japanese) 1993. CODEN: YGKKAE. ISSN: 0037-9980. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions) Section cross-reference(s): 22, 67
 A review with 20 refs. Prepn. of metal complexes fixed between smectite layers and mol. recognition catalytic reactions (hydrogenation of alkenes, alkynes, CO compds.) by metal complexes fixed between clay layers are described.

Keywords

review clay metal complex hydrogenation catalyst
 mol recognition clay metal complex review

Index Entries

Alkynes
 hydrogenation of, shape-selective, with clay-fixed metal complex catalyst
 Alkenes, reactions
 hydrogenation of, shape-selective, with clay-fixed metal complex catalysts
 Smectite-group minerals
 Clays, uses
 metal complexes fixed on, for shape-selective hydrogenation catalyst
 Hydrogenation catalysts
 shape-selective, clay-fixed metal complexes, for alkenes and alkynes and carbonyl compds.
 Inclusion compounds
 intercalation, clay-metal complexes, for shape-selective hydrogenation catalyst

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

119:72438

Polymer-supported transition-metal complexes for catalytic epoxidation of olefins.
 De, Binod B.; Lohray, Braj B.; Dhal, Pradeep K. (Div. Polym. Chem., Natl. Chem. Lab., Pune 411 008, India). Tetrahedron Lett., 34(14), 2371-4 (English) 1993. CODEN: TELEAY. ISSN: 0040-4039. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 27 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom)) Section cross-reference(s): 25, 67

Catalytic epoxidn. of different alkenes has been reported using polymer supported Mn(III)-Salen complex in the presence of iodosylbenzene as terminal oxidant. The reagent was prepd. by condensation of 5-H₂C:CH-2-HOC₆H₃CHO with 1,2-diaminocyclohexane followed by metalation with Mn(OAc)₂·2H₂O in presence of LiCl to give complex I. Thus, I was co-polymd. with (H₂C:CHCO₂CH₂)₂ to give the reagent. Treatment of styrene with the polymer-supported reagent in the presence of PhIO for 32 h. gave 82% epoxide and 10% PhCHO.

Keywords

polymer supported transition metal complex
 salen complex catalyst epoxidn olefin
 iodosylbenzene epoxidn alkene
 manganese complex catalyst epoxidn olefin
 vinylsalicylaldehyde condensation cyclohexanediamine
 bisvinylhydroxybenzylideneaminocyclohexane metalation copolymn
 ethanediol dimethacrylate

Index Entries

Alkenes, reactions
 epoxidn. of, with polymer-supported manganese complex
 Polymer-supported reagents
 manganese complex catalyst for epoxidn. of olefins
 Epoxidation
 of olefins, with polymer-supported manganese complex catalyst
 Epoxidation catalysts
 polymer-supported manganese complex for olefins
 95-13-6
 103-30-0
 768-22-9
 873-66-5
 1004-58-6
 100-42-5, reactions
 catalytic epoxidn. of, with polymer-supported manganese complex
 97-90-5
 co-polymn. of, with salen complex
 68860-34-4
 condensation of, with cyclohexanediamine, Schiff base from
 694-83-7
 condensation of, with vinylsalicylaldehyde, Schiff base from
 148519-22-6
 metalation or co-polymn. of, with ethylene glycol dimethacrylate
 148684-69-9
 prepn. and co-polymn. of, with ethylene glycol dimethacrylate
 148695-65-2
 prepn. and metalation of
 96-09-3
 100-52-7, preparation
 1439-07-2
 19770-37-7
 23355-97-7
 prepn. of
 148695-65-2, Manganese complexes
 148779-26-4
 prepn. of, as catalyst for epoxidn. of olefins
 536-80-1
 terminal oxidant for epoxidn. of olefins

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

121:101977
 Microbicidal treatment method using coordination compounds.
 Okabayashi, Namihiro; Haku, Shihei (Tokuyama Soda Kk, Japan).
 Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 06080522 A2 22 Mar 1994 Heisei, 6 pp.
 (Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: A01N055-00.
 APPLICATION: JP 92-233510 1 Sep 1992. DOCUMENT TYPE:
 Patent CA Section: 5 (Agrochemical Bioregulators)
 The surface of substrates (e.g. glass, fibers, ceramics, metals, etc.) are
 treated with XYZ [X = groups forming coordinate bonds with metal ions;
 Y = divalent hydrocarbyl (whose main chains may have O, N, S); Z =
 alkoxysilyl], followed by treatment with metal salt solns. Spherical silica
 dispersed in H₂O was treated with H₂N(CH₂)₂NH(CH₂)₃Si(OMe)₃, then
 treated with 1N aq. AgNO₃ to show good microbicidal activity.

Keywords

microbicide metal complex alkoxysilane industrial

Index Entries

Glass fibers, uses

metal complexes supported on, GA 200, microbicial
 Cotton
 Filter paper
 metal complexes supported on, microbicial
 Bactericides, Disinfectants, and Antiseptics
 Fungicides and Fungistats
 metal complexes, with amino group-contg. alkoxysilanes,
 supported on industrial materials
 Glass, oxide
 plate, metal complexes supported on, S 7214, microbicial
 1760-24-3
 7538-45-6
 35141-30-1
 in microbicial treatment, of industrial materials
 7631-86-9, biological studies
 14807-96-6, biological studies
 metal complexes supported on, microbicial
 7440-22-4, amino group-contg. alkoxysilane complexes
 supported on industrial materials, microbicial

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

125:196701

Manufacture of polyolefins in the presence of transition metal complexes with wide mol. wt. distribution.
 Sugimoto, Ryuichi (Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals, Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 08157517 A2 18 Jun 1996 Heisei, 6 PP. (Japan).
 CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-652. ICS: C08F010-00.
 APPLICATION: JP 94-298402 1 Dec 1994. DOCUMENT TYPE:
 Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
 In the title process, olefins are polymd. in the presence of catalyst components comprising (A) transition metal compds. having ligands supported on inorg. oxides and aluminoxanes or (B) reaction products of transition metal compds. having ligands and organometallic compds. and compds. which form ionic compds. by reaction with the reaction products, at varying temps. to cause temp. variation $\pm 10^\circ$. Thus, 254 g Me aluminoxane was treated with 300 g HTG 30908 (silica gel) under refluxing for 8 h to give an aluminoxane-supported silica gel, 432 g which was treated with 17.8 g diphenylmethylenecyclopentadienyl-2,6-di-tert-butylfluorenyl zirconium dichloride at room temp. for 2 h in 1L PhMe to give a solid catalyst component. Propylene was polymd. at $30-60^\circ$ for 2 h in the presence of 0.5 g of the catalyst component and 0.9 g $\text{Al}(\text{Me}_2\text{CHCH}_2)_3$ to give polypropylene with syndiotactic pentad fraction 0.82, intrinsic viscosity 1.32 (in Tetralin, at 135°) 1.32, and mol. wt. dispersity (ratio of wt.-av. mol. wt. to no.-av. mol. wt.) 4.8.

Keywords

polyolefin manuf transition metal complex catalyst
 polypropylene manuf transition metal complex catalyst
 aluminoxane transition metal complex polymn catalyst
 inorg oxide catalyst support polyolefin manuf
 mol wt dispersity polyolefin manuf

Index Entries

Aluminoxanes
 catalysts; for manuf. of polyolefins in the presence of transition metal complexes with wide mol. wt. distribution
 Polymerization catalysts
 inorg. compd.-supported transition metal complexes and aluminoxanes or reaction products of transition metal complexes and organometallic compds. an ion pair compds.; for manuf. of polyolefins with wide mol. wt.

distribution

Silica gel, uses

support; for manuf. of polyolefins in the presence of transition metal complexes with wide mol. wt. distribution

Aluminoxanes

Me, catalysts; for manuf. of polyolefins in the presence of transition metal complexes with wide mol. wt. distribution

Alkenes, preparation

polymers, manuf. in the presence of transition metal complexes with wide mol. wt. distribution

100-99-2, uses

1344-28-1, uses

catalyst; for manuf. of polyolefins in the presence of transition metal complexes with wide mol. wt. distribution

130638-44-7

168084-72-8

catalyst; for manuf. of polyolefins with wide mol. wt. distribution

136040-19-2

catalyst; manuf. of polyolefins in the presence of transition metal complexes with wide mol. wt. distribution

26063-22-9

manuf. in the presence of transition metal complexes with wide mol. wt. distribution

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

124:88168

Low-cost supported polymerization catalysts for manufacture of polyolefins.

Sugano, Toshihiko; Kurokawa, Hideki; Yamamoto, Kazuhiro;

Takahama, Tomohiko (Mitsubishi Kagaku Kk, Japan). Jpn. Kokai

Tokkyo Koho JP 07292019 A2 7 Nov 1995 Heisei, 13 pp. (Japan).

CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-642. ICS: C08F004-64;

C08F010-00. APPLICATION: JP 94-92251 28 Apr 1994.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic

High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67

The catalysts comprise (A) conjugated 5-membered ring-type ligand-group IVB-VIB transition metal complexes, (B) reaction products of org. Al compds. with borate RB(OH)₂ (R = optionally halogenated C1-10 hydrocarbyl), and (C) particulate supports. A such catalyst was prepd. from (A) dimethylsilylbis(tetrahydroindenyl)zirconium dichloride, (B) reaction product of mono-Bu borate, Et₃Al and triisobutylaluminum and (C) Accurel (microporous polypropylene). Polymn. of ethylene using the catalyst was exemplified.

Keywords

ethylene polymn catalyst zirconium compd

borate catalyst olefin polymn

indenyl transition metal complex catalyst

supported catalyst olefin polymn

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts

low-cost supported polymn. catalysts for manuf. of polyolefins

Alkenes, preparation

polymers, low-cost supported polymn. catalysts for manuf. of

polyolefins

97-93-8, uses

100-99-2, uses

9003-07-0

34099-73-5

66407-46-3

96352-41-9

115701-70-7

9002-88-4

low-cost supported polymn. catalysts for manuf. of polyolefins

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

121:264697

Ultrafine palladium particles supported on chelate resin-metal complexes: promotion effect of lanthanide ions on catalytic activity.

Teranishi, Toshiharu; Toshima, Naoki (Faculty Engineering, Univ.

Tokyo, Tokyo 113, Japan). J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans., (20),

2967-74 (English) 1994. CODEN: JCDBT. ISSN: 0300-9246.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction

Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)

Dry beads of chelate resin-metal complexes have been prepd. as catalysts from a resin based on polystyrene functionalized by tridentate iminodiacetate (ida) moieties by both complexing of metal ions and supporting of ultrafine palladium particles. Two methods were employed. When $[PdCl_4]^{2-}$ ions were contacted with a chelate resin without metal ions (acid type) or with divalent metal ions, ultrafine palladium particles, produced by subsequent redn., were distributed only on the surface of the resin. On the other hand, when $[PdCl_4]^{2-}$ ions were contacted with a chelate resin having trivalent metal ions (which has anion-exchange ability), the palladium particles were distributed uniformly in the resin. The supported ultrafine palladium particles catalyze the hydrogenation of C:C bonds, the activity greatly depending on both the metal ions coordinated to the ida moieties and the distribution of the palladium particles in the resin. While catalysts with palladium particles on the surface of the resin had higher catalytic activity than those with particles inside the resin, palladium particles supported on chelate resin-lanthanide complexes had higher activity than those supported on resin-divalent metal complexes in spite of the uniform distribution of the palladium particles in the resin in the case of the lanthanide complexes. The promotion effect of the coordinated lanthanide ions varied with the at. no. of the latter, catalysts with unstable nos. of 4f electrons showing the highest catalytic activity.

Keywords

palladium chelate resin metal complex catalyst

promoter lanthanide palladium chelate resin catalyst

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts

for acrylic acid; ultrafine palladium particles supported on chelate resin-metal complexes and promotion effect of lanthanide ions on catalytic activity

Catalysts and Catalysis

Rare earth metals, uses

ultrafine palladium particles supported on chelate resin-metal complexes and promotion effect of lanthanide ions on catalytic activity

79-10-7, reactions

hydrogenation; ultrafine palladium particles supported on chelate resin-metal complexes and promotion effect of lanthanide ions on catalytic activity

7429-90-5, uses

7439-94-3, uses

7439-95-4, uses

7440-00-8, uses

7440-05-3, uses

7440-20-2, uses

7440-23-5, uses

7440-27-9, uses

7440-45-1, uses
7440-52-0, uses
7440-54-2, uses
7440-64-4, uses
7440-65-5, uses
37360-89-7

ultrafine palladium particles supported on chelate resin-metal complexes and promotion effect of lanthanide ions on catalytic activity

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

121:86181

Oxidative ethoxycarbonylation of aniline to ethyl phenylcarbamate catalyzed by silica-supported poly-g-aminopropyl siloxane-metal complexes.

Guan, Shiyu; Huang, Meiyu; Jiang, Yingyan (Inst. Chem., Acad. Sin., Beijing 100080, Peop. Rep. China). Chin. J. Polym. Sci., 11(2), 97-102 (English) 1993. CODEN: CJPSEG. ISSN: 0256-7679.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 67 Several SiO₂-supported poly(g-aminopropyl siloxane) mono- and bimetal complexes were prep'd. and investigated as catalysts for oxidative ethoxycarbonylation of PhNH₂ to EtO₂CNHPh. The Cu-Co catalyst had high activity and selectivity, and the turnover no. (mol PhNH₂ converted/mol metal) was 450 at 150°, 4 MPa (CO/O₂ = 3) and 40 h.

Keywords

aminopropylsiloxane metal complex ethoxycarbonylation catalyst
copper aminopropylsiloxane complex ethoxycarbonylation catalyst
cobalt aminopropylsiloxane complex ethoxycarbonylation catalyst
aniline ethoxycarbonylation aminopropylsiloxane complex catalyst
ethyl phenylcarbamate prepn aniline

Index Entries

Bond energy
of metals with (aminopropyl)siloxane
Siloxanes and Silicones, uses
aminopropyl, metal complexes, catalysts for oxidative
ethoxycarbonylation of aniline
Alkoxycarbonylation catalysts
ethoxycarbonylation, oxidative, (aminopropyl)siloxane metal
complexes, for aniline
7439-89-6, (3-aminopropyl)siloxane complexes
7439-96-5, (3-aminopropyl)siloxane complexes
7440-02-0, (3-aminopropyl)siloxane complexes
7440-31-5, (3-aminopropyl)siloxane complexes
7440-48-4, (3-aminopropyl)siloxane complexes
7440-50-8, (3-aminopropyl)siloxane complexes
29159-37-3, metal complexes
catalysts, for oxidative ethoxycarbonylation of aniline
62-53-3, reactions
oxidative ethoxycarbonylation of, (aminopropyl)siloxane metal
complex catalysts for
101-99-5
prepn. of, by oxidative ethoxycarbonylation of aniline,
(aminopropyl)siloxane metal complex catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

121:19069

A critical overview of the catalytic potential of zeolite supported metal

complexes.

De Vos, D. E.; Thibault-Starzyk, F.; Knops-Gerrits, P. P.; Parton, R. F.; Jacobs, P. A. (Cent. Oppervlaktescheiknd. Katal., Kathol. Univ. Leuven, Heverless 3001, Belg.). Macromol. Symp., 80(5th International Symposium on Macromolecule-Metal Complexes, 1993), 157-84 (English) 1994. CODEN: MSYMEC. ISSN: 1022-1360. DOCUMENT

TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 78

A review with 129 refs. of some important items for the design of new zeolite-metal complex supramols. After an overview of the synthesis methods for these systems, complexation reactions inside zeolites are discussed in detail. The last part is focused on the effects of encapsulation on the reactivity of the complexes.

Keywords

catalyst zeolite supported metal complex review

Index Entries

Zeolites, uses
catalysts from metal complexes supported on
Coordination compounds
catalysts from zeolite-supported
Coordination
in zeolites for catalysts
Catalysts and Catalysis
zeolite-supported metal complexes

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:203164

Nafion-supported metal complexes: a resonance Raman and UV-visible spectroscopic study.

Maclean, Angela L.; Armstrong, Robert S.; Kennedy, Brendan J. (Sch. Chem., Univ. Sydney, Sydney 2006, Australia). J. Raman Spectrosc., 24(12), 897-901 (English) 1993. CODEN: JRSPAF. ISSN: 0377-0486. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 73 (Optical, Electron, and Mass Spectroscopy and Other Related Properties) Resonance Raman and UV-visible spectra of cobalt tetraphenylporphyrin and cobalt phthalocyanine in Nafion were recorded. The spectroscopic measurements show that the porphyrin is incorporated into the hydrophobic regions of the polymer while the phthalocyanine is assocd. with the ionic domains. The macrocycles undergo a change in geometry in Nafion, the porphyrins exhibiting a decreased core size in the membrane.

Keywords

cobalt phthalocyanine tetraphenylporphyrin spectra Nafion
resonance Raman metal complex Nafion
UV visible metal complex Nafion

Index Entries

Ultraviolet and visible spectra
of Nafion-supported metal complexes
Polyoxyalkylenes, uses
fluorine- and sulfo-contg., ionomers, resonance Raman and
UV-visible spectroscopic study of metal complexes in
Fluoropolymers
polyoxyalkylene-, sulfo-contg., ionomers, resonance Raman and
UV-visible spectroscopic study of metal complexes in
Ionomers

polyoxyalkylenes, fluorine- and sulfo-contg., resonance Raman and UV-visible spectroscopic study of metal complexes in Raman spectra
resonance, of Nafion-supported metal complexes
3317-67-7
14172-90-8
resonance Raman and UV-visible spectroscopic study of, in Nafion

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:55286
Supported catalyst system for polymerization of C2-10-alkenes.
Rieger, Bernhard; Janiak, Christoph (BASF A.-G., Germany). Ger.
Offen. DE 4139262 A1 3 Jun 1993, 9 pp. (Germany). CODEN:
GWXXBX. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-642. ICS: C08F004-646;
C08F004-68; C08F004-02; C08F010-00. ICA: C08F004-58.
APPLICATION: DE 91-4139262 29 Nov 1991. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
The catalyst system is obtained by (a) addn. of an oligomeric Al oxide
compd. to a fine-particle support; (b) addn. of a complex of a Group
IVB or VB metal to the product of step (a); and (c) addn. of an
oligomeric Al oxide compd. to the product of step (b).

Keywords

supported catalyst polymn alkene

Index Entries

Silica gel, uses
catalyst support, for polymn. of C2-10-alkenes
Aluminoxanes
Me, catalysts contg., for polymn. of C2-10-alkenes
Alkenes, polymers
polymers, prepn. of, supported catalyst system for
Polymerization catalysts
supported, aluminum oxide oligomer-metal complex, for
C2-10-alkenes
1344-28-1, uses
catalyst support, for polymn. of C2-10-alkenes
1291-32-3
catalysts contg., for polymn. of C2-10-alkenes
9002-88-4
prepn. of, supported catalyst system for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:39250
Uses of polynuclear metal complexes to develop designed dispersions of supported metal oxides.
White, Mark G. (Focused Res. Program Surf. Sci. Catal., Georgia Inst. Technol., Atlanta, GA 30332-0100, USA). Catal. Today, 18(1), 73-109 (English) 1993. CODEN: CATTEA. ISSN: 0920-5861. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section
cross-reference(s): 78
A review with 46 refs.; the new generation of catalysts will be designed according to the traditional methods of scientific pursuit using the relationships of catalytic properties to surface structure. However, new methods of catalyst synthesis are necessary to usher in this new generation of catalysts. The author believes that one possible route to this catalyst synthesis will begin by fabricating the catalytic ensemble as a discrete metal complex in a single crystal which will allow for its structure to be known by diffraction methods. This crystal will be solvated into discrete metal complexes which are attached to the

appropriate ceramic support as a single layer of such replicates. In the ideal synthesis, the catalytic ensemble will require no further treatment to render it active and the structure of the ensemble on the ceramic is the same as its structure in the single crystal. For these materials, the relationships between structure and properties are unambiguous and the dream of creating heterogeneous catalysts with homogeneous properties becomes a reality. Unfortunately, the synthesis of active metal complexes may be limited to very small no. In these cases when no active metal complex may be synthesized, alternative preps. may require further treatment to render active the metal complexes. Such active catalysts may be developed after thermolysis of the supported metal complexes to form a designed dispersion of the metal oxides.

Keywords

polynuclear metal complex catalyst dispersion review
oxide catalyst polynuclear metal complex review
cluster metal compd catalyst dispersion review

Index Entries

Cluster compounds, coordinative
polynuclear metal complexes, for catalysts with designed
dispersions of supported metal oxides
Catalysts and Catalysis
with designed dispersions of supported metal oxides, polynuclear
metal complexes for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:32710

Method for obtaining polymer carriers for gel-immobilized
metal-complex catalyst systems.

Kabanov, V. A.; Arzhakov, S. A.; Smetanyuk, V. I.; Shargorodskij, A. M.;
Prudnikov, A. I.; Pishin, G. A.; Grishin, G. A. (USSR). U.S.S.R. SU
1074105 A1 15 Nov 1992 From: Izobreteniya 1992, (42), 179-80.

(Union of Soviet Socialist Republics). CODEN: URXXAF. CLASS:

ICM: C08F255-06. ICS: C08F004-02. APPLICATION: SU

81-3357417 26 Nov 1981. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 39

(Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber) Section cross-reference(s):
35, 67

To provide a carrier in the form of a packing material or granules by a
simplified process, an elastomer is ground, mixed with 10-30 wt.% of a
complex-forming vinyl monomer or its transition metal salt and 2-3 wt.%
peroxide, melt-formed into a packing material at 120-130° in 2-3 min,
granulated, the last 2 steps are repeated 3-4 times, and the desired
form is vulcanized at 100-180° for 10-60 min.

Keywords

grafting elastomer complexing agent
transition metal complex vinyl monomer
carrier manuf immobilized catalyst
vulcanization graft copolymer granulate

Index Entries

Transition metals, uses
catalysts, immobilized, manuf. of polymeric carriers for
Rubber, synthetic
Rubber, natural, reactions
grafting of, with complex-forming vinyl monomer or its transition
metal salt, in catalyst carrier manuf.
Catalysts and Catalysis
immobilized, transition metal, manuf. of polymeric carriers for

Vulcanization

of elastomers grafted with complex-forming vinyl monomers or their transition metal salts, in manuf. of supported catalysts

Vulcanization accelerators and agents

peroxide, for elastomers grafted with complex-forming vinyl monomers or their transition metal salts

Polymer-supported reagents

transition metal catalysts, support manuf. for

Polymerization

graft, of elastomers with complex-forming vinyl monomers or their transition metal salts, in manuf. of supported catalysts

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

119:183110

New efficient metalloporphyrin photocatalysts for kraft lignin photodegradation.

Ion, Rodica Mariana; Gazdaru, Viorel (Zecasin S. A., Photochem. Dep., Bucharest, Rom.). Prog. Catal., 1(2), 21-7 (English) 1992. CODEN: POCTEU. ISSN: 1220-8698. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA

Section: 43 (Cellulose, Lignin, Paper, and Other Wood Products)

The photochem. decompn. of kraft lignin in the presence of some metal oxide photocatalysts occurs with the formation of vanillin as a useful product. For this reaction, the best catalyst is TiO₂ alone or Co tetraphenylporphine supported on the metal oxides, esp. TiO₂. A possible mechanism for the reaction is discussed.

Keywords

metalloporphyrin catalyst photolysis alkali lignin
cobalt tetraphenylporphine catalyst lignin photolysis
vanillin formation alkali lignin photolysis
titania catalyst photodegrdn lignin

Index Entries

Photolysis catalysts

porphyrin metal complexes supported on metal oxides, for alkali lignins

Porphyrins

metal complexes, catalysts, supported on metal oxides, for alkali lignin photolysis

1314-13-2, uses

1314-35-8, uses

1344-28-1, uses

7631-86-9, uses

13463-67-7, uses

as supports for porphyrin metal complex photolysis catalysts for alkali lignins

14172-90-8

catalysts, supported on metal oxides, for alkali lignin photolysis

121-33-5

formation of, in alkali lignin photolysis with porphyrin metal complexes supported on metal oxides as catalysts

8068-05-1

photolysis of, porphyrin metal complexes supported on metal oxides as catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

118:234638

Syntheses and characterization of copper(II), nickel(II), iron(III), zinc(II), cadmium(II), zirconium(IV), molybdenum(V and VI) and uranium(VI) complexes of polystyrene supported resin containing the schiff base derived from 3-formylsalicylic acid and o-aminophenol.

Syamal, A.; Singh, M. M. (Dep. Chem., Reg. Eng. Coll., Kurukshetra 132 119, India). Indian J. Chem., Sect. A: Inorg., Bio-inorg., Phys., Theor. Anal. Chem., 32A(1), 42-8 (English) 1993. CODEN: ICACEC. ISSN: 0376-4710. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35

(Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

A new series of polystyrene (I)-supported metal complexes of the formula I-LCu.DMF, I-LNi.3DMF, I-LFeCl.2DMF, I-LZn.DMF, I-LCd.DMF, I-LMoOCl.DMF, I-LMoO2.DMF, I-LZr(OH)2.2DMF, and I-LUO2.DMF (where I-L = deprotonated polymer-anchored schiff base) were synthesized by the reaction of metal salt/metal complex with the chelating resin contg. the schiff base derived from 3-formylsalicylic acid and o-aminophenol. The polymer-supported metal complexes were characterized by elemental anal., IR, electronic and ESR spectra, and magnetic susceptibility measurements. The geometry of the complexes were comparable with the corresponding metal complexes of non-anchored ligand. The polymer-supported Cu(II) complex was square planar, Zn(II) and Cd(II) complexes were tetrahedral, Ni(II), Fe(III), U(VI) and Mo(V and VI) complexes were octahedral, and zirconium(IV) complex was pentagonal bipyramidal. The polymer-anchored Ni(II), Cu(II), Fe(III) and Mo(V) complexes were paramagnetic while the Zn(II), Cd(II), Zr(IV), U(VI), and Mo(VI) complexes were diamagnetic.

Keywords

schiff base polystyrene metal complex
copper schiff base contg polystyrene
nickel schiff base contg polystyrene
iron schiff base contg polystyrene
zinc schiff base contg polystyrene
cadmium schiff base contg polystyrene
zirconium schiff base contg polystyrene
molybdenum schiff base contg polystyrene
uranium schiff base contg polystyrene
formylsalicylic acid aminophenol polystyrene deriv
paramagnetic polystyrene metal complex
diamagnetic polystyrene metal complex

Index Entries

Magnetic susceptibility
of schiff base-contg. divinylbenzene-styrene copolymer-metal
complexes
Magnetic susceptibility
dia-, of schiff base-contg. divinylbenzene-styrene copolymer-metal
complexes
95-55-6, reaction products with chloromethylated
divinylbenzene-styrene copolymer and formylsalicylic acid, metal
complexes
610-04-8, reaction products with chloromethylated
divinylbenzene-styrene copolymer and aminophenol, metal complexes
7439-89-6, complexes with schiff base-contg. divinylbenzene-styrene
copolymer
7439-98-7, complexes with schiff base-contg. divinylbenzene-styrene
copolymer
7440-02-0, complexes with schiff base-contg. divinylbenzene-styrene
copolymer
7440-43-9, complexes with schiff base-contg. divinylbenzene-styrene
copolymer
7440-50-8, complexes with schiff base-contg. divinylbenzene-styrene
copolymer
7440-61-1, complexes with schiff base-contg. divinylbenzene-styrene
copolymer
7440-66-6, complexes with schiff base-contg. divinylbenzene-styrene
copolymer

7440-67-7, complexes with schiff base-contg. divinylbenzene-styrene copolymer
 9003-70-7, chloromethylated, reaction products with formylsalicylic acid and aminophenol, metal complexes
 prepn. and characterization of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

117:234679

Effect of the nature of crosslinking agents on the thermal decomposition of metal complexes of crosslinked polyacrylamide-supported dithiocarbamates.
 Mathew, Beena; Madhusudan, P. M.; Pillai, V. N. Rajasekharan (Sch. Chem. Sci., Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kottayam 686 631, India).
 Thermochim. Acta, 207, 265-77 (English) 1992. CODEN: THACAS.
 ISSN: 0040-6031. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35
 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
 The thermal decompn. of metal complexes of dithiocarbamate functions supported on crosslinked polyacrylamides in different structural environments was investigated. The dithiocarbamate functions were incorporated into the polyacrylamide supports by a 2-step polymer-analogous reaction. The phenomenol. and kinetic parameters of the thermal decompn. of the metal complexes varied with the nature of the crosslinking agent in the polymer support. The thermal stabilities of the metal complexes were higher than the stability of the free dithiocarbamate resin. In the Cu(II) and Ni(II) complexes of N,N'-methylenebisacrylamide-crosslinked polyacrylamide-supported dithiocarbamates the Ni(II) complexes had the higher thermal stability. In the Cu(II) and Ni(II) complexes, the activation energy decreased with increasing crosslinking, reached a min., then increased and again decreased. The energy values fit into the general equation for a cubic polynomial. The entropies of the metal complexes were more pos. than the entropy of the uncomplexed resin.

Keywords

thermal decompn acrylamide polymer complex
 dithiocarbamate acrylamide polymer metal complex
 crosslinking acrylamide polymer metal complex
 kinetics thermal degradn acrylamide copolymer
 methylenebisacrylamide acrylamide copolymer metal complex

Index Entries

Crosslinking
 of dithiocarbamate-contg. crosslinked acrylamide copolymer-metal complexes, thermal decompn. in relation to
 Kinetics of polymer degradation
 Polymer degradation
 thermal, of dithiocarbamate-contg. crosslinked acrylamide copolymer-metal complexes
 7439-97-6, complexes with dithiocarbamate-contg. crosslinked acrylamide copolymers
 7440-02-0, complexes with dithiocarbamate-contg. crosslinked acrylamide copolymers
 7440-48-4, complexes with dithiocarbamate-contg. crosslinked acrylamide copolymers
 7440-50-8, complexes with dithiocarbamate-contg. crosslinked acrylamide copolymers
 7440-66-6, complexes with dithiocarbamate-contg. crosslinked acrylamide copolymers
 25034-58-6, dithiocarbamylated, metal complexes
 61722-10-9, dithiocarbamylated, metal complexes
 129674-53-9, dithiocarbamylated, metal complexes
 thermal decompn. of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

118:83234

Molybdenum/alumina catalysts prepared via metal complex precursors. 1. Synthesis of catalysts and their activity in propene metathesis.

Startsev, A. N.; Klimov, O. V.; Khomyakova, E. A. (G. K. Boreskov Inst. Catal., Novosibirsk 630090, Russia). J. Catal., 139(1), 134-41 (English) 1993. CODEN: JCTLA5. ISSN: 0021-9517. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 67

Propene metathesis catalysts were obtained by the anchoring of the complexes $\text{MoO}_2(\text{acac})_2$ (I), $(\text{N}_2\text{H}_5)_2[\text{Mo}_2\text{O}_4(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$ (II), and $(\text{NH}_4)_2[\text{Mo}_3\text{O}_4(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})_3]$ (III) to $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$, followed by the treatment of the surface metal complexes with H or CO at elevated temp. The activity of these catalysts was higher than that of those obtained by impregnation and of those prepd. using $\text{Mo}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)_4$. The activity in propene metathesis of the Mo/Al₂O₃ catalysts obtained from I, II, and III were practically identical. The catalysts were characterized by a lifetime of >100 h at room temp.

Keywords

molybdenum alumina catalyst metathesis propene

Index Entries

Double decomposition catalysts

molybdenum, alumina-supported, for propylene

7439-98-7, uses

catalysts, alumina-supported, for metathesis of propylene

17524-05-9

130464-22-1

134424-49-0

in prepn. of alumina-supported catalysts for metathesis of propylene

115-07-1, uses

metathesis of, alumina-supported molybdenum catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

125:34209

Peculiarities of homo- and copolymerization of ethylene with propylene using immobilized vanadium catalysts.

Ushakova, T. M.; Gul'tseva, N. M.; Larichev, M. N.; Meshkova, I. N. (Semenov, N. N., Inst. Khimicheskoi Fiziki, Moscow, Russia).

Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A Ser. B, 38(2), 197-202 (Russian) 1996.

CODEN: VSSBEE. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35

(Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

To clarify the nature of activation of ethylene polymn. initiated by heterogeneous metal complex catalysts in the presence of propylene, the kinetics of copolymn. and consecutive co- and homopolymn. of ethylene and propylene with alumina-supported V catalysts was investigated. The surface of a support was studied by thermodesorption mass spectrometry, and the conditions for the prepn. of immobilized catalytic complexes differing in the character of the transition metal interaction with the support were found. The activation of ethylene polymn. in the presence of propylene is possible only when the catalysts contain a dispersed phase of the transition metal compd. on the support surface. The effect of activation depends on the morphol. of nascent polymer and the structure of catalyst matrix and is detd. by the ability of the catalyst to undergo fragmentation induced by the forming polymer.

Keywords

polymn ethylene propylene vanadium catalyst
alumina supported vanadium catalyst ethylene polymn

Index Entries

Polymer morphology
homo- and copolymn. of ethylene with propylene using immobilized
vanadium catalysts
Polymerization catalysts
vanadium; homo- and copolymn. of ethylene with propylene using
immobilized vanadium catalysts
7632-51-1
7718-98-1
7727-18-6
catalyst; homo- and copolymn. of ethylene with propylene using
immobilized vanadium catalysts
97-93-8, uses
100-99-2, uses
cocatalyst; homo- and copolymn. of ethylene with propylene
initiated by heterogeneous metal complex catalysts
9002-88-4
9010-79-1
homo- and copolymn. of ethylene with propylene using immobilized
vanadium catalysts
1344-28-1, uses
support; homo- and copolymn. of ethylene with propylene initiated
by heterogeneous metal complex catalysts

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

124:145762

Epoxidation of olefins catalyzed by polymer-supported metal
b-ketoesterato complexes of iron(III), nickel(II) and cobalt(II).
Dell'Anna, M. M.; Mastroilli, P.; Nobile, C. F.; Suranna, G. P. (Centro di
studi CNR sulle Metodologie Innovative in Sintesi Organiche M.I.S.O.,
Istituto di Chimica del Politecnico di Bari, trav. 200 Re David, 4 I-70126
Bari, Liege B-4000, Italy). J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem., 103(1), 17-22
(English) 1995. CODEN: JMCCF2. ISSN: 1381-1169. DOCUMENT
TYPE: Journal CA Section: 27 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero
Atom))
The epoxidn. of linear and cyclic olefins was catalyzed by iron(III),
nickel(II) and cobalt(II) centers immobilized on insol. polymers. The
latter were obtained by reaction of the polymerizable complexes of
Fe(III), Ni(II) and Co(II) with 2-(acetoacetoxy)ethyl methacrylate with
acrylamides.

Keywords

epoxidn olefin ketoester metal complex catalyst

Index Entries

Epoxidation catalysts
Epoxidation
Alkenes, reactions
epoxidn. of olefins catalyzed by polymer-supported metal
b-ketoesterato complexes of iron(III), nickel(II) and cobalt(II)
172172-22-4
172172-23-5
173309-73-4
110-83-8, reactions
111-66-0
112-41-4

498-66-8
604-35-3
278-74-0
286-20-4
2855-19-8
2984-50-1
55700-78-2

epoxidn. of olefins catalyzed by polymer-supported metal
b-ketoesterato complexes of iron(III), nickel(II) and cobalt(II)

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

124:90878

CO₂ hydrogenation over SiO₂-supported heterobinuclear metal
complex catalysts.

Shao, Chang Ping (Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese
Academy of Sciences, Dalian 116023, Peop. Rep. China). Chin.
Chem. Lett., 6(12), 1081-2 (English) 1995. CODEN: CCLEE7.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic
Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 67
The activity and MeOH selectivity of SiO₂-supported
(PPh₃)₂Hf(m-CO)(m-PPh₂)M(CO)₄ (M = Cr, Mo, W) complex catalysts
for CO₂ hydrogenation are reported.

Keywords

carbon dioxide hydrogenation platinum catalyst
methanol prodn carbon dioxide hydrogenation

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts

activity and MeOH selectivity of SiO₂-supported platinum
heterobinuclear complex catalysts for CO₂ hydrogenation

94283-17-7

94283-18-8

94283-19-9

67-56-1, preparation

124-38-9, reactions

activity and MeOH selectivity of SiO₂-supported platinum
heterobinuclear complex catalysts for CO₂ hydrogenation

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

121:256380

Research on polymer-supported rare earth metal complexes IX
synthesis, characterization and catalytic activity of rare earth metal
complex supported on polymer containing amide groups.

Li, Yuliang; Yu, Guangqian; Zhu, Yongkai; Song, Hongsheng
(Changchun Inst. Appl. Chem., Chin. Acad. Sci., Peop. Rep. China).

Gongneng Gaofenzi Xuebao, 6(2), 139-42 (Chinese) 1993. CODEN:

GGXUEH. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of
Synthetic High Polymers)

A new poly(styrene-co-acrylamide)-supported NdCl₃ complex has been
prepd. The characteristics and the IR spectrum of the complex are
discussed. The binary systems formed from polymer-supported NdCl₃
complex in combination with Al alkyls show good catalytic activity and
stereospecificity for butadiene polymn. For Al alkyls, the following
order of activity was found: Al(i-Bu)₃ > Al(i-Bu)₂H > AlEt₃.

Keywords

polymn catalyst neodymium alkyl aluminum
polymer support catalyst butadiene polymn

Index Entries

97-93-8, uses
 100-99-2, uses
 1191-15-7
 10024-93-8
 24981-13-3
 9003-17-2
 catalytic activity and stereospecificity of acrylamide-styrene
 copolymer-supported NdCl₃/alkylaluminum catalysts for
 polymn. of butadiene

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

121:158220

Polymer-immobilized metal complexes in catalysis of olefin
 polymerization: structure and reactivity.
 Pomogailo, A. D.; D'yachkovskii, F. S. (Inst. Chem. Phys.
 Chernogolovka, Moscow 142432, Russia). Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser.
 A Ser. B, 36(4), 651-61 (Russian) 1994. CODEN: VSSBEE.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 35
 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 38,
 67
 General approaches to prepn. of immobilized catalysts, i.e., systems, in
 which the compd. of transient metal is immobilized on a surface of
 polymer carrier via chem. bonds, are reviewed with 27 refs. For
 polymn. of ethylene, catalytic behavior of such systems is reviewed.

Keywords

metal complex immobilized polymn catalyst review
 polyethylene synthesis immobilized catalyst review

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
 polymer-immobilized metal complexes, for olefins
 Catalysts and Catalysis
 polymer-supported, metal complexes, for olefin polymn.
 9002-88-4
 prepn. of, polymer-immobilized metal complex catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:152704

Porphyrins or their metal complexes supported on supports as
 stationary phases for HPLC separation of p-electron-containing
 compounds.
 Saito, Hiroshi; Mifune, Masaki; Haginaka, Atsushi (Sumika Chemical
 Analysis Service, Ltd., Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04148860
 A2 21 May 1992 Heisei, 12 pp. (Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS:
 ICM: G01N030-48. ICS: B01D015-08; B01J020-22. APPLICATION:
 JP 90-274806 11 Oct 1990. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section:
 80 (Organic Analytical Chemistry) Section cross-reference(s): 78
 The title packing material is porphyrins or their metal complexes
 supported on a support. The porphyrins are porphyrin or azaporphyrin.
 The metal is Cu, Co, Fe, Ni, or Mn. The support is silica gel or glass
 beads. p-Electron-contg. compds. can be sepd. with good sepn.
 coeff., theor. plate no., and peak symmetry.

Keywords

HPLC packing material column
 porphyrin metal complex packing material column

Index Entries

Silica gel, compounds
 aminated, reaction product with copper phthalocyaninesulfonyl
 chloride, as stationary phase for HPLC sepn. of
 p-electron-contg. compds.
 Chromatography, column and liquid
 high-performance, stationary phases, porphyrins and their metal
 complexes supported on aminosilica gel or glass beads,
 for sepg. p-electron-contg. compds.
 71-43-2, analysis
 84-15-1
 85-01-8, analysis
 91-20-3, analysis
 120-12-7, analysis
 217-59-4
 sepn. of, from other p-electron-contg. compds., HPLC with
 porphyrins or their metal complexes-supported stationary
 phases
 88548-02-1, reaction product with aminosilica gel
 stationary phase, for HPLC for sepn. of p-electron-contg. compds.
 75-36-5, reaction product with reaction product of copper
 phthalocyaninetetrasulfonyl chloride with aminosilica gel
 112-13-0, reaction product with reaction product of copper
 phthalocyaninetetrasulfonyl chloride with aminosilica gel
 87709-59-9, reaction product with aminosilica gel
 106632-66-0, reaction product with aminosilica gel
 stationary phase, for HPLC sepn. of p-electron-contg. compds.

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:87489

Experimental and computer modeling studies of carbon-supported
 metal complexes. Part 2. Molecular mechanics study of the
 adsorption of tetraaza[14]annulenes and their nickel(II) complexes
 by a carbon surface.
 Drew, Michael G. B.; Jutson, Nicola J.; Mitchell, Philip C. H.; Potter,
 Robert J.; Thompsett, David (Dep. Chem., Univ. Reading,
 Whiteknights/Reading RG6 2AD, UK). J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans.,
 89(21), 3963-73 (English) 1993. CODEN: JCFTEV. ISSN:
 0956-5000. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 66 (Surface
 Chemistry and Colloids) Section cross-reference(s): 29, 65, 78
 A computer model based on mol. mechanics with the addn. of terms to
 take account of p-p interactions was developed for the study of the
 adsorption of mols. on an idealized graphite surface. This model is
 validated by calcn. of the adsorption energy of benzene on graphite; the
 authors' value compares well with exptl. and previously calcd. values.
 The authors' model was then used to study the adsorption by graphite
 of the planar macrocycle
 5,14-dihydrodibenzo[b,i][1,4,8,11]tetraazacyclotetradecine (1) and the
 saddle-shaped mol.
 6,8,15,17-tetramethyl-5,14-dihydrodibenzo[b,i]-[1,4,8,11]tetraazacyclot
 etradecine (3), and their nickel complexes (2 and 4). The interaction
 energies calcd. by using this model agree with the trend in exptl.
 adsorption free energies: 2 > 1 > 4 > 3. The min. energy orientation of
 the planar macrocycles (1 and 2) is parallel to the graphite surface and
 approx. staggered with respect to the C6 hexagons of the graphite. The
 attractive interaction is the London dispersion energy. However, the
 electrostatic interactions (between the p-clouds of the macrocycle and
 the graphite) are repulsive and are responsible for the staggering of the
 macrocycles which orient to minimize the p-p repulsions with the
 surface. The planar nickel complex 2 is optimally oriented with nickel
 above a graphite carbon, an attractive Ni-p interaction contributing to
 the bonding. The saddle-shaped compds. 3 and 4 prefer to orient with
 their CH3 groups next to the surface, a consequence of an attractive

CH3-p interaction, and with the mol. centers above the graphite ring centers.

Keywords

adsorption tetraaza annulene nickel complex graphite
mol mechanics carbon supported metal complex
pi interaction nickel carbon adsorption complex

Index Entries

Macrocyclic compounds
metal complexes, mol. modeling studies of carbon-supported
Free energy
of adsorption, of macrocyclic ligands and their nickel(II) complexes,
on graphite, mol. mechanics calcn. of
Molecular orientation
of macrocyclic ligands and their nickel(II) complexes, adsorbed on
graphite, mol. mechanics study of
Adsorption
of macrocyclic ligands and their nickel(II) complexes, on graphite,
mol. mechanics study of
7782-42-5, properties
adsorbed macrocycles on, mol. mechanics study of
22119-35-3
39251-81-5
51223-51-9
56276-51-8
adsorbed, on graphite, mol. mechanics study of interactions of

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:32411

Method for obtaining polymer carriers for gel-immobilized
metal-complex catalyst systems.
Kabanov, V. A.; Smetanyuk, V. I.; Prudnikov, A. I.; Bobrov, A. P.
(USSR). U.S.S.R. SU 1070879 A1 15 Nov 1992 From: Izobreteniya
1992, (42), 179. (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics). CODEN:
URXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F255-06. ICS: C08F004-02.
APPLICATION: SU 81-3357230 26 Nov 1981. DOCUMENT TYPE:
Patent CA Section: 38 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses) Section
cross-reference(s): 35, 39
To provide a carrier of the desired shape by a simplified process, an
elastomer is ground, mixed with 10-30 wt.% of a transition metal salt of
a complex-forming vinyl monomer or polymer and 1-2 wt.% peroxide,
homogenized on a mill at 50-60° for 10-30 min, and pressed in a mold
for 1-5 min at 150-170°/50-200 atm to induce grafting and crosslinking.

Keywords

grafting elastomer complexing agent
transition metal complex vinyl monomer
carrier manuf immobilized catalyst

Index Entries

Transition metals, uses
catalysts, immobilized, manuf. of polymeric carriers for
Rubber, synthetic
Rubber, natural, reactions
grafting of, with transition metal salt of complex-forming vinyl
monomer or polymer, in catalyst carrier manuf.
Catalysts and Catalysis
immobilized, transition metal, manuf. of polymeric carriers for
Crosslinking

of elastomers with transition metal salts of complex-forming vinyl monomers or polymers, grafting and
Crosslinking catalysts
peroxide, for elastomers during grafting with transition metal salts of complex-forming vinyl monomers or polymers
Polymer-supported reagents
transition metal catalysts, support manuf. for
Polymerization
graft, of elastomers with transition metal salts of complex-forming vinyl monomers or polymers, crosslinking and

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

119:271984

Manufacture of stereospecific polyolefins.

Soga, Kazuo; Shiono, Takeshi; Kaminaka, Manabu (Tokuyama Soda Kk, Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 05194635 A2 3 Aug 1993
Heisei, 6 pp. (Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F010-00.

ICS: C08F004-658. APPLICATION: JP 91-67686 8 Mar 1991.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Olefins are polymd. in the presence of a catalyst system consisting of a supported complex of a Group IVB element contg. 2 cycloalkadienyl groups as solid component and alkylaluminum as promoter. Thus, propylene was polymd. in Ph-Me at 40° in the presence of [Me3Al + ethylenebis(tetrahydroindenyl)zirconium dichloride]/gAl2O3 and Me3Al to give isotactic polypropylene with pentadent fraction 91%.

Keywords

stereospecific polymn olefin
polypropylene isotactic
cycloalkadienyl zirconium complex polymn catalyst
alkylaluminum polymn catalyst olefin
supported metal complex polymn catalyst

Index Entries

Group IVB element compounds
cycloalkadiene complexes, in catalysts for stereospecific polymn. of olefins
Alkenes, polymers
polymers, prepn. of, stereospecific, catalysts for
Polymerization
stereospecific, of propylene, polymn. of
Polymerization catalysts
stereospecific, zirconium complex-alkylaluminum, for olefins
75-24-1
97-93-8, uses
catalysts, contg. supported zirconium complex, for stereospecific polymn. of olefins
12109-71-6
96363-63-2
112243-80-8
130139-66-1
catalysts, supported, contg. alkylaluminum, for stereospecific polymn. of olefins
25085-53-4
prepn. of, catalysts for
7786-30-3, uses
support, for zirconium complex, in catalysts for stereospecific polymn. of olefins
1344-28-1, uses
g-, support, for zirconium complex, in catalysts for stereospecific polymn. of olefins

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

119:118043

Bisphosphonic acid styryl derivatives, polymers from them and their use as supports for hydrogenation catalysts.

Nasman, Jan Anders H.; Hormi, Osmo; Pajunen, Esko O.; Sundell, Mats J. (USA). U.S. US 5200554 A 6 Apr 1993, 8 pp. (United States of America). CODEN: USXXAM. CLASS: ICM: C07C061-00. ICS: C08F002-00. NCL: 562021000. APPLICATION: US 92-823326 21 Jan 1992. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 29, 37, 45 The title compds. $R_1CH_2YCX[P(O)(OR)_2]_2$ (I; R_1 = styryl; Y = unsatd. or satd. alkylene, OCH_2CH_2O , $OCH_2CH(OH)CH_2$; X = H, Me, Et, CO_2H ; R = H, lower alkyl, hydroxyethyl, or together in pairs are $-CH_2CH_2-$) are prepd. New bis(vinylbenzyloxy)alkanes, as well as divinylbenzene, are crosslinkers for polymers including I. Thus, 1-(3-vinylphenyl)propane-2,2-bisphosphonic acid (II) was prepd. in 6 steps from sodium diethyl phosphite and CH_2Cl_2 . Styrene, divinylbenzene, and II were polymd. and the complex with Pd was used in the hydrogenation of 1-octene.

Keywords

bisphosphonic acid styryl deriv polymn
vinylphenylpropane bisphosphonic acid prepn polymn
palladium complex styrene polymer hydrogenation catalyst
crosslinker vinylbenzyloxyalkane styrene polymer

Index Entries

Crosslinking agents

bis(vinylbenzyloxy)alkanes, for styrene polymers

Hydrogenation catalysts

metal complex of crosslinked (vinylphenyl)propanebisphosphonic acid-styrene copolymer

7440-05-3, complex with bisphosphonic acid styryl polymer

7440-18-8, complex with bisphosphonic acid styryl polymer

149476-86-8, metal complex

catalysts, for hydrogenation of alkene

111-66-0

hydrogenation of, supported catalysts for

1660-94-2

prepn. and conversion of, to tetra-Et ethylidenebisphosphonate

149476-86-8

149476-87-9

prepn. and functional group characterization of porous

37465-31-9

prepn. and hydrogenation of

146436-06-8

prepn. and hydrolysis of

149476-88-0

prepn. and mech. strength of

146420-92-0

prepn. and polymn. of, in manuf. of support for reaction catalysts

1779-28-8

prepn. and reaction of, with vinylbenzyl chloride

146436-04-6

prepn. and silylation of

149446-00-4

prepn. of

84001-05-8

149539-28-6

prepn. of, as crosslinker for bisphosphonic acid styryl polymer

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

118:103530

Thermal behavior of divinylbenzene (DVB)-crosslinked polystyrene-supported dithiocarbamate-metal complexes. Mathew, Beena; Madhusudanan, P. M.; Pillai, V. N. Rajasekharan (Sch. Chem. Sci., Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kerala 686 631, India). Polym. Degrad. Stab., Volume Date 1993, 39(2), 173-7 (English) 1992. CODEN: PDSTDW. ISSN: 0141-3910. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 37 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing) Section cross-reference(s): 38 TGA of the Cu(II) and Ni(II) complexes of dithiocarbamate groups on crosslinked divinylbenzene-styrene copolymers are described. The relative thermal stabilities, decompn. patterns, and the kinetic parameters of decompns. of the different metal complexes are followed. The thermal stabilities of the Ni(II) complexes are higher than those of the Cu(II) complexes. Among the different types of complex, the thermal stability depends on the mode of attachment of the ligand functions to the crosslinked polystyrene support.

Keywords

crosslinked polystyrene dithiocarbamate metal complex
divinylbenzene styrene copolymer metal complex
copper dithiocarbamate crosslinked polystyrene complex
nickel dithiocarbamate crosslinked polystyrene complex
thermal stability crosslinked polystyrene complex

Index Entries

Entropy

of thermal decompn., of crosslinked styrene polymer
dithiocarbamate deriv. metal complexes, structure in
relation to

Chains, chemical

crosslinked, structure of, in styrene polymer dithiocarbamate deriv.
metal complexes, thermal behavior in relation to

Kinetics of polymer degradation

thermal, of crosslinked styrene polymer dithiocarbamate deriv.
metal complexes, structure in relation to

7440-02-0, complexes with crosslinked styrene polymer
dithiocarbamate derivs.

7440-50-8, complexes with crosslinked styrene polymer
dithiocarbamate derivs.

9003-70-7, chloromethylated, dithiocarbamate group-contg., metal
complexes

thermal behavior of, decompn. kinetics in relation to

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

118:101575

Multidentate organosilicon-transition metal complex catalysts. II. Synthesis and activity of poly-w-(aminoethylamino)undecylsiloxane palladium complex.

Xiao, Chaobo; Lin, Yigeng; Jing, Zhizhong (Dep. Chem., Wuhan Univ., Wuhan, Peop. Rep. China). Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, (4), 61-6 (Chinese) 1991. CODEN: WTHPDI. ISSN: 0253-9888.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 25 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds) Section cross-reference(s):

67

The poly-w-(aminoethylamino)undecylsiloxane palladium complex has been synthesized. The title complex displayed high activity for the hydrogenation of olefins and nitrobenzene in ethanol at 40° under an atm. pressure of hydrogen. Styrene, acrylonitrile, and nitrobenzene were completely hydrogenated within 0.5 ~ 0.68 h. The palladium

complex is highly air stable. The complex is sensitive to thio-ether and thiol, but insensitive to Hg. The rates of hydrogenation can increase in the presence of 10 mL pyridine and Hg(OAc)₂. The rates of hydrogenation in a variety solvents decrease in the order: abs. alc. ~ THF > DMF > acetone. The polymer complex can be easily recovered and reused.

Keywords

alkene hydrogenation catalyst palladium
polyaminoethylaminoundecylsiloxane

Index Entries

Silsesquioxanes

(aminoethylamino)undecyl, silica-bond, palladium complex, prepn. of, as hydrogenation catalyst

Polymer-supported reagents

poly(aminoethylamino)undecylsiloxane palladium complex, catalyst, for hydrogenation of olefins

Hydrogenation catalysts

polymer-supported palladium, for olefins

7446-09-5, condensation product with

(aminoethylamino)undecylsiloxane

fumed, reaction of, with sodium chloropalladite

98-95-3, reactions

100-42-5, reactions

107-13-1, reactions

110-83-8, reactions

112-41-4

592-41-6, reactions

872-05-9

hydrogenation of, polymer-supported palladium catalyst for

7440-05-3, silica-supported, complex with

poly(aminoethylamino)undecylsiloxane

prepn. of, as hydrogenation catalyst for olefin

121772-92-7, silica-bond, palladium complex

prepn. of, as hydrogenation catalyst for olefins

13820-53-6

reaction of, with silica-bond (aminoethylamino)undecylsiloxane

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

117:172666

Thermogravimetric studies of the metal complexes of polyacrylamide-supported amines: effect of the variables of macromolecular structure of thermal stability.

Mathew, Beena; Madhusudanan, P. M.; Pillai, V. N. Rajasekharan (Sch. Chem. Sci., Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kottayam 686 631, India).

Thermochim. Acta, 205, 271-82 (English) 1992. CODEN: THACAS.

ISSN: 0040-6031. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 37

(Plastics Manufacture and Processing)

Acrylamide (I)-divinylbenzene (II) copolymers,

I-N,N'-bis(acrylamido)methane (III) copolymers, and I-tetraethylene

glycol diacrylate copolymers are modified so that the acrylamide

groups are converted to N-2-aminoethylacrylamide groups. The

modified copolymers are then complexed with either Co(II), Ni(II), Cu(II), Zn(II), or Hg(II). The thermal properties of the polymeric complexes are

followed via thermogravimetric anal.; thermal stability is a function of

crosslinking level. Activation energy of decompn. as a function of

crosslinking is also examd. The thermal stabilities of the Cu complexes

based on II are lower than those of the Cu complexes with III-based

polymers.

Keywords

polyacrylamide crosslinked metal complex stability
 copper complex acrylamide copolymer crosslinked
 nickel complex acrylamide copolymer crosslinked
 cobalt complex acrylamide copolymer crosslinked
 zinc complex acrylamide copolymer crosslinked
 mercury complex acrylamide copolymer crosslinked
 transition metal complex acrylamide copolymer

Index Entries

Crosslinking

of aminated acrylamide copolymer complexes with transition
 metals, thermal stability in relation to

Kinetics of polymer degradation

of aminated crosslinked acrylamide copolymer complexes with
 transition metals

Chains, chemical

structure of, of aminated acrylamide copolymer complexes with
 transition metals, thermal stability in relation to

Transition metals, compounds

complexes, with aminated acrylamide copolymer, thermal stability
 of

7439-97-6, complexes with aminated crosslinked acrylamide
 copolymers

7440-02-0, complexes with aminated crosslinked acrylamide
 copolymers

7440-48-4, complexes with aminated crosslinked acrylamide
 copolymers

7440-50-8, complexes with aminated crosslinked acrylamide
 copolymers

7440-66-6, complexes with aminated crosslinked acrylamide
 copolymers

25034-58-6, aminated, complexes with transition metals

61722-10-9, aminated, complexes with transition metals

129674-53-9, aminated, complexes with transition metals

thermal stability of, structure in relation to

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

117:131734

Magnesium compound-supported polymerization catalysts for
 α -olefins.

Sugimoto, Ryuichi; Asanuma, Tadashi; Iwatani, Tsutomu (Mitsui Toatsu
 Chemicals, Inc., Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04114006 A2 15

Apr 1992 Heisei, 6 pp. (Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM:

C08F010-00. ICS: C08F004-654. APPLICATION: JP 90-232536 4

Sep 1990. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of

Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67

The title catalysts useful for prepn. of stereoregular polyolefins contain
 organoaluminum compds., Ti compds., and transition metal compd.

complexes. Thus, a supported catalyst contg. 1.83% Ti was prepd. by
 stirring $MgCl_2$ with diisobutyl phthalate and $TiCl_4$. Polymn. of C_3H_6 by
 this catalyst 100, isopropyl(cyclopentadienyl-1-fluorenyl)zirconium
 dichloride 360, and $AlEt_3$ 170 mg at Kg/cm² and 40° for 2 h gave 82.7
 g polypropylene having boiling heptane insol. content 95.5%.

Keywords

propylene polymn catalyst

transition metal complex polymn catalyst

polypropylene isotactic polymn catalyst

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
 stereospecific, supported, aluminum-titanium-transition metal
 compds., for manuf. of isotactic polypropylene
 78-10-4
 78-39-7
 84-69-5
 97-93-8, uses
 7550-45-0, uses
 96363-63-2
 133517-02-9
 polymn. catalysts, supported, for manuf. of isotactic polypropylene
 25085-53-4
 prepn. of, polymn. catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

123:258490
 Infrared spectra of poly(vinyl chloride)-supported Schiff-bases and
 their metal complexes.
 Li, Shijin; Liu, Lizhong; Xiao, Lixin; Yu, Shanxin (Dep. Chem., Hunan
 Normal Univ., Changsha 4100081, Peop. Rep. China). Fenxi Huaxue,
 23(7), 864 (Chinese) 1995. CODEN: FHHHDT. ISSN: 0253-3820.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 37 (Plastics Manufacture and
 Processing) Section cross-reference(s): 78
 PVC was reacted with ethylene diamine and then aldehydes (salicylic
 aldehyde, 4-hydroxybenzaldehyde, furan aldehyde, and crotonic
 aldehyde) to form poly(vinyl chloride)-supported Schiff-bases.
 Complexes were formed from these polymers with cobalt, nickel and
 lanthanum. The IR spectra of these polymers were reported.

Keywords

PVC Schiff base metal complex IR
 cobalt PVC Schiff base complex IR
 nickel PVC Schiff base complex IR
 lanthanum PVC Schiff base complex IR

Index Entries

90-02-8, reaction products with PVC and ethylenediamine, metal
 complexes
 98-01-1, reaction products with PVC and ethylenediamine, metal
 complexes
 107-15-3, reaction products with PVC and aldehydes, metal
 complexes
 123-08-0, reaction products with PVC and ethylenediamine, metal
 complexes
 4170-30-3, reaction products with PVC and ethylenediamine, metal
 complexes
 7439-91-0, complexes with reaction products of PVC,
 ethylenediamine, and aldehydes
 7440-02-0, complexes with reaction products of PVC,
 ethylenediamine, and aldehydes
 7440-48-4, complexes with reaction products of PVC,
 ethylenediamine, and aldehydes
 9002-86-2, reaction products with ethylenediamine and aldehydes,
 metal complexes
 IR spectra of PVC-supported Schiff-bases and their metal
 complexes

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:165232
 Transition metal complex-aluminoxane catalysts for polymerization of
 olefins.

Inahara, Kiyoshi; Yano, Akihiro (Tosoh Corp., Japan). Can. Pat. Appl. CA 2086270 AA 28 Jun 1993, 28 pp. (Canada). CODEN: CPXXEB. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-642. ICS: C08F010-00. APPLICATION: CA 92-2086270 24 Dec 1992. PRIORITY: JP 91-358191 27 Dec 1991. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Olefin polymn. catalysts showing high activity are prepd. from a transition metal complex such as ethylenebis(1-indenyl)zirconium dichloride (I) and small amts. of an aluminoxane on a support such as alumina. Alumina was mixed with 8.3 mL toluene contg. 10 mmol I/L and with 0.8 mL toluene contg. 2.42 mmol Me₃Al/L, and the solid was dried and used with Me aluminoxane in toluene for the polymn. of propene at 40°.

Keywords

aluminoxane zirconium catalyst polymn olefin
polypropene prepn catalyst aluminoxane zirconium

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
aluminoxane-zirconium complex, supported, for olefins
Aluminoxanes
Me, catalysts, zirconium complex-contg., for polymn. of olefins
1344-28-1, uses
aluminoxane-zirconium complex catalyst supported on, for olefin polymn.
112243-78-4
catalysts, aluminoxane-contg., for polymn. of olefins
9003-07-0
prepn. of, aluminoxane-zirconium complex catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

119:279867

Role of cyanate complex in interaction between carbon monoxide and nitric oxide on supported platinum-group metals.
Matyshak, V. A. (Inst. Khim. Fiz., Moscow, Russia). Kinet. Katal., 33(5-6), 1168-73 (Russian) 1992. CODEN: KNKTA4. ISSN: 0453-8811. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
The structure and reactivity of complexes, forming on the surface of supported platinum-group metals, were studied spectroscopically. Cyanato complexes, localized on the metal, are intermediates in the reaction of the formation of mol. N during the reaction of CO and NO. The complex is bonded to the metal through the O atom which corresponds to the 2240 cm⁻¹ absorption band. The complex, localized on the carrier (2260 cm⁻¹), has no effect on the interaction of CO and NO.

Keywords

platinum group metal cyanato complex intermediate
carbon monoxide reaction nitric oxide intermediate
catalyst platinum group cyanato complex intermediate

Index Entries

Platinum-group metals
catalysts, in reaction of carbon monoxide with nitric oxide with cyanato complex as intermediate
Kinetics, reaction
of carbon monoxide with nitric oxide with alumina-supported platinum-group metals with cyanato complex as

intermediate

Catalysts and Catalysis

platinum-group metals, in reaction of carbon monoxide with nitric oxide with cyanato complex as intermediate

7440-05-3, uses

7440-06-4, uses

7440-16-6, uses

7440-18-8, uses

catalyst, in reaction of carbon monoxide with nitric oxide with cyanato complex as intermediate

420-05-3, platinum-group metal complex

intermediate in reaction of carbon monoxide with nitric oxide

10102-43-9, reactions

kinetics of reaction of, with carbon monoxide with platinum-group

metal catalysts with cyanato complex as intermediate

630-08-0, reactions

kinetics of reaction of, with nitric oxide with platinum-group metal

catalysts with cyanato complex as intermediate

1344-28-1, uses

platinum-group metal catalysts on, in reaction of carbon monoxide with nitric oxide with cyanato complex as intermediate

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

125:274928

Macromolecular metal complexes as catalysts with improved stability.

Challa, Ger; Reedijk, Jan; van Leeuwen, Piet W. N. M. (Laboratory of Polymer Chemistry, University of Groningen, Groningen, Neth.). Polym.

Adv. Technol., 7(8), 625-633 (English) 1996. CODEN: PADTE5.

ISSN: 1042-7147. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA

Section: 22 (Physical Organic Chemistry) Section cross-reference(s):

67

A review with 25 refs. Polymer-bound tertiary amine-copper complexes and polymer-bound phosphite-rhodium complexes were studied as catalyst for oxidative coupling of phenols and hydroformylation of alkenes, resp. The activity and stability of these catalysts could be tuned or optimized by adapting the structure of the ligands and by changing the distance between adjacent ligands along the polymer chains. The latter effect has been described in terms of strain in the intermediate chain segments in the copper complexes or enhancement of the effective local ligand concn. around the rhodium complexes. So-called immobilized homogeneous catalysts were obtained by end-grafting of both types of macromol. catalysts on to inert and insol. silica particles. These immobilized polymeric catalysts could easily be sepd. and recovered. Under proper conditions a grafted polymer-bound imidazole-copper complex and a new type of polymer-bound tri-Ph phosphite-rhodium complex showed excellent stability in continuous processes.

Keywords

review macromol metal complex catalyst stability

Index Entries

Catalysts and Catalysis

Hydroformylation catalysts

Polymer-supported reagents

Alkenes, reactions

Phenols, reactions

macromol. metal complexes as catalysts with improved stability

Transition metal compounds

polymer bound; macromol. metal complexes as catalysts with

improved stability

Silica gel, uses

graft polymers, macromol. metal complexes as catalysts with improved stability
Coupling reaction catalysts
oxidative, macromol. metal complexes as catalysts with improved stability
Amines, uses
tertiary, polymer bound complexes; macromol. metal complexes as catalysts with improved stability
101-02-0, polymer bound with rhodium amine complexes
288-32-4, polymer bound complexes with copper
7440-16-6, polymer bound phosphite complexes
7440-50-8, polymer bound tertiary amine complexes
macromol. metal complexes as catalysts with improved stability

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

122:58804

Catalysts for the epoxidation of alkenes using alkylhydroperoxide. Sielcken, Otto Erik (DSM N.V., Neth.). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9404268 A1 3 Mar 1994, 17 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: W: AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CZ, FI, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, MG, MN, MW, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SD, SK, UA, US, VN; RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (World Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM: B01J031-16. APPLICATION: WO 93-NL172 16 Aug 1993. PRIORITY: NL 92-1482 20 Aug 1992. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 67
The catalysts useful for the conversion of C³ alkenes comprise an ion of ³1 metal selected from Mo, W, Ti and V on an inorg. carrier, characterized in that the metal ion is bound to the carrier via a polydentate org. ligand. Stirring 250 g 3-aminopropyltrimethoxysilane and 100 g silica in 500 mL MeOH, washing the product with PhMe and treating (40 g) with 6.0 g salicylaldehyde in 100 mL 1:1 PhMe/EtOH gave a ligand-bound carrier, which was reacted with MoO₂(acac)₂ and reduced with NaBH₄ to obtain a catalyst. Cyclohexene was epoxidized with tert-BuOOH using this catalyst at 60° for 210 min to give cyclohexene oxide with 99% conversion and 100% selectivity.

Keywords

epoxidn catalyst alkene alkylhydroperoxide
cyclohexene epoxidn catalyst molybdenum supported

Index Entries

Epoxidation catalysts
Alkenes, reactions
catalysts for epoxidn. of alkenes using alkylhydroperoxide
Hydroperoxides
alkyl, catalysts for epoxidn. of alkenes using alkylhydroperoxide
90-02-8, reaction product with silica and silane and metal complex
7631-86-9, reaction product with silane and salicylaldehyde and metal complex
13822-56-5, reaction product with silica and salicylaldehyde and metal complex
17524-05-9, reaction product with silica and silane and salicylaldehyde
75-91-2
110-83-8, reactions
111-66-0
766-07-4
catalysts for epoxidn. of alkenes using alkylhydroperoxide

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

120:32410

Method for obtaining polymer carriers for gel-immobilized metal-complex catalyst systems.

Kabanov, V. A.; Smetanyuk, V. I.; Prudnikov, A. I.; Bobrov, A. P. (USSR). U.S.S.R. SU 1070880 A1 15 Nov 1992 From: Izobreteniya 1992, (42), 179. (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics). CODEN: URXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F255-06. ICS: C08F004-02.

APPLICATION: SU 81-3357232 26 Nov 1981. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent CA Section: 38 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses) Section cross-reference(s): 39, 67

To provide a carrier of the desired shape by a simplified process, an elastomer is ground, mixed with 10-30 wt.% of a complex-forming vinyl monomer or its salt and 1-2 wt.% vulcanizing agent, homogenized on a mill at 50-60° for 10-30 min, placed in a mold contg. a reinforcing agent, and pressed for 1-10 min at 150-175°/50-200 atm to induce grafting and crosslinking.

Keywords

grafting elastomer complexing agent
carrier manuf immobilized catalyst

Index Entries

Rubber, synthetic

Rubber, natural, reactions

grafting of, with complex-forming vinyl monomer, in catalyst carrier manuf.

Catalysts and Catalysis

immobilized metal, manuf. of polymeric carriers for

Polymer-supported reagents

metal catalysts, support manuf. for

Vulcanization

of elastomers with complex-forming vinyl monomers, grafting and

Polymerization

graft, of elastomers with complex-forming vinyl monomers,

vulcanization and

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

119:226679

Polymerization of α -olefins by using catalysts based on alumina-supported mixts. of transition metal complexes and organometallic compounds.

Sugimoto, Ryuichi; Asanuma, Tadashi; Iwatani, Tsutomu (Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals, Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 05132516 A2 28 May

1993 Heisei, 5 pp. (Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM:

C08F010-00. ICS: C08F004-645. APPLICATION: JP 91-248859 27

Sep 1991. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

α -Olefins are polymd. by using catalyst components obtained by contacting (A) Al_2O_3 [no water content; surface area (sa) 15-300 m²/g] with reaction products of (B) MABX₂ (A, B = unsatd. hydrocarbon residue, X = C1-10 hydrocarbon residue, M = metal atom chosen from group 4 and 5 elements) or complexes I [A, B, X, M = same as above, R = (side chain-contg.) divalent linear hydrocarbon residue which may be substituted by Ge or Sn atom in linear C atoms] and (C) org. metal compds. Thus, 1.5 kg liq. propylene was polymd. at 50° for 2 h in presence of a catalyst prepd. from 40 mg isopropyl(cyclopentadienyl-1-fluorenyl)dimethylzirconium, 0.86 g $AlEt_3$, and 1 g Aerosil Aluminum oxide L (heat-treated alumina; sa = 100 m²/g) to give 10 g polypropylene (corresponding to 1.1 kg polypropylene/1 g Zr) showing syndiotactic pentad fraction 0.73, intrinsic viscosity (h) 0.46, and ratio of wt. av. mol. wt./no. av. mol. wt.

2.6.

Keywords

olefin polymn catalyst aluminum oxide
isopropyl methyl zirconium catalyst polymn propylene
cyclopentadienyl fluorenyl zirconium catalyst polymn propylene
transition metal compd polymn catalyst
organometallic compd polymn catalyst

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
alumina-transition metal complex-organometallic compd., for
a-olefins
Group IVB element compounds
Group VB element compounds
complexes, catalysts, for polymn. of a-olefins
Alkenes, polymers
a-, polymers, prepn. of, catalysts for
97-93-8, uses
1344-28-1, uses
112243-80-8
134366-83-9
catalysts, for polymn. of a-olefins
130817-78-6
lithiation of
130638-44-7
prepn. and methylation of
9003-07-0
9003-28-5
prepn. of, catalysts for
10026-11-6
reaction of, with lithiated isopropylcyclopentadienylfluorene

Copyright (c) 1997 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

119:204111

Stereospecific polymerization of a-olefins.
Sugimoto, Ryuichi; Morita, Kyomi (Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals, Japan).
Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 05194636 A2 3 Aug 1993 Heisei, 5 pp.
(Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F010-00. ICS:
C08F004-654. APPLICATION: JP 92-7367 20 Jan 1992.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic
High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67
a-Olefins are polymd. with broad mol. wt. distribution in the presence of
a catalyst contg. a solid component obtained by supporting Ti halide on
Mg halide, an organometallic compd., ³1 chelate compd. of Group VIII
transition metal, and ³1 electron donor. Thus, propylene was polymd.
in heptane in the presence of a solid component (prepd. from MgCl₂,
diisobutyl phthalate, and TiCl₄), triisobutylaluminum,
cyclohexylmethyldimethoxysilane, Et₃Al-treated Ni acetylacetonate, and
H at 70° to give polypropylene with intrinsic viscosity (in Decalin, 135°)
1.94, isotactic index 97.4%, and mol. wt. distribution 6.0.

Keywords

stereospecific polymn olefin catalyst
titanium halide olefin polymn catalyst
magnesium halide olefin polymn catalyst
electron donor olefin polymn catalyst
transition metal chelate polymn catalyst
broad mol wt distribution polyolefin

Index Entries

Group VIII element compounds
 chelates, catalysts, for stereospecific polymn. of α -olefins
 Polymerization catalysts
 Ziegler-Natta, aluminum-titanium-silane-transition metal complex,
 stereospecific, for α -olefins
 Alkenes, polymers
 α -, polymers, prepn. of, stereospecific, catalysts for
 84-69-5
 100-99-2, uses
 3264-82-2
 7550-45-0, uses
 17865-32-6
 catalysts, supported, for stereospecific polymn. of olefins
 25085-53-4
 prepn. of, with broad mol. wt. distribution, catalysts for

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

127:293687

Structure of some polydienes and polyolefins prepared with supported metal-complex catalysts.

Antipov, E. M.; Mushina, E. A.; Gavrilenko, I. F.; Shklyaruk, B. F.; Razumovskaya, I. V.; Kuptsov, S. A.; Podol'skii, Yu. Ya.; Gabutdinov, M. S. (Topchiev Inst. Petrochem. Synthesis, Russian Acad. Sci., Moscow 117912, Russia). Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A Ser. B, 39(4), 639-649 (Russian) 1997 MAIK Nauka CODEN: VSSBEE. ISSN: 1023-3091.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 36, 39

The structure, phase compn., and temp.-mediated behavior of polybutadienes prepd. with binuclear metal complex systems immobilized on a solid support were studied. It was found that polybutadienes of nascent structure are a mixt. of trans-1,4- and cis-1,4-homopolymers, whereas 1,2-units are randomly distributed in macromols. of trans-1,4-polybutadiene. It was shown that, in principle, the nascent trans-1,4-polybutadiene exhibits a three-phase structure and contains cryst. and amorphous phases and a low-temp. form of the mesomorphic phase component.

Keywords

microstructure polyolefin binuclear polymn catalyst
 macrostructure polyethylene binuclear polymn catalyst
 conformation polybutadiene titanium magnesium zirconium catalyst
 morphol polyolefin titanium magnesium zirconium catalyst
 crystallinity polybutadiene titanium magnesium zirconium catalyst

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts
 binuclear; structure of some polydienes and polyolefins prepd. with supported metal-complex catalysts
 Crystallinity
 Phase transition enthalpy
 Polymer chain conformation
 Polymer morphology
 1,2-Butadiene rubber
 Butadiene rubber, preparation
 cis-1,4-Butadiene rubber
 structure of some polydienes and polyolefins prepd. with supported metal-complex catalysts
 9003-17-2
 1,2-Butadiene rubber, structure of some polydienes and polyolefins prepd. with supported metal-complex catalysts
 9003-17-2

butadiene rubber, structure of some polydienes and polyolefins
prepd. with supported metal-complex catalysts

100-99-2, uses

7550-45-0, uses

7786-30-3, uses

precursor; structure of some polydienes and polyolefins prepd. with
supported metal-complex catalysts

1586-92-1

1624-02-8

7439-95-4, uses

7440-02-0, uses

7440-32-6, uses

7440-67-7, uses

9002-88-4

9003-17-2

25087-34-7

structure of some polydienes and polyolefins prepd. with
supported metal-complex catalysts

7631-86-9, uses

support; structure of some polydienes and polyolefins prepd. with
supported metal-complex catalysts

9003-17-2

cis-1,4-Butadiene rubber, structure of some polydienes and
polyolefins prepd. with supported metal-complex
catalysts

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

127:95733

Supported polymerization catalyst containing tethered cation forming
activator.

Carnahan, Edmund M.; Carney, Michael J.; Neithamer, David R.;
Nickias, Peter N.; Shih, Keng-yu; Spencer, Lee (The Dow Chemical
Company; W.R. Grace and Co.-Conn.; Carnahan, Edmund M.;
Carney, Michael J.; Neithamer, David R.; Nickias, Peter N.; Shih,
Keng-Yu; Spencer, Lee, USA). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9719959 A1 5 Jun
1997, 43 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: UZ, W AM, W AZ, W BY, W
KG, W KZ, W MD, W RU, W TJ, W TMDE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE,
HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK,
MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM,
TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM; RW:
AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB,
GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (World
Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM:
C08F004-603. ICS: C08F010-00. APPLICATION: WO 96-US17140
25 Oct 1996. PRIORITY: US 95-7609 27 Nov 1995. DOCUMENT
TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
Section cross-reference(s): 67

A polymn. catalyst support comprises the reaction product of: (A) an
inorg. oxide material having reactive surface hydroxyl groups, at least
some of which optionally having been functionalized and converted to a
reactive OSiR₂H group (R = H, C1-20 hydrocarbyl, or C1-20
hydrocarbyloxy), (<1.0 mmol of reactive surface hydroxyl functionality
per g); and (B) an activator compd. comprising: (b1) a cation which is
capable of reacting with a transition metal compd. to form a catalytically
active transition metal complex and (b2) a compatible anion contg. at
least one substituent able to react with the inorg. oxide, with the
residual hydroxyl functionality of the inorg. oxide or with the reactive
silane moiety thereby covalently bonding the compatible anion to the
support. This support is useful for transition-metal compd. catalysts
contg. ³¹P-bonded anionic ligand. These supported catalysts exhibit
high efficiencies in slurry and gas polymn. of olefins and provide
polymers with improved bulk d. A typical support was manufd. by
stirring an ether slurry of PhSiH₃-treated silica 15 h with an ether soln.
of dimethylanilinium

[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)phenyl]tris(pentafluorophenyl)borate.

Keywords

olefin polymn catalyst supported transition metal
 anilinium hydroxyphenyl fluorophenylborate treated silica catalyst
 silica phenylhydrosilane treated support polymn catalyst
 bulk density enhanced polyolefin manuf catalyst
 hydrosilane treated support olefin polymn catalyst

Index Entries

Metallocenes

Group IVB metal, catalysts; supported catalyst contg. tethered
 cation-forming activator in support for polymn. of olefins

Methyl aluminoxanes

cocatalyst; supported catalyst contg. tethered cation-forming
 activator in support for polymn. of olefins

Silanes

hydro-, support pretreatments; supported catalyst contg. tethered
 cation-forming activator in support for polymn. of olefins

Group IVB element compounds

metallocenes, catalysts; supported catalyst contg. tethered
 cation-forming activator in support for polymn. of olefins

Polymerization catalysts

supported catalyst contg. tethered cation-forming activator in
 support for polymn. of olefins

Oxides (inorganic), uses

supports; supported catalyst contg. tethered cation-forming
 activator in support for polymn. of olefins

191848-36-9

191848-50-7

activator; supported catalyst contg. tethered cation-forming
 activator in support for polymn. of olefins

886-65-7

catalyst precursor; supported catalyst contg. tethered
 cation-forming activator in support for polymn. of olefins

12148-49-1

12636-72-5

73364-10-0

112243-78-4

135072-61-6

135072-62-7

169104-71-6

191848-51-8

1291-32-3

catalyst; supported catalyst contg. tethered cation-forming
 activator in support for polymn. of olefins

97-93-8, uses

100-99-2, uses

cocatalyst; supported catalyst contg. tethered cation-forming
 activator in support for polymn. of olefins

542-91-6

694-53-1

766-08-5

775-12-2

15933-59-2

support pretreatment; supported catalyst contg. tethered
 cation-forming activator in support for polymn. of olefins

17878-42-1

17878-44-3

79054-25-4

191848-35-8

191848-37-0

191848-40-5

191848-43-8
 191848-47-2
 106-41-2
 999-97-3
 1109-15-5
 5882-44-0
 29558-77-8
 91270-68-7
 support-modifier precursor; supported catalyst contg. tethered
 cation-forming activator in support for polymn. of olefins
 1318-23-6
 7631-86-9, uses
 support; supported catalyst contg. tethered cation-forming
 activator in support for polymn. of olefins
 9002-88-4
 25087-34-7
 25213-02-9
 26221-73-8
 supported catalyst contg. tethered cation-forming activator in
 support for polymn. of olefins

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

127:19360
 Surfactant-supported dyeing of wool using 1:1 metal complex dyes
 at low temperatures.
 Holz, Joachim; Kramer, Claudia; Wolf, Klaus (Deutsches
 Wollforschungsinstitut e.V., RWTH, Aachen, Germany). DWI Rep.,
 119(Aachener Textiltagung Aachen Textile Conference, 1996),
 466-474 (German) 1997 Deutsches Wollforschungsinstitut an der
 Technischen Hochschule Aachen CODEN: DWIREC. DOCUMENT
 TYPE: Journal CA Section: 40 (Textiles and Fibers)
 Several surfactants allowed dyeing of wool with 1:1 metal complex
 dyes at higher pH (3.0), lower temp. (80°), and shorter dyeing times
 (30-60 min. shorter) than in the absence of surfactant.

Keywords

wool dyeing metal complex surfactant aid

Index Entries

Ethoxylated alcohols
 C9-11, Dobanol 91-6; surfactant effects on dyeing of wool using 1:1
 metal complex dyes at low temps.
 Polyoxyalkylenes, uses
 ether and amine derivs.; surfactant effects on dyeing of wool using
 1:1 metal complex dyes at low temps.
 Amines, uses
 soya alkyl, ethoxylated, Ethomeen S 25; surfactant effects on
 dyeing of wool using 1:1 metal complex dyes at low
 temps.
 Cationic surfactants
 Dyeing
 Nonionic surfactants
 Wool
 surfactant effects on dyeing of wool using 1:1 metal complex dyes
 at low temps.
 25322-68-3, ether and amine derivs.
 37191-38-1
 190395-93-8
 surfactant effects on dyeing of wool using 1:1 metal complex dyes
 at low temps.

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:162742

Alternative supported aqueous-phase catalyst systems.

Toth, Imre; Guo, Ipin; Hanson, Brian E. (Department of Chemistry, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061, USA). J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem., 116(1-2), 217-229 (English) 1997 Elsevier CODEN: JMCCF2. ISSN: 1381-1169. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 23, 45 The concept of supported aq.-phase (SAP) catalysis has been extended to olefin hydroformylations by the use of in situ formed Rh-, Pt-SnCl₃- and Co-complexes contg. HexDPPDS, TAPTS and TPrPTS as ligands, resp. (HexDPPDS = hexyl-bis(sodium-m-sulfonatophenyl)phosphine; TAPTS = tris(w-(sodium-p-sulfonatophenyl)alkyl)phosphines, where alkyl = CH₂, TBeTS; =C₂H₄, TEtPTS, =C₃H₆, TPrPTS). Furthermore, some data are reported on the SAP asym. hydroformylation of styrene by the use of PtCl₂[(S,S)-BDPP-(p-NMe₃)(BF₄))₄]+SnCl₂ system and on the SAP asym. hydrogenation of dehydro-phenylalanine derivs. with Rh(COD)[(S,S)-BDPP-(p-NMe₃)₄](BF₄)₅ and Rh(COD)[(S,S)-Chiraphos-(p-NMe₃)₄](BF₄)₅ complexes. (BDPP = 2,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)pentane; Chiraphos = 2,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane). For the sake of comparison, the two-phase catalytic results are also given with each alternative SAP catalytic applications, as well as the appropriate (org.) homogeneous values, which were obtained with the analogous complexes contg. the resp. non-functionalized ligands. With the exception of the Co-system, the SAP catalytic systems show similar selectivity only to the analogous non-aq. catalysts. The anomalous behavior of the Co-system in the presence of water is attributed to the presence of sulfonate groups on the ligand which may interact with the cobalt.

Keywords

supported aq phase catalyst system
olefin hydroformylation catalyst transition metal complex
asym hydrogenation dehydrophenylalanine transition metal complex
styrene hydroformylation catalyst transition metal complex
Group VIII metal complex hydroformylation hydrogenation

Index Entries

Hydroformylation catalysts
Stereoselective hydrogenation catalysts
alternative supported aq.-phase catalyst systems
Group VIII element complexes
bimetallic; alternative supported aq.-phase catalyst systems
Alkenes, reactions
hydroformylation of; alternative supported aq.-phase catalyst systems
7650-89-7
7772-99-8, uses
10210-68-1
14874-82-9
50701-20-7
63995-70-0
95704-32-8
132694-05-4
145702-43-8
179092-97-8
186884-69-5
186884-71-9
186884-74-2
186884-75-3
186884-76-4

186884-77-5
 186884-78-6
 186884-73-1
 18298-00-5
 145702-39-2
 145702-41-6
 145702-45-0
 186884-72-0
 alternative supported aq.-phase catalyst systems
 21462-02-2
 60676-51-9
 asym. hydrogenation of; alternative supported aq.-phase catalyst systems
 100-42-5, reactions
 111-66-0
 112-41-4
 872-05-9
 hydroformylation of; alternative supported aq.-phase catalyst systems

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:344445
 Tenside-supported acceleration of 1:2-metal complex dyeing of combed top. TEM study for visual approach of morphological changes during sorption and diffusion of dyes.
 Wolf, Klaus; Phan, Kim Ho; Kramer, Claudia; Engering, Robert; Hocker, Hartwig (Deutsches Wollforschungsinstitut e.V., RWTH, Aachen, Germany). DWI Rep., 119(Aachener Textiltagung Aachen Textile Conference, 1996), 636-647 (German) 1997 Deutsches Wollforschungsinstitut an der Technischen Hochschule Aachen
 CODEN: DWIREC. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 40 (Textiles and Fibers)
 Morphol. changes within the fiber areas of wool which are relevant for sorption and diffusion of dyes were studied by transmission electron microscopy. The morphol. changes were induced by application of relatively high tenside concns. (0.7-1.4%) under dyeing conditions with surface-active or surface-inactive 1:2 metal complex dyes. The sorption of dyes or surfactants was accelerated by morphol. changes within the cuticula-cellular membrane complex-adsorption zone or within the main diffusion path endocuticula and did not depend on the cortex penetration capacity.

Keywords

wool surfactant metal complex dye uniformity

Index Entries

Dyeing
 Sorption
 Wool
 color uniformity in surfactant-supported metal complex dyeing of wool
 Amines, uses
 soya alkyl, ethoxylated; color uniformity in surfactant-supported metal complex dyeing of wool
 865-47-4
 37191-38-1
 color uniformity in surfactant-supported metal complex dyeing of wool

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:9446

CO₂ hydrogenation over SiO₂-supported Pt-M and Rh-M heterobinuclear metal complex catalysts.
 Shao, Changping; Yang, Xiuzhi; Wang, Jeyu (Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics, The Chinese Academy of Sciences, Dalian 116023, Peop. Rep. China). Fenzi Cuihua, 10(5), 363-367 (Chinese) 1996 Zhongguo Kexueyuan Lanzhou Huaxue Wuli Yanjiuso. CODEN: FECUEN. ISSN: 1001-3555. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 29, 51, 67
 The SiO₂-supported heterobinuclear metal complexes, (PPh₃)₂HPt(m-CO) (m-PPh₂)M(CO)₄ and (dppe) Rh (m-CO)₂M (CO)₃ (M = Cr, Mo, W; dppe = Ph₂PCH₂CH₂PPh₂), as catalysts for CO₂ hydrogenation were reported. Both catalysts exhibited high catalytic activity and selectivity, with Pt-M/SiO₂ being higher. The hydrogenation of coordinated CO in the supported complexes of these catalysts was also investigated. The FTIR spectra of supported complex catalysts of Pt-W/SiO₂ and Rh-W/SiO₂ catalysts were recorded under hydrogen atm. at 160-240°. The catalytic active species are related to the original complex.

Keywords

carbon dioxide hydrogenation heterobinuclear metal catalyst
 silica supported hydrogenation heterobinuclear metal catalyst
 platinum carbon dioxide hydrogenation catalyst
 chromium carbon dioxide hydrogenation catalyst
 molybdenum carbon dioxide hydrogenation catalyst
 tungsten carbon dioxide hydrogenation catalyst
 rhodium carbon dioxide hydrogenation catalyst

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts
 CO₂ hydrogenation over SiO₂-supported Pt-M and Rh-M heterobinuclear metal complex catalysts
 7631-86-9, uses
 158371-11-0
 160118-82-1
 160118-83-2
 167224-88-6
 167224-89-7
 167224-90-0
 124-38-9, reactions
 CO₂ hydrogenation over SiO₂-supported Pt-M and Rh-M heterobinuclear metal complex catalysts

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

127:121519
 Combination Catalysts Consisting of a Homogeneous Catalyst Tethered to a Silica-Supported Palladium Heterogeneous Catalyst: Arene Hydrogenation.
 Gao, Hanrong; Angelici, Robert J. (Department of Chemistry, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011, USA). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 119(29), 6937-6938 (English) 1997 American Chemical Society CODEN: JACSAT. ISSN: 0002-7863. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 25 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
 A new type of heterogeneous catalyst prepd. by tethering a homogeneous transition metal complex to the silica surface of a heterogeneous silica-supported metal catalyst exhibits exceptionally high activity for the hydrogenation of arenes to their corresponding cyclohexanes. The particular TCSM (tethered complex on supported metal) catalyst consisting of RhCl(CN(CH₂)₃Si(OEt)₃)₃ tethered to silica-supported Pd (10%) catalyzes the hydrogenation (1 atm) of toluene to methylcyclohexane at 40° with a turnover no. of 2420 mol

H₂/mol Rh during an 8.5 h time period. This activity, which is substantially higher than that of the tethered complex or the Pd-SiO₂ sep., establishes a cooperative functioning of both components of the TCSM catalyst. When used in 3 successive reactions over a total time of 82.5 h, the activity of the catalyst remains undiminished, which indicates that the Rh does not leach from the tether. The concept of TCSM catalysts could, in principle, incorporate a wide range of tethered homogeneous catalysts and supported metals to catalyze a variety of reactions.

Keywords

rhodium complex tethered palladium silica catalyst
hydrogenation arene tethered complex supported metal

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts

Aromatic hydrocarbons, reactions

homogeneous catalyst tethered to a silica-supported palladium

heterogeneous catalyst in arene hydrogenation

7440-05-3, uses

192821-79-7, reaction product with palladium/silica

192821-80-0, reaction product with palladium/silica

91-20-3, reactions

93-58-3

100-66-3, reactions

101-81-5

101-84-8

108-88-3, reactions

12092-47-6

14523-22-9

76514-38-0

91-17-8

108-87-2

119-64-2

931-56-6

2206-38-4

3178-23-2

4410-75-7

4630-82-4

4645-15-2

homogeneous catalyst tethered to a silica-supported palladium

heterogeneous catalyst in arene hydrogenation

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

127:86691

The decomposition of H₂O₂ catalyzed by polymer supported transition metal complexes.

Selvaraj, P. C.; Mahadevan, V. (Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras 600 036, India). J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem., 120(1-3), 47-54 (English) 1997 Elsevier CODEN: JMCCF2.

ISSN: 1381-1169. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67

(Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)

Section cross-reference(s): 35, 38

The synthesis and use of nitrogen-contg. copolymers for anchoring Ru(II) and Rh(I) species is described. The supported species are effective as catalysts for the decompn. of H₂O₂ in aq. medium at neutral pH. The polymers as well as the supported catalysts have been characterized by phys. and chem. methods. The effects of [H₂O₂], catalyst loading and pH of the medium on the rate of decompn. have been studied. Suitable mechanisms have been proposed to account for the kinetics. Recycling efficiencies of the catalysts are found to be good.

Keywords

hydrogen peroxide decompn transition metal catalyst
polymer supported transition metal complex catalyst
ruthenium complex polymer supported catalyst
rhodium complex polymer supported catalyst

Index Entries

Decomposition catalysts
Decomposition kinetics
decompn. of H₂O₂ catalyzed by polymer supported transition
metal complexes
10049-07-7
10049-08-8
15746-57-3
75944-25-1
191863-94-2
185117-60-6
7722-84-1, reactions
decompn. of H₂O₂ catalyzed by polymer supported transition
metal complexes

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:225606

Study on polymer-supported rare earth metal complexes. XVI.
Structural factors of polymer and catalytic activity of
polymer-supported metal complex.
Zheng, Wenzhi; Li, Yuliang; Yu, Guangqian; Li, Xiaoli (Changchun Inst.
Appl. Chem., Chinese Acad. Sci. 130022, Peop. Rep. China).
Hecheng Xiangjiao Gongye, 20(1), 17-20 (Chinese) 1997 Lanzhou
Huaxue Gongye Gongsu Huagong Yanjiuyuan CODEN: HXGOEA.
ISSN: 1000-1255. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35
(Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 38,
67
A series of acrylamide-styrene copolymer (I)-supported neodymium
complexes with different contents of Nd was prepd. The relation
between the sequence distribution of the monomeric units in I and the
catalytic activity of I-NdCl₃ was investigated. The I-NdCl₃ had optimum
catalytic activity for polymn. of butadiene only when the distributions of
short sequences of acrylamide units (n = 1) and long sequences of
styrene units (n³25) were both higher. The microstructure of
polybutadiene obtained was not dependent on the distribution of the
monomeric units in I. The use of acrylamide-propylene graft copolymer
as support for NdCl₃ gave lower catalytic activity compared with the use
of I as support.

Keywords

polymer supported neodymium catalyst polymn butadiene
acrylamide styrene copolymer supported catalyst
sequence distribution styrene copolymer catalyst support
propylene graft copolymer support catalyst
polybutadiene prepn catalyst polymer supported

Index Entries

Polymer chain sequence distribution
Polymerization catalysts
Polymer-supported reagents
sequence distribution and catalytic activity of acrylamide-styrene
copolymer as supports for NdCl₃ catalyst for polymn. of
butadiene

100-99-2, uses
 cocatalysts; sequence distribution and catalytic activity of
 acrylamide-styrene copolymer as supports for NdCl₃
 catalyst for polymn. of butadiene
 9003-17-2
 of 1,4-configuration; sequence distribution and catalytic activity of
 acrylamide-styrene copolymer as supports for NdCl₃
 catalyst for polymn. of butadiene
 10024-93-8
 24981-13-3
 sequence distribution and catalytic activity of acrylamide-styrene
 copolymer as supports for NdCl₃ catalyst for polymn. of
 butadiene
 109997-76-4
 supports for NdCl₃ catalyst; catalytic activity of

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:143759
 Catalytic action of organic macromolecule-supported metal
 complexes.
 Ebitani, Kohki (Osaka Univ., Toyonaka 560, Japan). Shokubai, 38(8),
 659-660 (Japanese) 1996 Shokubai Gakkai CODEN: SHKUJ.
 ISSN: 0559-8958. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA
 Section: 21 (General Organic Chemistry) Section cross-reference(s):
 67
 A review with 10 refs. on the titled catalytic actions such as olefin
 hydroformylation with Rh compd. immobilized to poly(arylene ether
 triaryl phosphine), asym. epoxidn. of styrene by m-chloroperbenzoic
 acid with (salen)Mn(III) bound to styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer,
 selective hydrogenation of a,b-unsatd. aldehydes to the corresponding
 unsatd. alcs. over polystyrene-supported Rh carbonyl complex,
 selective redn. of arom. nitro groups by CO-H₂O with Rh carbonyl
 complex immobilized to aminated polystyrene.

Keywords

polymer supported metal complex catalyst review

Index Entries

Catalysts

Polymer-supported reagents
 catalytic action of org. macromol.-supported metal complexes
 Metals, uses
 polymer-supported; catalytic action of org. macromol.-supported
 metal complexes

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

127:351644
 The uses of polynuclear metal complexes to develop designed
 dispersions of supported metal oxides: Part II. Catalytic
 properties.
 Van Der Voort, Pascal; Baltes, Michael; Vansant, Etienne F.; White,
 Mark G. (Laboratory of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Antwerp
 (U.I.A.), Wilrijk B-2610, Belg.). Interface Sci., 5(2/3), 199-206 (English)
 1997 Kluwer CODEN: INSCE9. ISSN: 0927-7056. DOCUMENT
 TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction
 Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section
 cross-reference(s): 78
 A review with 23 refs.; in many catalytic reactions, the configuration,
 dispersion and ensemble size of the supported catalytic species have
 a significant impact on the activity, selectivity and product distribution of
 the catalyst. By using the method of mol. design, it becomes possible

to fundamentally optimize these catalytic reactions, eliminating side reactions and improving the activity or selectivity of the catalyst, provided that the detailed reaction mechanisms and the structural dependencies are known. In this manuscript, several examples are presented that illustrate the dramatic effect of the ensemble size of the supported catalytic species on the catalytic behavior. It is evidenced how supported metal oxides may be prep'd. to have quite different catalytic properties.

Keywords

polynuclear metal complex oxide catalyst review

Index Entries

Catalysts

Oxides (inorganic), uses

Coordination compounds

uses of polynuclear metal complexes to develop designed dispersions of supported metal oxides and catalytic properties

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

127:190297

Immobilization [of metal complex catalysts].

Panster, Peter; Wieland, Stefan (Germany). Appl. Homogeneous Catal. Organomet. Compd., Volume 2, 605-623. Edited by: Cornils, Boy; Herrmann, Wolfgang A. VCH: Weinheim, Germany. (English)

1996. CODEN: 64VPA. DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; General

Review CA Section: 22 (Physical Organic Chemistry) Section

cross-reference(s): 67

A review with 104 refs.

Keywords

review metal complex catalyst immobilization

Index Entries

Catalyst supports

Catalysts

Polymer-supported reagents

Coordination compounds

immobilization of metal complex catalysts

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:75334

Manufacture of supported metal catalysts for dechlorination of chloroalkanes to alkenes.

Delhez, Patrice; Heinrichs, Benoit; Pirard, Jean-Paul; Schoebrechts, Jean-Paul (Solvay et Cie., Belg.). Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 745426 A1 4 Dec 1996, 9 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: R: DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, NL.

(European Patent Organization). CODEN: EPXXDW. CLASS: ICM:

B01J037-03. ICS: B01J023-48. APPLICATION: EP 96-201330 14

May 1996. PRIORITY: BE 95-468 24 May 1995. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section

cross-reference(s): 23, 67

Catalysts providing high selectivity and yield in the title process are manuf'd. by hydrolysis of a mixt. contg. alkoxide precursor for an oxide support, a complex of a Group VIII metal compd. and

A(CHR2)aSi(OR1)3 (I, A = electron donor group for complexing with

Group VIII metal, R1 = C1-8 alkyl, R2 = H or C1-4 alkyl, a = 0-8), and a

complex of a Group IB metal compd. and B(CHR2)aSi(OR1)3 (B =

electron donor group for complexing with Group IB metal, a, R1, R2 = same as in I) in a solvent and drying the resulting gel. These dried gels are optionally calcined.

Keywords

supported metal compd gel catalyst dechlorination
silicon metal complex gel catalyst dechlorination
alkene manuf chloroalkane dechlorination catalyst

Index Entries

Dechlorination catalysts

Gels

Xerogels

Amino silanes

Group IB elements

Group VIII elements

Alkenes, preparation

Chloro alkanes

manuf. of supported metal catalysts for dechlorination of
chloroalkanes to alkenes

Oxides (inorganic), uses

supports; manuf. of supported metal catalysts for dechlorination of
chloroalkanes to alkenes

78-10-4

563-63-3

919-30-2

1760-24-3

7440-05-3, uses

7440-22-4, uses

14024-61-4

74-85-1, preparation

115-07-1, preparation

78-87-5

107-06-2, reactions

manuf. of supported metal catalysts for dechlorination of
chloroalkanes to alkenes

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

127:278591

Manufacture of polyethylene using supported metallocene catalysts.

Kishine, Masahiro; Watanabe, Keiji; Yano, Katsunori; Tsutsui, Toshiyuki (Mitsui Petrochemical Industries, Ltd., Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09235312 A2 9 Sep 1997 Heisei, 12 pp. (Japan).

CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-642. ICS: C08F010-02.

APPLICATION: JP 96-50460 7 Mar 1996. PRIORITY: JP 95-108480 2

May 1995; JP 95-339667 26 Dec 1995. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

A supported metallocene catalyst system comprising (1) transition metal complex I (M = IV-VIB group metal; R1-4 = H, halogen, C1-20 hydrocarbyl, C1-20 halogenated hydrocarbyl, Si-contg. group, O-contg. group, S-contg. group, N-contg. group, P-contg. group, a ring formed by combining with an adjacent group; X1, X2 = H, halogen, C1-20 hydrocarbyl, C1-20 halogenated hydrocarbyl, O-contg. group, S-contg. group; Y = bivalent Si-contg. group, bivalent Ge-contg. group), (2) a metallocene-activating agent selected from organoaluminum compds., org. aluminumoxy compds., and compds. which form ion pair with metallocenes, and (3) a fine particular support is used to manuf. polyethylene with d. 0.900-0.985 g/cm³, melt flow rate (MFR) 0.001-3000 g/10 min at 190° under 2.16 kg load, and diam. swell ratio >1.35 and satisfying log[MT]³-0.4log[MFR] + 0.70 where MT is melt tension.

Keywords

polymn catalyst metallocene support polyethylene manuf

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts

Methyl aluminoxanes

manuf. of polyethylene using supported metallocene catalysts

100-99-2, uses

7631-86-9, uses

119821-97-5

149342-08-5

158515-16-3

9002-88-4

manuf. of polyethylene using supported metallocene catalysts

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:48095

Catalase-like activity of divinylbenzene (DVB)-crosslinked polyacrylamide supported amino metal complexes.

Jose, Lissy; Pillai, V. N. Rajasekharan (Sch. Chem. Sci., Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kerala 560, India). Eur. Polym. J., 32(12), 1431-1435 (English) 1996 Elsevier. CODEN: EUPJAG. ISSN: 0014-3057.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 38 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses) Section cross-reference(s): 67

The catalytic properties of the complexes resulting from the interaction between a DVB-crosslinked polyacrylamide supported amine and Cu(II), Cr(III), Fe(III) and Pb(II) ions have been investigated. The study of hydrogen peroxide decompn. was employed as a model reaction for this purpose. The phenomenol. aspects of this process such as time-course, dependence of H₂O₂ concn., complex conch., temp. and pH were evaluated. The activation energy of decompn. was calcd. to be 16.35 kJ/mol. The results indicate a catalase-like activity for these metal complexes.

Keywords

crosslinked polyacrylamide supported amino metal complex
divinylbenzene crosslinked polyacrylamide complex catalyst
catalyst hydrogen peroxide decompn polyacrylamide supported
kinetics decompn hydrogen peroxide

Index Entries

Decomposition catalysts

Decomposition kinetics

catalase-like activity of amine group-contg.

acrylamide-divinylbenzene copolymer-metal complexes for decompn. of hydrogen peroxide

7722-84-1, complexes with amine group-contg.

acrylamide-divinylbenzene copolymer

catalase-like activity of amine group-contg.

acrylamide-divinylbenzene copolymer-metal complexes for decompn. of hydrogen peroxide

7439-89-6, complexes with amine group-contg.

acrylamide-divinylbenzene copolymer

7439-92-1, complexes with amine group-contg.

acrylamide-divinylbenzene copolymer

7439-96-5, complexes with amine group-contg.

acrylamide-divinylbenzene copolymer

7440-47-3, complexes with amine group-contg.

acrylamide-divinylbenzene copolymer

7440-50-8, complexes with amine group-contg.
acrylamide-divinylbenzene copolymer
61722-10-9, reaction products with ethylenediamine, metal complexes
catalysts; catalase-like activity for decompn. of hydrogen peroxide

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

127:248567

Metal-containing polymeric particles with long-lasting antibacterial and antifungal activities, and manufacture thereof.
Nishida, Ryosuke (Japan Exlan Co., Ltd., Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09216911 A2 19 Aug 1997 Heisei, 11 pp. (Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F008-44. APPLICATION: JP 96-48234 8 Feb 1996. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 37, 40, 42
Title particles with ³0.1% Ag, Cu, and/or Zn content, useful for coatings, fibers, films, polymers, etc., are manufd. by ion exchange or coordination of polar groups of crosslinked polymers with Ag, Cu, and/or Zn, then treatment with ligands and/or redn. to ppt. corresponding metal (complexes) with particle size ≤ 100 nm. Thus, acrylonitrile-hydrazine-methacrylic acid-Me acrylate-Na p-styrenesulfonate copolymer was hydrolyzed with aq. NaOH to give carboxylate group-contg. crosslinked polymer, which was added to aq. AgNO₃ soln. The obtained Ag⁺-exchanged polymer was treated with Na oxalate at 80° for 2 h in H₂O, treated at 170° for 2 h, then treated with aq. benzalkonium chloride soln. to give Ag-supported benzalkonium ion-exchanged polymer particles. The particles showed good antibacterial and antifungal activities.

Keywords

antibacterial antifungal silver copper zinc polymer
metal complex formation polymer antibacterial
hydrolyzed polyacrylonitrile silver supported manuf antibacterial
benzalkonium exchanged crosslinked polymer particle antibacterial
coating fiber film antibacterial polar polymer

Index Entries

Antibacterial agents

Fungicides

industrial; manuf. of metal-contg. polar polymer particles with long-lasting antimicrobial activities for coatings, fibers, and films

Coatings

Natural fibers

Synthetic polymeric fibers, miscellaneous

manuf. of metal-contg. polar polymer particles with long-lasting antimicrobial activities for coatings, fibers, and films

Alkylbenzyltrimethylammonium chlorides

reaction product with hydrolyzed acrylonitrile copolymer; manuf. of metal-contg. polar polymer particles with long-lasting antimicrobial activities for coatings, fibers, and films

1121-31-9, reaction product with hydrolyzed acrylonitrile copolymer

1838-08-0, reaction product with hydrolyzed acrylonitrile copolymer

7440-22-4, preparation

7440-50-8, preparation

7440-66-6, preparation

533-51-7

10102-90-6

7440-66-6, complexes

195059-94-0, hydrolyzed

195059-95-1, hydrolyzed

195059-95-1

195059-96-2, hydrolyzed

79620-28-3
195459-83-7
195459-84-8

manuf. of metal-contg. polar polymer particles with long-lasting antimicrobial activities for coatings, fibers, and films

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:186533

Modified Ziegler catalysts for polymerization of olefins.

Soga, Kazuo; Uozumi, Toshi; Suzuki, Yoshiji (Tosoh Corp, Japan).

Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09012624 A2 14 Jan 1997 Heisei, 7 pp.

(Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-658. ICS:

C08F010-00. APPLICATION: JP 96-41094 28 Feb 1996. PRIORITY:

JP 95-103619 27 Apr 1995. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section:

35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

A modified Ziegler-Natta catalyst system for producing highly stereoregular polymers of C2-10 olefins comprises a solid catalyst component consisting of transition metal complex CpMX3, which does not tend to form a cluster, [Cp = (substituted) cyclopentadienyl, indenyl, fluorenyl, their derivs; M = Ti, Zr, Hf; X = H, halo, C1-12 hydrocarbyl] supported on Mg halides, an organoaluminum compd., and an external electron donor. Thus, propylene was polymd. at 40° for 1 h in heptane in the presence of 2 mmol Al(iso-Bu)3, 0.37 mmol Et benzoate, and 0.148 mmol (as Ti) indenyltitanium trichloride supported on MgCl2 (Ti 0.074 mmol/1 g MgCl2) to give polypropylene with catalyst activity 26.0 kg/mol. Ti-h, no.-av. mol. wt. 1.31 × 104, mol. wt. distribution 4.61, and heptane-insol. fraction 86.9%.

Keywords

stereoregularity polypropylene manuf Ziegler catalyst
polyolefin manuf Ziegler catalyst
magnesium chloride polymn catalyst support
indenyltitanium trichloride olefin polymn catalyst
triisobutylaluminum olefin polymn catalyst Ziegler

Index Entries

Polyolefins

modified Ziegler catalysts for polymn. of olefins

Ziegler-Natta polymerization catalysts

modified; modified Ziegler catalysts for polymn. of olefins

7786-30-3, uses

catalyst supports; modified Ziegler catalysts for polymn. of olefins

93-89-0

93-99-2

780-69-8

electron donors; modified Ziegler catalysts for polymn. of olefins

100-99-2, uses

84365-55-9

159861-04-8

9003-07-0

modified Ziegler catalysts for polymn. of olefins

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:74476

A new type of heterogeneous catalyst for allylic alkylation reactions.

Wang, Guo-Zhi; Augustine, Robert L. (Dep. of Chemistry, Seton Hall

University, South Orange, NJ 07079, USA). Chem. Ind. (Dekker),

68(Catalysis of Organic Reactions), 429-433 (English) 1996 Dekker

CODEN: CHEIDI. ISSN: 0737-8025. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA

Section: 23 (Aliphatic Compounds)

A new type heterogeneous catalyst has been prepd. by immobilizing a

transition metal complex on an inert supported metal with the interaction between the catalytic species and the supported metal being a metal-metal bond resembling those present in metal clusters. Preliminary studies have involved a palladium catalyzed allylic alkylation which was run using $\text{PdCl}(\text{h}3\text{-C}3\text{H}5)(\text{PAr}3)$ immobilized on $\text{Pt/Al}_2\text{O}_3$. It was found that the $\text{Pd}(\text{PAr}3)$ species was attached to the platinum, and that the $\text{Ar}_3\text{P-Pd-Pt}$ bonds are retained during the catalytic process. This catalyst was less air-sensitive than the corresponding homogeneous catalyst, and for the allylation reactions, it could be repeatedly used three times without a significant loss of its reaction capability.

Keywords

heterogeneous catalyst allylic alkylation reaction

Index Entries

Alkylation catalysts

allylic; heterogeneous catalyst for allylic alkylation reactions

Transition metal complexes

heterogeneous catalyst for allylic alkylation reactions

7440-06-4, uses

102428-53-5, derivs.

628-08-0

18424-76-5

61979-92-8

82545-71-9

heterogeneous catalyst for allylic alkylation reactions

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

127:293767

Allyl containing metal complexes and olefin polymerization process.

Nickias, Peter N.; Devore, David D.; Timmers, Francis J. (Dow

Chemical Company, USA). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9735894 A2 2 Oct

1997, 32 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA,

BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU,

IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK,

MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM,

TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM;

RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA,

GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (World

Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM:

C08F004-64. ICS: C08F004-642; C08F010-00. APPLICATION: WO

97-US12821 11 Mar 1997. PRIORITY: US 96-14285 27 Mar 1996.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic

High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67

The title metal complexes have the structure I or are a dimer, solvated adduct, chelated deriv. or mixt., where L = cyclic group or Y, that is bound to M by a delocalized p-bond, the group contg. ≤ 50 nonhydrogen atoms; M = Group 3, 4 or Lanthanide metal; Z = covalently bound, divalent substituent of ≤ 50 nonhydrogen atoms (ER_2)_m, where E = C, Si or Ge, R = hydrocarbyl, hydrocarbyloxy, silyl, and germyl contg. ≤ 20 atoms other than H, and m = 1-3; Y = allyl or hydrocarbyl-, silyl- or germyl-substituted allyl group contg. ≤ 20 nonhydrogen atoms bonded to Z and bonded via an h3-p bond to M; X1 = neutral ligand of ≤ 20 nonhydrogen atoms; X2 = monovalent, anionic moiety selected from hydride, halo, hydrocarbyl, silyl, germyl, hydrocarbyloxy, amide, siloxy, halohydrocarbyl, halosilyl, silylhydrocarbyl, and aminohydrocarbyl having ≤ 20 nonhydrogen atoms, or 2 X2 groups together form a divalent hydrocarbadiyl group; n = 0-3; and p = 0-2. The catalyst may be activated by cocatalyst such as Me aluminoxane. Thus ethylene and 1-octene were polymd. in the presence of

(pentamethylcyclopentadienyl)(1,2,3-trimethylallyl)zirconium dibromide (activated with Me aluminoxane) in alkanes at 140° to give a copolymer.

Keywords

ethylene octene copolymer manuf
zirconium complex polymn catalyst olefin
lanthanide complex polymn catalyst olefin
allyl contg metal complex polymn catalyst
constrained geometry polymn catalyst
cyclopentadienyl trimethylallyl zirconium dibromide polymn catalyst

Index Entries

Methyl aluminoxanes
cocatalyst; allyl-contg. metal complexes for olefin polymn.
Polymerization catalysts
constrained geometry, (supported); allyl-contg. metal complexes
for olefin polymn.
Metallocenes
open sandwich; allyl-contg. metal complexes for olefin polymn.
109959-71-9
26221-73-8
allyl-contg. metal complexes for olefin polymn.

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

127:253391

Pyramidal effect on metal-metal single bonds.
Aullon, Gabriel; Alvarez, Santiago (Dep. de Quim. Inorg., Univ. de Barcelona, Barcelona 08028, Spain). J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans., (15), 2681-2687 (English) 1997 Royal Society of Chemistry CODEN: JCDTBI. ISSN: 0300-9246. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 65 (General Physical Chemistry)
A structural database study has been made of the transition metal compds. M₂X₈Ln with metal-metal single bonds. The existence of a pyramidal effect in d⁷-d⁷ bonds is supported by qual. extended-HMO calcns. and exptl. data for binuclear rhodium compds. The results for several families of binuclear complexes of CoII, RuI, OsI, and PtIII show that the metal-metal distance decreases with increasing pyramidal effect and with increasing torsion angles. The importance of the central metal atom and of the presence of axial ligands is also discussed.

Keywords

pyramidal effect metal metal single bond
transition metal complex metal bond
rhodium complex metal bond
cobalt complex metal bond
ruthenium complex metal bond
osmium complex metal bond
platinum complex metal bond

Index Entries

Bond
metal-metal; pyramidal effect on metal-metal single bonds
Molecular structure
Transition metal complexes
pyramidal effect on metal-metal single bonds
7440-04-2, complexes
7440-06-4, complexes
7440-16-6, complexes

7440-18-8, complexes
7440-48-4, complexes
pyramidal effect on metal-metal single bonds

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:322364

The pH-dependent permselectivity of the fibrinogen-modified carbon paste electrode.

El Rhazi, Mama; Randriamahazaka, Hyacinthe N. (Faculte Sciences Techniques, Mohammedia, Morocco). Electroanalysis, 9(5), 403-406 (English) 1997 VCH CODEN: ELANEU. ISSN: 1040-0397.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 72 (Electrochemistry)

The modification of C paste matrixes with fibrinogen is reported. The effect of the pH of the soln. on the cyclic voltammetry peak currents of pos. or neg. charged redox analytes was examd. at the fibrinogen-modified C paste electrode. In the presence of the coating, pH-dependent selectivity in electrochem. detection of charged species was demonstrated depending on the sign of the supported charge.

Above the isoelec. pH attributed to the immobilized protein (5.5), the current response of anionic redox probes [Fe(CN)₆³⁻/Fe(CN)₆⁴⁻] was impeded, while the response was almost totally restored below this pH.

Opposite trends were obsd. with the Ru(NH₃)₆³⁺/Ru(NH₃)₆²⁺ cationic redox analytes.

Keywords

permselectivity fibrinogen modified carbon paste electrode
redox reaction electrode response pH fibrinogen

Index Entries

Fibrinogens

bovine; pH-dependent permselectivity of fibrinogen-modified carbon paste electrodes

Proteins (specific proteins and subclasses)

immobilized; pH-dependent permselectivity of fibrinogen-modified carbon paste electrodes

Electrochemical redox reaction

pH-dependent current response of metal complex redox pairs at fibrinogen-modified carbon paste electrodes

Carbon paste electrodes

pH-dependent permselectivity of fibrinogen-modified

Chemically modified electrodes

Permselectivity

pH-dependent permselectivity of fibrinogen-modified carbon paste electrodes

13408-62-3

13408-63-4

pH-dependent current response of the Fe(CN)₆³⁻/Fe(CN)₆⁴⁻ redox pair at fibrinogen-modified carbon paste electrodes

18943-33-4

19052-44-9

pH-dependent current response of the Ru(NH₃)₆³⁺/Ru(NH₃)₆²⁺ redox pair at fibrinogen-modified carbon paste electrodes

12408-02-5, properties

pH-dependent permselectivity of fibrinogen-modified carbon paste electrodes

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:257976

Metal supported macrocycles: synthesis and characterization of some new 1,3-bis(benzimidazol-1-yl-methylene)benzene and 1,4-bis(benzimidazol-1-yl-methylene)benzene-bridged metal(II)

cation complexes.

Chawla, Sukhvinder K.; Gill, Beerpal K. (Dep. Chem., Guru Nanak Dev Univ., Amritsar, India). Polyhedron, 16(8), 1315-1322 (English) 1997 Elsevier CODEN: PLYHDE. ISSN: 0277-5387. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
Two new nonchelating bidentate ligands
1,3-bis(benzimidazol-1-yl-methylene)benzene, hereafter 1,3-BIX, and 1,4-bis(benzimidazol-1-yl-methylene)benzene, hereafter 1,4-BIX, were synthesized and their complexes with MII salts (M = Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, Pd and Pt) were prepd. and characterized using elemental anal., magnetic moment measurement, IR, UV-visible and ¹³C NMR and FAB-MS (in some cases). CuII, PdII and PtII metal ions yield dinuclear square-planar complexes viz. [enM(BIX)]₂X₄ (en = 1,2 diaminoethane; M = Pb or Pt, X = NO₃; M = Cu, X = ClO₄, BIX = 1,3- or 1,4-BIX). CoII chloride forms dimeric tetrahedral [Co(BIX)Cl₂]₂, whereas NiII and ZnII chlorides yield polymeric [M(BIX)Cl₂]_n complexes.

Keywords

transition metal bisbenzimidazolymethylenebenzene complex prepn
benzimidazolymethylenebenzene transition metal complex prepn

Index Entries

Transition metal complexes
bis(benzimidazol-1-yl-methylene)benzene
51-17-2
for prepn. of 1,3- and
1,4-bis(benzimidazol-1-yl-methylene)benzenes and their
transition metal complexes
626-15-3
for prepn. of 1,3-bis(benzimidazol-1-yl-methylene)benzenes and its
transition metal complexes
623-24-5
for prepn. of 1,4-bis(benzimidazol-1-yl-methylene)benzenes and its
transition metal complexes
188600-74-0
188600-76-2
188600-82-0
188600-84-2
polymeric
39677-05-9
188600-95-5
prepn. and complexation with transition metals
188600-68-2
prepn. and mass spectrum of
188600-66-0
188600-70-6
188600-72-8
188600-78-4
188600-80-8
188600-93-3
prepn. of
188600-87-5
prepn., IR and mass spectra of
188600-90-0
prepn. and IR spectrum of

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:157847
Organosilicon polymers-synthesis, architecture, reactivity and applications.
Richter, Robin; Roewer, Gerhard; Boehme, Uwe; Busch, Kathleen; Babonneau, Florence; Martin, Hans Peter; Mueller, Eberhard

(Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Freiberg University of Mining and Technology, Freiberg D-09596, Germany). Appl. Organomet. Chem., 11(2), 71-106 (English) 1997 Wiley CODEN: AOCHEX. ISSN: 0268-2605. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 40, 57

Recent polysilane and related copolymer synthesis reactions were reviewed with 140 refs.. The Wurtz-type polymn. of dichloro-, trichloro- or tetrachloro-silanes, so far the most extensively studied, enables access to a large variety of architectures ranging from one- to three-dimensional (3D) topologies, and based on secondary $>SiR_2$, tertiary $RSi(Si)_3$ or quaternary $Si(Si)_4$ silicon units in the polymer backbone. These polysilanes usually present an intrinsic low reactivity, detrimental for fiber processing. Examples are given to illustrate how this reactivity can be increased by secondary substitution reactions, which create reactive entities that can favor further crosslinking reactions. Secondly a novel route involving heterogeneously catalyzed disproportionation of chloromethyldisilanes, developed in our lab., is reviewed which offers a direct access to polysilyne-type 3D architecture constituted by arrangements of fused rings. The Lewis-base catalyzed disproportionation mechanism is discussed and seems to involve donor stabilized silylenes as key intermediates in the polymer formation process. The exptl. results are supported by ab-initio quantum chem. calcns. Silylenes attack the Si sites of higher functionality causing a high regioselectivity for the exclusive formation of branched oligosilanes. The oligomers undergo thermally induced branching and crosslinking reactions leading to poly(chloromethylsilanes). Obviously, there are analogies to the oligomer and polymer formation of the transition-metal complex catalyzed dehydropolymn. of methyldisilanes. Poly(chloromethylsilanes) exhibit a high reactivity due to the presence of Si-Cl bonds. Disproportionation of chloromethyldisilanes in presence of olefins such as styrene provides promising polymer precursors for SiC fibers. Their rheol. properties have been investigated for various styrene contents. The polymer fibers spun from melt are cured under ammonia, and then pyrolyzed to silicon carbide fibers, showing temp. resistance up to 1500 °C.

Keywords

review organosilicon polymer architecture reactivity application
polysilane architecture reactivity application review
silicon carbide fiber polysilane precursor review

Index Entries

Polysilanes
fiber; precursors for silicon carbide fiber
Silicon carbide fibers
polysilanes precursors for
Synthetic polymeric fibers, preparation
polysilanes; precursors for silicon carbide fiber
Polysilanes
prepn. and architecture and reactivity and applications of
organosilicon polymers
409-21-2, preparation
fiber; polysilanes precursors for

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:149091

Quantum chemical study of stereochemistry of rhodium catalysts for hydroformylation.
Liao, Daiwei; Lin, Yinzong; Huang, Zunnan; Peng, Yiru (Dep. Chem., Xiamen Univ., Xiamen 361005, Peop. Rep. China). Xiamen Daxue

Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, 35(3), 445-447 (Chinese) 1996 Xiamen
 Daxue CODEN: HMHHAF. ISSN: 0438-0479. DOCUMENT TYPE:
 Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic
 Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 22, 29, 65, 78
 The stereochem. models of the rhodium coordination complex,
 $\text{Rh}(\text{CO})(\text{PH}_3)_3\text{R}$ ($\text{R} = \text{H}, \text{C}_3\text{H}_6$) as a main part of both homogeneous
 transition metal complex catalysts and heterogeneous supported
 tertiary phosphine carbonyl rhodium complex catalysts, were studied
 with quantum chem. calcn. It was in favor of total energy that (1) the
 central metal atom, Rh, intended to move from the plane of the three
 phosphine atoms to carbonyl or carbon monoxide (about 0.0232 nm)
 and (2) the olefin intended to attack and coordinate to central metal
 atom from opposite of carbonyl or carbon monoxide.

Keywords

hydroformylation rhodium catalyst quantum chem calcn
 carbonyl phosphine rhodium stereochem hydroformylation catalyst

Index Entries

Hydroformylation catalysts
 Quantum chemistry
 Stereochemistry
 Alkenes, reactions
 quantum chem. study of stereochem. of rhodium catalysts for
 hydroformylation
 185954-32-9
 186639-02-1
 quantum chem. study of stereochem. of rhodium catalysts for
 hydroformylation

Copyright (c) 1998 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

126:71670

Binding Mode of [Ruthenium(II) (1,10-Phenanthroline) 2L] 2^+ with
 Poly(dT*dA-dT) Triplex. Ligand Size Effect on Third-Strand
 Stabilization.

Choi, Sang-Doh; Kim, Myoung-Sun; Kim, Seog K.; Lincoln, Per; Tuite,
 Eimer; Norden, Bengt (College of Sciences, Yeungnam University,
 Kyoungsan 712-749, S. Korea). Biochemistry, 36(1), 214-223
 (English) 1997 American Chemical Society CODEN: BICHAW. ISSN:
 0006-2960. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 6 (General
 Biochemistry)

The binding of homochiral $\text{Ru}(\text{II})[(1,10\text{-phenanthroline})_2\text{L}]_2^+$ complexes
 {where $\text{L} = 1,10\text{-phenanthroline (phen)}$, $\text{dipyrido}[3,2\text{-a}:2',3'\text{-c}]\text{phenazine}$
 (DPPZ) or $\text{benzodipyrido}[3,2\text{-a}:2',3'\text{-c}]\text{phenazine}$ (BDPPZ)} to
 poly(dT*dA-dT) triplex has been investigated by linear and CD and
 thermal denaturation. Anal. of the linear dichroism spectra indicates
 that the extended DPPZ and BDPPZ ligands lie approx. parallel to the
 base-pair and base-triplet planes consistent with intercalation which is
 also supported by strong hypochromism in the interligand absorption
 bands with either duplex or triplex. The spectral properties of any of the
 metal complex enantiomers were similar for binding to either duplex
 or triplex DNA, indicating that the third strand, which occupies the major
 groove of the template duplex, has little effect on the binding
 geometries and hence supports the hypothesis that the metal
 complexes all bind from the minor groove with the DPPZ and BDPPZ
 ligands intercalated but without intercalation in the case of
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{phen})_3]_2^+$. Third-strand stabilization depended on the nature of the
 third substituted phenanthroline chelate ligand but was not directly
 related to its size, with stabilizing power increasing in the order $\text{phen} <$
 $\text{BDPPZ} < \text{DPPZ}$. This observation further supports intercalation of the
 extended ligands from the minor groove of the triplex since the
 extended BDPPZ ligand that would protrude into the major groove of

the template would have greater steric interference than DPPZ with the third DNA strand.

Keywords

Ruthenium phenanthroline complex DNA triplex binding

Index Entries

Conformation

Molecular association

Triplex (DNA structure)

DNA

binding mode of [ruthenium(II) (1,10-phenanthroline)₂L]²⁺ with poly(dT*dA-dT) triplex, how ligand size effect on third-strand stabilization

24939-09-1

30177-40-3

19368-51-5

24162-09-2

148409-03-4

148409-04-5

185323-11-9

185323-12-0

binding mode of [ruthenium(II) (1,10-phenanthroline)₂L]²⁺ with poly(dT*dA-dT) triplex, how ligand size effect on third-strand stabilization

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:284164

Gas adsorbent for adsorption of carbon monoxide and others.

Ichikawa, Masaru; Tachibana, Junichi (Mitsubishi Chemical Industries Ltd., Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10085594 A2 7 Apr 1998

Heisei, 4 pp. (Japanese). (Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM:

B01J020-22. ICS: B01D053-02; C07D487-22; C09K003-00.

APPLICATION: JP 96-267933 18 Sep 1996. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent CA Section: 48 (Unit Operations and Processes)

The gas adsorbent is characterized by having a metal complex of porphyrin compd. supported on a porous material. The porous material is a zeolite, and has fine pores of i.d. 1-100 nm. The porous material is a honeycomb-structured layered silica porous material formed from cryst. layered silicate having plural laminated plate-shaped sheet layers and siloxane bonds bonded between adjacent layers, the content of alkali metal ions in the cryst. layered silicate is 0.2 wt.%, and it has a sp. surface area ³ 1000 m²/g. The metal complex of porphyrin compd. is Hb. The gas adsorbent is used for adsorption of CO.

Keywords

gas adsorbent zeolite porphyrin compd complex

Hb zeolite gas adsorbent

carbon monoxide adsorbent zeolite Hb

Index Entries

Gases

adsorbent; gas adsorbent contg. porphyrin compd. complex supported on zeolite for adsorption of carbon monoxide and others

Adsorbents

gas; gas adsorbent contg. porphyrin compd. complex supported on zeolite for adsorption of carbon monoxide and others
Zeolites (synthetic), properties

porphyrin metal complex-supported; gas adsorbent contg.
 porphyrin compd. complex supported on zeolite for
 adsorption of carbon monoxide and others
 Hemoglobins
 supported on zeolites; gas adsorbent contg. porphyrin compd.
 complex supported on zeolite for adsorption of carbon
 monoxide and others
 630-08-0, processes
 adsorption of; gas adsorbent contg. porphyrin compd. complex
 supported on zeolite for adsorption of carbon monoxide
 and others
 101-60-0, compd., metal complex
 gas adsorbent contg. porphyrin compd. complex supported on
 zeolite for adsorption of carbon monoxide and others
 917-23-7, complex with Mo(IV)
 supported on zeolites; gas adsorbent contg. porphyrin compd.
 complex supported on zeolite for adsorption of carbon
 monoxide and others

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:115372

Process for preparing supported metallocene catalysts.
 Bidell, Wolfgang; Langhauser, Franz; Moll, Ulrich; McKenzie, Ian David;
 Fischer, David; Hingmann, Roland; Schweier, Gunther (BASF A.-G.;
 Bidell, Wolfgang; Langhauser, Franz; Moll, Ulrich; McKenzie, Ian
 David; Fischer, David; Hingmann, Roland; Schweier, Gunther,
 Germany). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9801481 A1 15 Jan 1998, 45 pp.
 DESIGNATED STATES: W: AU, CN, JP, KR, US; RW: AT, BE, CH,
 DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE. (German).
 (World Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS:
 ICM: C08F004-602. ICS: C08F010-00. APPLICATION: WO
 97-EP3132 17 Jun 1997. PRIORITY: DE 96-19626834 4 Jul 1996; DE
 97-19720979 20 May 1997. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section:
 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s):
 37, 40, 67

The invention concerns a process for prepg. a supported transition
 metal catalyst which contains a particulate org. or inorg. carrier
 material, a transition metal complex and a metallocenium-ion-forming
 compd., characterized in that the process comprises the following
 steps: (a) bringing a soln. of a metallocenium-ion-forming compd. such
 as aluminoxanes into contact with a second solvent in which this
 compd. is only slightly sol., in the presence of the support; (b) removing
 at least some of the solvent from the carrier material; and (c) bringing a
 soln. of a mixt. of a metallocenium-ion-forming compd. and a transition
 metal complex into contact with a second solvent in which this mixt. is
 only slightly sol., in the presence of the support obtained according to
 (a) and (b). The catalysts from this process exhibit high reactivity in the
 presence of a small amt. of H and are useful in the manuf. of polyolefins
 for films, fibers, and moldings. A typical catalyst was manufd. by
 adding 160 mL 1.53 M Me aluminoxane (I) in PhMe in 4 h to a
 suspension of 20 g silica gel in 170 mL pentane, aging 12 h, decanting,
 washing the ppt. with PhMe and pentane, suspending the washed ppt.
 in 150 mL pentane, adding 115 mg
 rac-bis[3,3'-(2-methylbenz[e]indenyl)]dimethylsilanediylzirconium
 dichloride in 30.6 g 1.53 M I soln., aging 1 h, filtering, and washing with
 PhMe and pentane.

Keywords

metallocene polymn catalyst supported manuf
 fiber polyolefin manuf metallocene catalyst
 molding polyolefin manuf metallocene catalyst
 film polyolefin manuf metallocene catalyst
 silanediylzirconocene supported polymn catalyst

methylbenzindenyl zirconium supported polymn catalyst
 aluminoxane supported zirconocene polymn catalyst
 silica gel supported zirconocene polymn catalyst

Index Entries

Silica gel, uses
 SG 332, support; metallocene catalysts supported on compds.
 treated with metallocenium ion-forming compds. for polymn.
 of olefins
 Plastic films
 Molded plastics, processes
 Polyolefin fibers
 in claims; metallocene catalysts supported on compds. treated
 with metallocenium ion-forming compds. for polymn. of
 olefins
 Polymerization catalysts
 Metallocenes
 Polyolefins
 metallocene catalysts supported on compds. treated with
 metallocenium ion-forming compds. for polymn. of olefins
 Methyl aluminoxanes
 metallocenium ion-forming compds.; metallocene catalysts
 supported on compds. treated with metallocenium
 ion-forming compds. for polymn. of olefins
 100-99-2, uses
 cocatalyst; metallocene catalysts supported on compds. treated
 with metallocenium ion-forming compds. for polymn. of
 olefins
 150995-51-0
 9003-07-0
 metallocene catalysts supported on compds. treated with
 metallocenium ion-forming compds. for polymn. of olefins
 1344-28-1, uses
 support; metallocene catalysts supported on compds. treated with
 metallocenium ion-forming compds. for polymn. of olefins

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:102427

Metal complex bicenter catalysts for olefin and diene polymerization.
 Mushina, E.; Gavrilenko, I.; Antipov, E.; Podolsky, Yu.; Frolov, V.;
 Tinyakova, E.; Krentsel, B.; Gabutdinov, M.; Solodjankin, S.; Vakhbreit,
 A.; Medvedeva, C.; Cherevin, V. (A. V. Topchiev Inst. Petrochemical
 Synthesis, Russian Acad. Scis., Moscow 117912, Russia). Appl.
 Catal., A, 166(1), 153-161 (English) 1998 Elsevier Science B.V.
 CODEN: ACAGE4. ISSN: 0926-860X. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
 New bicenter metal-complex catalysts supported on dehydrated
 microspheric silica gel were synthesized and tested in the polymn. of
 ethene and butadiene. The catalysts contain two components, a
 titanium-magnesium- or chromium-contg. compd. and an oligodienyl
 metal-aluminum complexes with a bridge structure (metal- Zr or Ni).
 Linear medium-d. polyethylene was prepd. via gas-phase polymn. of
 ethene in the absence of comonomers. The catalysts also display high
 efficiency in the polymn. of butadiene, the products obtained being the
 mixts. of cis- and trans-polymers. Titanium-magnesium catalysts
 modified by zirconium-organoaluminum compds. are most active in
 both ethene and butadiene polymn. processes.

Keywords

metal complex bicenter catalyst olefin polymn
 diene polymn metal complex bicenter catalyst

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts

metal complex bicenter catalysts for olefin and diene polymn.

9002-88-4

linear, medium-d.; metal complex bicenter catalysts for olefin and diene polymn.

1586-92-1

1624-02-8

7440-02-0, complexes with oligodienyl

7440-67-7, complexes with oligodienyl

7550-45-0, uses

7786-30-3, uses

100-99-2, reactions

693-04-9

9003-17-2

metal complex bicenter catalysts for olefin and diene polymn.

7631-86-9, uses

support; metal complex bicenter catalysts for olefin and diene polymn.

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:109217

Novel supported catalysts.

Tanielyan, Setrak K.; Augustine, Robert L. (Seton Hall University, USA).

PCT Int. Appl. WO 9828074 A1 2 Jul 1998, 66 pp. DESIGNATED

STATES: W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN,

CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,

KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO,

NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG,

UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM; RW: AT, BE,

BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT,

LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (English). (World

Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM:

B01J023-00. ICS: B01J023-58; B01J023-02; C07C005-02;

C07C005-05; C07C045-00; C07C027-20; C07C027-26.

APPLICATION: WO 97-US23540 19 Dec 1997. PRIORITY: US

96-34338 23 Dec 1996. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 29

(Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds) Section

cross-reference(s): 67

A supported catalyst comprising a support, an anchoring agent such as a heteropoly acid or anion, and a metal complex which is useful in a wide variety of org. reactions, esp. the hydrogenation of substituted a,b-unsatd. acids and esters, is provided. Various methods of prep. the supported catalyst of the present invention are also disclosed.

Keywords

catalyst supported prepn

rhodium phosphine complex catalyst hydrogenation hydroformylation

Index Entries

Catalyst supports

Catalysts

Hydroformylation catalysts

Hydrogen transfer catalysts

Hydrogenation catalysts

prepn. of supported catalysts contg. an heteropoly acid as anchoring agent and a rhodium complex

628-08-0

18424-76-5

61979-92-8

82545-71-9

99922-88-0
 prepn. of supported allylation catalysts
 115826-95-4
 210057-23-1
 prepn. of supported catalysts contg. an heteropoly acid as
 anchoring agent and a metal complex
 1312-81-8
 1318-93-0, reactions
 1343-93-7
 1344-28-1, reactions
 7440-44-0, reactions
 12026-57-2
 12027-12-2
 12027-38-2
 14694-95-2
 56977-92-5
 210057-21-9
 210057-22-0
 prepn. of supported catalysts contg. an heteropoly acid as
 anchoring agent and a rhodium complex
 592-77-8
 592-41-6, reactions
 123-05-7
 124-13-0
 925-54-2
 prepn. of supported hydroformylation catalysts
 97-65-4, reactions
 617-52-7
 3142-72-1
 5429-56-1
 5469-45-4
 27602-79-5
 28897-58-7
 35356-70-8
 52386-78-4
 prepn. of supported hydrogenation catalysts
 591-51-5
 35466-83-2
 300-57-2
 prepn. of supported phenylation catalysts
 1604-11-1
 3618-96-0
 3619-02-1
 prepn. of supported stereoselective hydrogenation catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:196928
 Dynamic phenomena at the oxide/water interface: the interplay of
 surface charge formation, metal complex adsorption, and
 dissolution/re-precipitation.
 Lambert, J-F.; Che, M. (Laboratoire de Reactivite de Surface,
 Universite' Pierre et Marie Curie, PARIS 75252, Fr.). Stud. Surf. Sci.
 Catal., 109(Dynamics of Surfaces and Reaction Kinetics in
 Heterogeneous Catalysis), 91-110 (English) 1997 Elsevier Science
 B.V. CODEN: SSCTDM. ISSN: 0167-2991. DOCUMENT TYPE:
 Journal; General Review CA Section: 66 (Surface Chemistry and
 Colloids) Section cross-reference(s): 67
 A review with 59 refs. concerning phenomena occurring during the
 earliest stages of the prepn. of supported transition metal catalysts,
 i.e., at the interface between aq. solns. and solid oxides, is given.
 Topics discussed include: catalyst supports and their surfaces:
 structural problems; surface charge formation (origin, structuring effect
 on the soln., metal complex adsorption mechanisms: successive
 degrees of intimacy in the metal/surface interaction [electrostatic

adsorption: the double layer, H bonding and outer sphere complexes, inner sphere complexes]); dissoln./re-pptn. (weathering: lessons of geochem., proton- and ligand-promoted dissoln., pptn. and co-pptn.).

Keywords

review dynamic phenomena oxide water interface
transition metal catalyst interface phenomena review
aq soln metal catalyst interface review

Index Entries

Interfacial structure
Surface electric charge
Transition metal oxides
interplay of surface charge formation, metal complex adsorption, and dissoln./repptn. phenomena at supported transition metal catalyst/water interface
Catalysts
supported transition metal; interplay of surface charge formation, metal complex adsorption, and dissoln./repptn. phenomena at supported transition metal catalyst/water interface
7732-18-5, miscellaneous
interplay of surface charge formation, metal complex adsorption, and dissoln./repptn. phenomena at supported transition metal catalyst/water interface

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:250745

Polymer supported metal complex catalysts with memory.
Efendiev, A. A.; Shakhtakhtinsky, T. N. (Azerbaijan Academy of Sciences Institute of Polymer Materials, Sumgait 373204, Azerbaijan). Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 118(Preparation of Catalysts VII), 533-540 (English) 1998 Elsevier Science B.V. CODEN: SSCTDM. ISSN: 0167-2991. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 38
A review with 11 refs. The use of polymer complexons as solid supports opens up new possibilities to vary ligand surrounding and to control catalytic properties of complexes. This is due to macromol. nature of the polymer complexons, i.e., the flexibility of macromols., their ability of acquiring different conformations and possibilities of varying locations of functional complexing groups both in macromol. chains and in a three-dimensional polymeric matrix. This paper summarizes our results on synthesis, investigation and use of polymer supported metal complex catalysts with memory to the catalyzed substrate.

Keywords

polymer supported metal complex catalyst review
memory polymer supported metal catalyst review

Index Entries

Catalysts
Coordination compounds
Polymers, uses
polymer supported metal complex catalysts with memory

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:336255

Synthesis, characterization and catalytic behavior of polymer supported Ru(III) complex.

Dalal, M. K.; Patel, D. R.; Ram, R. N. (Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda 390 002, India). Catal., [Pap. Natl. Symp.], 12th, Meeting Date 1994, 503-506. Edited by: Gupta, N. M.; Chakrabarty, Dipak K. Narosa: New Delhi, India.

(English) 1996. CODEN: 66ZZAC. DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section cross-reference(s): 36

The polymer supported Ru(III) complex was synthesized using styrene-divinyl benzene copolymer (XAD-2) as a support (crosslinking 2%) by chloromethylation and sequential attachment of ethylenediamine and salicylaldehyde followed by treatment with RuCl₃·3H₂O using ethanol as a swelling agent. Physico-chem. properties such as surface area, moisture-content, bulk d. and swelling of this supported metal complex catalyst have been studied. Catalyst is characterized by IR, reflectance UV-Vis spectroscopy and TGA. The catalytic activity of the above catalyst was investigated for hydrogenation of n-hexene by varying parameters such as substrate concn., amt. of the catalyst and temp. of the system. The kinetic parameters have been calcd. on the basis of the above data.

Keywords

polymer supported ruthenium complex synthesis characterization
catalyst polymer supported ruthenium complex
hexene hydrogenation polymer supported ruthenium complex
chloromethylated divinylbenzene styrene copolymer ruthenium catalyst

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts
Hydrogenation kinetics
for n-hexene; synthesis, characterization and catalytic behavior of
polymer supported Ru(III) complex
Density
Surface area
Swelling (mechanical)
synthesis, characterization and catalytic behavior of polymer
supported Ru(III) complex
592-41-6, reactions
hydrogenation of; synthesis, characterization and catalytic behavior
of polymer supported Ru(III) complex
90-02-8, reaction products with chloromethylated
divinylbenzene-styrene copolymer and ethylenediamine and ruthenium
chloride
107-15-3, reaction products with chloromethylated
divinylbenzene-styrene copolymer and salicylaldehyde and ruthenium
chloride
9003-70-7, chloromethylated, reaction products with ethylenediamine
and salicylaldehyde and ruthenium chloride
10049-08-8, reaction products with chloromethylated
divinylbenzene-styrene copolymer and ethylenediamine and
salicylaldehyde
synthesis, characterization and catalytic behavior of polymer
supported Ru(III) complex

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:89235

Supported transition metal catalyst systems and their use in
gas-phase polymerization of olefins.

Vaughan, George Alan; Canich, Jo Ann Marie; Matsunaga, Phillip T.;
Gindelberger, David Edward; Squire, Kevin Richard (Exxon Chemical
Patents Inc., USA). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9748736 A1 24 Dec 1997, 30

pp. DESIGNATED STATES: W: AU, CA, CN, HU, JP, KR; RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE. (English). (World Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-80. ICS: B01J031-28; C08F004-02; C08F010-00. APPLICATION: WO 97-US10418 17 Jun 1997. PRIORITY: US 96-20095 17 Jun 1996. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) A Group 9, 10, or 11 metal complex stabilized by a bidentate ligand structure is immobilized on a solid support, particularly one comprising silica, such that the catalyst loading is <100 mmol transition metal compd. per g of support. A gas-phase polymn. process for olefinic monomers comprises contacting ¹l such monomer(s) with the catalyst system under gas-phase polymn. conditions. Specifically, the monomers include C2-20 (cyclo)olefins, C4-20 nonconjugated diolefins, C8-20 aryl-substituted olefins, C4-20 gem-disubstituted olefins, and/or C20-1000 macromers with olefin terminal groups. Thus, 30.0 g SiO₂ (pore vol. 1.6 cm³/g) was added to a soln. of 1.200 g [1,2-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenylimino)acenaphthene]dibromonickel and 38.1 g Me aluminoxane in 38.9 g toluene, stirred, and the solvent was evapd. at ambient temp. in vacuo overnight to give a supported catalyst. Polymn. of ethylene in a fluidized bed of the catalyst at 39.2° and total pressure 2170 kPa for a time equiv. to 2.7 bed turnovers gave 228 g/(g catalyst) of polyethylene with d. 0.9107, m.p. 117.2°, wt.-av. mol. wt. 564 ' 103, mol.-wt. distribution 2.77, and branching 18.4 Me groups/1000 C atoms.

Keywords

olefin polymn supported catalyst
transition metal complex polymn catalyst
nickel complex supported polymn catalyst
fluidized bed polymn ethylene

Index Entries

Coordination polymerization catalysts
Fluidized beds
Methyl aluminoxanes
supported transition metal catalyst systems for gas-phase polymn. of olefins
97-93-8, uses
cocatalyst; supported transition metal catalyst systems for gas-phase polymn. of olefins
7631-86-9, uses
support; supported transition metal catalyst systems for gas-phase polymn. of olefins
75170-97-7
75180-85-7
163893-70-7
200879-37-4
9002-88-4
25213-02-9
supported transition metal catalyst systems for gas-phase polymn. of olefins

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:23277

Supported cationic transition metal catalyst complex for the polymerization of olefins.
Van Tol, Maurits Frederik Hendrik; Van Beek, Johannes Antonius Maria (DSM N.V.; Van Tol, Maurits Frederik Hendrik; Van Beek, Johannes Antonius Maria, Neth.). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9742228 A1 13 Nov 1997, 58 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: W: AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT,

LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, TR, TT, UA, US,
 UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM; RW: AT, BE, BF,
 BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU,
 MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (English). (World
 Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM:
 C08F004-64. ICS: C08F010-02. APPLICATION: WO 97-NL238 1
 May 1997. PRIORITY: EP 96-201119 3 May 1996. DOCUMENT
 TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
 Section cross-reference(s): 67
 The title catalyst system comprises a carrier material, ³1 transition
 metal complex, and optionally ³1 co-catalyst. The transition metal
 complex consists of a reduced Group 4-6 transition metal (e.g. Ti),
 with a multidentate monoanionic ligand and with 2 monoanionic
 ligands. Thus, ethylene and octene were polymd. at 120° in the
 presence of Me aluminoxane and SiO₂-supported
 (dimethylaminoethyl)tetramethylcyclopentadienyl titanium (III) dichloride
 to give a unimodal copolymer having polydispersity 7.3.

Keywords

metallocene cationic catalyst complex polymn olefin
 titanium complex catalyst polymn olefin
 cyclopentadienyl complex transition metal catalyst polymn
 supported titanium complex catalyst polymn

Index Entries

Methyl aluminoxanes
 cocatalyst; supported cationic transition metal catalyst complex for
 polymn. of olefins
 Cationic polymerization catalysts
 Metallocenes
 supported cationic transition metal catalyst complex for polymn. of
 olefins
 118612-00-3
 cocatalyst; supported cationic transition metal catalyst complex for
 polymn. of olefins
 7631-86-9, uses
 7786-30-3, uses
 support; supported cationic transition metal catalyst complex for
 polymn. of olefins
 178762-91-9
 178763-09-2
 178767-09-4
 198770-52-4
 199165-05-4
 9002-88-4
 25068-12-6
 26221-73-8
 32572-54-6
 149790-17-0
 151226-32-3
 198714-34-0
 198770-55-7
 199165-04-3
 199293-22-6
 75-26-3
 75-77-4, reactions
 107-99-3
 542-92-7, reactions
 7705-07-9, reactions
 13294-71-8
 20120-21-2
 123091-15-6
 198714-33-9

198714-65-7

supported cationic transition metal catalyst complex for polymn. of
olefins

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:54452

Preparation of 1,3-diphosphinopropane ligands, their arsino analogs,
and their transition metal complexes as catalysts.

Bianchini, Claudio; Meli, Andrea; Vizza, Francesco (Consiglio
Nazionale Delle Ricerche; Bianchini, Claudio; Meli, Andrea; Vizza,
Francesco, Italy). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9822482 A1 28 May 1998, 15 pp.

DESIGNATED STATES: W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR,
BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL,
IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK,
MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ,
TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
RU, TJ, TM; RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES,
FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD,
TG. (English). (World Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN:
PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM: C07F009-50. ICS: C07F015-00;
B01J031-24. APPLICATION: WO 97-EP6493 20 Nov 1997.

PRIORITY: IT 96-FI272 21 Nov 1996. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA

Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)

Section cross-reference(s): 21, 35, 67

In this patent are described the prepn. of ligands $X_1X_2C[CH_2Y(R_1)(R_2)]_2$
(R_1 , R_2 = identical or different hydrocarbyl groups; X_1 = H, hydrocarbyl,
or polar group; X_2 = polar group, Y = As, P; where the hydrocarbyl
groups are linear, branched, or cyclic alkyl contg. 1-6 C's or an aryl
group possibly alkyl-substituted and the polar group is aryl- or
alkylsulfonic acid or -sulfonate (SO_3H or $SO_3^- M^+$ where $M = Li, Na, K$),
OH, or quaternary ammonium salt) and their transition metal catalysts,
where the metal is chosen from Pd, Rh, Ir, Ru, Pt, Ni, Co, for chem.
reactions in H_2O or in aq. media. Thus, $(PhCH_2)_2C(CO_2Et)_2$ (I) was
prepd. by benzylation of $PhCH_2CH(CO_2Et)_2$ with $PhCH_2Br$. I was then
reduced with $LiAlH_4$ to form $(PhCH_2)_2C(CH_2OH)_2$ which was
chlorinated with $SOCl_2$ to give $(PhCH_2)_2C(CH_2Cl)_2$ (II). II was then
sulfonated with 96% H_2SO_4 to give $[p-NaO_3SC_6H_4CH_2]_2C(CH_2Cl)_2$ (III)
after addn. of a cold aq. 20% soln. of NaOH. III was then reacted with
 $KPPH_2$ to yield $[p-NaO_3SC_6H_4CH_2]_2C(CH_2PPh_2)_2$. The ligands
described above were employed for the prepn. of transition metal
complexes either in situ or isolated. These complexes were employed
directly or after anchoring on appropriate inorg. or org. supports as
catalysts in various known reactions (i.e. polymn., hydroformylation,
redn. of ketones to alcs., and redn. of alkenes) in aq. media, in
liq.-diphase systems (in which one phase is H_2O), or in heterogeneous
system (liq.-solid) for which some examples are given.

Keywords

diphosphinopropane ligand transition metal complex prepn
diarsinopropane ligand transition metal complex prepn
transition metal diphosphinopropane complex catalyst prepn
polymn catalyst diphosphinopropane transition metal complex
hydroformylation catalyst diphosphinopropane transition metal
complex
redn catalyst diphosphinopropane transition metal complex

Index Entries

Group VIII element complexes
of diphosphinopropane ligands and their arsino analogs as
catalysts
Hydroformylation catalysts
Polymerization catalysts

Reduction catalysts

prepn. of diphosphinopropane ligands, their arsino analogs, and their transition metal complexes as

3375-31-3

10049-08-8

42196-31-6

catalysts contg.; prepn. of diphosphinopropane ligands, their arsino analogs, and their transition metal complexes as catalysts

208725-51-3, silica-supported

208725-48-8

208725-49-9

208725-50-2

208725-51-3

15475-27-1

100-39-0

607-81-8

829-85-6

597-55-7

31952-16-6

208725-46-6

208725-47-7

prepn. of diphosphinopropane ligands, their arsino analogs, and their transition metal complexes as catalysts

592-41-6, reactions

prepn. of diphosphinopropane ligands, their arsino analogs, and their transition metal complexes as catalysts for

hydroformylation of

100-41-4, preparation

111-71-7

925-54-2

2344-70-9

2550-26-7

88995-51-1

111190-67-1

prepn. of diphosphinopropane ligands, their arsino analogs, and their transition metal complexes as catalysts for prepn. of

100-42-5, reactions

1896-62-4

prepn. of diphosphinopropane ligands, their arsino analogs, and their transition metal complexes as catalysts for redn. of

7631-86-9, uses

support; prepn. of diphosphinopropane ligands, their arsino

analog, and their transition metal complexes as catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:252029

Acid-Base Hydrolytic Chemistry Route to Thin Films Containing Terminal Donor Ligands and Organometallic Complexes for Heterogenization of Metal Complex Catalysis.

Petrucchi, Maria G. L.; Kakkar, Ashok K. (Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, PQ H3A 2K6, Can.). Organometallics, 17(9), 1798-1811 (English) 1998 American Chemical Society.

CODEN: ORGND7. ISSN: 0276-7333. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions) Section cross-reference(s): 29, 67

A general synthetic approach based on the hydrolysis of aminosilanes R³Si-NR₂ with org. compds. contg. acidic protons, to construct thin films of donor ligands on inorg. oxide surfaces that are subsequently used to support a variety of organometallic complexes, is reported. The reaction of surface hydroxyl groups on SiO₂, glass, quartz, and single-crystal Si with SiCl₄, followed by NET₂H, affords surface-anchored Si-NET₂ moieties which, upon simple acid-base hydrolysis with HO(CH₂)_nXR₂ (n = 3, X = N, R = Et; n = 3, X = P, R = Ph; n = 4, X = P, R = Et), n-HOC₆H₄XR₂ (X = P, R = Ph, n = 2; X = N, R =

Et, $n = 3$), and HOCHMe(CH₂)₃NEt₂ at ambient temp., yield thin films contg. terminal phosphine and amine donor ligands. These ligands are then used to covalently anchor organometallic complexes of Ni(0), Rh(I), Ru(II), and Pd(0) via bridge-splitting or ligand-displacement reactions. The synthesis of soln. models to the surface-bound species and the characterization of the latter using numerous surface anal. techniques proved useful in detg. the conditions for the deposition process and in the evaluation of the structure of the supported metal complexes. A thin film of [Si]-O-(CH₂)₃PPh₂Ni(CO)₂PPh₃ on glass catalyzes the oligomerization of phenylacetylene resulting in a product distribution different from that of a similar reaction in soln. The enhanced activity and selectivity of the organometallic Ni(0) thin films suggests that a pos. role is played by the orientation of the surface-bound organometallic species in catalysis.

Keywords

catalyst oligomerization phenylacetylene nickel complex film
cyclotrimerization phenylacetylene nickel complex film catalyst
aminosilane surface anchored alcoholysis functionalized alc
thin film metal complex hydrolytic prepn
silica supported metal complex thin film

Index Entries

Cyclotrimerization catalysts
Oligomerization catalysts
free or silica-bound nickel siloxyalkylphosphine complexes for
oligomerization of phenylacetylene
X-ray photoelectron spectra
of thin film silica-bound transition metal siloxyalkylamine or
-phosphine complexes
Transition metal amine complexes
prepn. of thin film silica-bound transition metal siloxyalkylamine
complexes via alcoholysis of anchored aminosilane with
amino-functionalized alcs.
Alcoholysis
Ultrathin films
Amino silanes
Surface hydroxyl group
prepn. of thin film silica-bound transition metal siloxyalkylamine or
-phosphine complexes via alcoholysis of anchored
aminosilane with amino- or phosphino-functionalized alcs.
Transition metal phosphine complexes
prepn. of thin film silica-bound transition metal siloxyalkylphosphine
complexes via alcoholysis of anchored aminosilane with
phosphino-functionalized alcs.
91-68-9, silica-bound
622-93-5, silica-bound
2360-09-0, silica-bound
5412-69-1, silica-bound
55759-76-7, silica-bound
60254-10-6, silica-bound
204978-36-9, silica-bound
204978-37-0, silica-bound
204978-38-1, silica-bound
204978-39-2, silica-bound
204978-40-5, silica-bound
204978-41-6, silica-bound
204978-42-7, silica-bound
204978-43-8, silica-bound
204978-44-9, silica-bound
204978-45-0, silica-bound
204978-46-1, silica-bound
204978-47-2, silica-bound

alcoholysis of aminosilanes anchored on glass, silica, quartz, or single-crystal silicon and subsequent functionalization with transition metal complexes to give thin films

996-50-9

for prepn. of amino- or phosphino-functionalized ligands

91-68-9

622-93-5

5412-69-1

for prepn. of free or silica-bound amino-functionalized ligands

2360-09-0

55759-76-7

60254-10-6

for prepn. of free or silica-bound phosphino-functionalized ligands

13007-90-4

13938-94-8

14221-01-3

14523-22-9

14564-35-3

14694-95-2

for prepn. of free or silica-bound transition metal

siloxylalkylphosphine complexes

109-89-7, silica-bound

formation of silica-bound aminosilane and alcoholysis with amino- and phosphino-functionalized alcs.

536-74-3

612-71-5

1165-53-3

78486-45-0

oligomerization of phenylacetylene catalyzed by sol.

siloxylalkylphosphine nickel complex or thin film silica-bound

nickel complex

38033-47-5

38073-65-3

105272-29-5

170646-77-2

204978-22-3

prepn. and coordination to transition metal complex

204978-35-8, silica-bound

prepn. as catalyst for oligomerization of phenylacetylene

170646-79-4

prepn. as homogeneous catalyst for oligomerization of phenylacetylene

81323-70-8

204978-23-4

204978-24-5

204978-25-6

204978-26-7

204978-27-8

204978-28-9

204978-29-0

204978-30-3

204978-31-4

204978-32-5

204978-33-6

204978-34-7

prepn. of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:96017

Syntheses of polystyrene supported chelating resin containing the Schiff base derived from salicylaldehyde and triethylene tetramine and its copper (II), nickel (II), cobalt (II), iron (III), zinc (II), cadmium (II), molybdenum (VI), zirconium (IV) & uranium (VI) complexes.
Syamal, A.; Singh, M. M. (Department of Chemistry, Regional

Engineering College, Kurukshetra 136 119, India). Indian J. Chem.,
Sect. A: Inorg., Bio-inorg., Phys., Theor. Anal. Chem., 37A(4), 350-354
(English) 1998 National Institute of Science Communication, CSIR.
CODEN: ICACEC. ISSN: 0376-4710. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
CA Section: 37 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing) Section
cross-reference(s): 78

A polymer-anchored chelating ligand was synthesized by the reaction
of chloromethylated polystyrene (contg. 0.94 mmol of Cl per g of resin
and 1% cross-linked with divinylbenzene) and the Schiff base derived
from salicylaldehyde and triethylenetetramine. A series of polystyrene
supported Cu(II), Ni(II), Co(II), Fe(III), Zn(II), Cd(II), Zr(IV),
dioxomolybdenum (VI) and dioxouranium (VI) complexes, PS-LCu,
PS-LNi, PS-LCo, PS-LFeCl.DMF, PS-LZn, PS-LCd,
PS-LZr(OH)2.DMF, PS-LMoO2, and PS-LUO2 (where PS-LH2 =
polymer-anchored Schiff base and DMF = dimethylformamide) were
synthesized and characterized by elemental anal., IR, electronic spectra
and magnetic susceptibility measurements. The complexes PS-LCu,
PS-LNi and PS-LCo have square planar structure, PS-LFeCl.DMF,
PS-LMoO2 and PS-LUO2 have octahedral structure, PS-LZn and
PS-LCd are tetrahedral and PS-LZr(OH)2.DMF is pentagonal
bipyramidal. The polymer-anchored Cu(II), Co(II) and Fe(III) complexes
are paramagnetic while Ni(II), Zn(II), Cd(II), Zr(IV), dioxomolybdenum(VI)
and dioxouranium(VI) complexes are diamagnetic. The neg. shift of the
 n ($C=N$) (azomethine) and the pos. shift of n ($C-O$) (phenolic) are
indicative of ONNO donor behavior of the polymer-anchored Schiff
base.

Keywords

chloromethylated polystyrene metal chelating resin prepn
structure magnetic susceptibility metal chelating resin

Index Entries

Schiff bases

polystyrene-anchored, metal complexes; prepn. and structure and
magnetic susceptibility of polystyrene-Schiff base metal
complex chelating resins

Chelating agents

Coordination (structure)

Coordination number

Diamagnetic susceptibility

Electron donors

Molecular structure

Paramagnetic susceptibility

Polymer-supported reagents

prepn. and structure and magnetic susceptibility of
polystyrene-Schiff base metal complex chelating resins

6310-75-4, reaction products with chloromethylated polystyrene, metal
complexes

7439-89-6, complexes with Schiff base-chloromethylated polystyrene

7439-98-7, complexes with Schiff base-chloromethylated polystyrene

7440-02-0, complexes with Schiff base-chloromethylated polystyrene

7440-43-9, complexes with Schiff base-chloromethylated polystyrene

7440-48-4, complexes with Schiff base-chloromethylated polystyrene

7440-50-8, complexes with Schiff base-chloromethylated polystyrene

7440-61-1, complexes with Schiff base-chloromethylated polystyrene

7440-66-6, complexes with Schiff base-chloromethylated polystyrene

7440-67-7, complexes with Schiff base-chloromethylated polystyrene

9003-70-7, chloromethylated, reaction products with Schiff base, metal
complexes

prepn. and structure and magnetic susceptibility of
polystyrene-Schiff base metal complex chelating resins

128:308352

Polymer-supported transition metal complex alkene epoxidation catalysts.

Sherrington, D. C. (Department of Pure and Applied Chemistry, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow G1 1XL, UK). Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem., 216(Supported Reagents and Catalysts in Chemistry), 220-228 (English) 1998 Royal Society of Chemistry. CODEN: SROCDO. ISSN: 0260-6291. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 27 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom)) Review with 20 refs.

Keywords

epoxidn catalyst polymer supported review
transition metal polymer supported catalyst review

Index Entries

Epoxidation catalysts
Polymer-supported reagents
Transition metal complexes
Alkenes, reactions
polymer-supported transition metal complex alkene epoxidn. catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:274107

Dispersion properties of metal oxide nanoparticles supported in mesoporous activated carbons.

Yoshizawa, Noriko; Yamada, Yoshio; Shiraishi, Minoru; Kojima, Shigeyuki; Tamai, Hisashi; Yasuda, Hajime (National Institute for Resources and Environment, Tsukuba 305, Japan). Tanso, 181, 8-13 (Japanese) 1998 Tanso Zairyo Gakkai. CODEN: TASOA3. ISSN: 0371-5345. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 57 (Ceramics) Mesoporous carbons were prepd. by steam activation of a mixt. of a brown coal (Morwell) and metal (Fe, Ni or Co) acetylacetonate complexes (metal, 2.5 wt.% of coal). According to the anal. with the N2 adsorption isotherms measured at 77 K, enhancement of mesoporosity in the activated carbons clearly depends upon the type of metals, i.e., Fe > Co > Ni. X-ray diffraction patterns showed the presence of metal oxide with less-cryst. carbon. Observation with transmission electron microscope (TEM) clearly illustrated wide dispersion of nano-scale (5-10 nmF) particles of the metal oxide and mesoporous pits as mesopores in the disordered carbon microtexture. Such characteristic mesopores were not found in the samples prepd. only from the coal, and therefore can be recognized as characteristic mesopores induced by metal complex. The properties in size distribution and dispersion mode for metal oxide particles were investigated with TEM photographs, and found to be characteristic for each type of metals. These properties were also discussed in connection with the morphol. feature of mesoporous texture. The results can be used to control not only the amt. of mesopore but also the morphol. of the mesoporous texture.

Keywords

activated carbon dispersion metal oxide nanoparticle
dispersion metal oxide nanoparticle mesoporous carbon

Index Entries

Dispersion (of materials)
Nanoparticles

Pore structure
 Porosity
 dispersion properties of metal oxide nanoparticles supported in
 mesoporous activated carbons
 Oxides (inorganic), processes
 nanoparticles; dispersion properties of metal oxide nanoparticles
 supported in mesoporous activated carbons
 Brown coal
 precursor; dispersion properties of metal oxide nanoparticles
 supported in mesoporous activated carbons
 1313-99-1, processes
 1332-37-2, processes
 11104-61-3
 dispersion; dispersion properties of metal oxide nanoparticles
 supported in mesoporous activated carbons
 7440-44-0, processes
 mesoporous activated; dispersion properties of metal oxide
 nanoparticles supported in mesoporous activated
 carbons
 3264-82-2
 14024-17-0
 14024-48-7
 precursor; dispersion properties of metal oxide nanoparticles
 supported in mesoporous activated carbons

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:262014
 Manufacture of carbonyl compounds from alcohols, ethers or olefins.
 Yoneda, Noriyuki; Minami, Takeshi; Oota, Ikuo; Sugiyama, Hideki
 (Chiyoda Chemical Engineering Construction Co., Japan). Jpn. Kokai
 Tokkyo Koho JP 10245361 A2 14 Sep 1998 Heisei, 12 pp.
 (Japanese). (Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C07C053-08.
 ICS: B01J031-22; C07C045-50; C07C047-02; C07C053-12;
 C07B061-00. APPLICATION: JP 97-67344 5 Mar 1997.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic
 Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 23
 In manuf. of carbonyl compds. by carbonylation of alcs., ethers or
 olefins by CO using noble metal complex catalysts supported on
 pyridine ring-contg. porous crosslinked resins, the concns. of pyridine
 compds. leaching into the reaction solns. are controlled in 0.5-200 ppm
 (as N) to suppress the loss of active catalysts via the decompn. of
 pyridine compds. of resins. Thus, 4-vinylpyridine-divinylbenzene
 copolymer was treated with RhCl₃ in MeI-MeOH-AcOH mixt. and
 heated under CO to give [RhCO₂I₂]--contg. catalyst, which was used in
 manuf. of AcOH by carbonylation of MeOH by CO.

Keywords

carbonyl compd manuf alc carbonylation catalyst
 alc carbonylation rhodium catalyst polymer support
 ether carbonylation rhodium catalyst pyridine polymer
 olefin carbonylation catalyst rhodium polymer support
 acetic acid manuf methanol carbonylation catalyst
 vinylpyridine copolymer rhodium catalyst support

Index Entries

Noble metals
 complexes; prepn. of carbonyl compds. by carbonylation of alcs.,
 ethers or olefins using Rh catalysts supported on
 pyridine-contg. polymers
 Carbonylation catalysts
 Carbonyl compounds (organic), preparation
 Alcohols, reactions

Alkenes, reactions
 Ethers, reactions
 prepn. of carbonyl compds. by carbonylation of alcs., ethers or
 olefins using Rh catalysts supported on pyridine-contg.
 polymers
 74-88-4, uses
 10049-07-7
 64-19-7, preparation
 67-56-1, reactions
 630-08-0, reactions
 prepn. of carbonyl compds. by carbonylation of alcs., ethers or
 olefins using Rh catalysts supported on pyridine-contg.
 polymers
 9017-40-7
 support; prepn. of carbonyl compds. by carbonylation of alcs.,
 ethers or olefins using Rh catalysts supported on
 pyridine-contg. polymers

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:23700

Catalase-like activity of triethylene glycol dimethacrylate-crosslinked
 polyacrylamide supported metal complexes.

Jose, Lissy; Pillai, V. N. Rajasekharan (School of Chemical Sciences,
 Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686 560, India). Polymer,
 Volume Date 1998, 39(1), 229-233 (English) 1997 Elsevier Science
 Ltd. CODEN: POLMAG. ISSN: 0032-3861. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal CA Section: 38 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses) Section
 cross-reference(s): 67

The catalase-like activity of complexes resulting from the interaction
 between triethylene glycol dimethacrylate-crosslinked polyacrylamide
 amine and metal ions such as Cu(II), Cr(III), Fe(III), Mn(II) and Pb(II) was
 investigated. The decompn. of H₂O₂ was chosen as a model reaction.
 The percentage conversion of H₂O₂ was found to be in the order Mn(II)
 > Cu(II) > Fe(III) > Cr(III) > Pb(II) complexes. The catalytic activity was
 found to depend upon the initial concn. of H₂O₂, amt. of the complex,
 temp. and pH of the soln. The activation energy of H₂O₂ decompn. was
 calcd. to be 10.26 kJ mol⁻¹. The polymeric metal complex catalysts
 could be reused four times without any redn. in activity.

Keywords

catalase activity polyacrylamide deriv metal complex
 hydrogen peroxide decompn catalyst polyacrylamide deriv
 triethylene glycol dimethacrylate crosslinked polyacrylamide deriv
 copper catalyst hydrogen peroxide decompn
 chromium catalyst hydrogen peroxide decompn
 iron catalyst hydrogen peroxide decompn
 manganese catalyst hydrogen peroxide decompn
 lead catalyst hydrogen peroxide decompn
 kinetics decompn hydrogen peroxide metal complex

Index Entries

Decomposition catalysts

Decomposition kinetics

catalytic activity of triethylene glycol dimethacrylate-crosslinked
 polyacrylamide deriv-metal complexes for decompn of
 hydrogen peroxide

107-15-3, reaction products with crosslinked polyacrylamide, metal
 complexes

7439-89-6, complexes with crosslinked polyacrylamide deriv.

7439-92-1, complexes with crosslinked polyacrylamide deriv.

7439-96-5, complexes with crosslinked polyacrylamide deriv.

7440-47-3, complexes with crosslinked polyacrylamide deriv.

7440-50-8, complexes with crosslinked polyacrylamide deriv.
 151733-11-8, reaction products with ethylenediamine, metal
 complexes
 catalysts; catalytic activity for decompn. of hydrogen peroxide
 7722-84-1, reactions
 catalytic activity of triethylene glycol dimethacrylate-crosslinked
 polyacrylamide deriv-metal complexes for decompn of
 hydrogen peroxide
 151733-11-8
 prepn. and characterization of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:7631

The uses of polynuclear metal complexes to develop designed
 dispersions of supported metal oxides: Part I. Synthesis and
 characterization.

Van Der Voort, Pascal; Mitchell, Mark B.; Vansant, Etienne F.; White,
 Mark G. (Laboratory of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Antwerp
 (U.I.A.), Wilrijk B-2610, Belg.). Interface Sci., 5(2/3), 169-197 (English)
 1997 Kluwer. CODEN: INSCE9. ISSN: 0927-7056. DOCUMENT
 TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction
 Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms) Section
 cross-reference(s): 78

A review with 81 refs.; the way to design a catalyst begins with a
 consideration of the reaction mechanism to the desired product so that
 only the chem. required of that mechanism will be present on the
 surface. The reaction mechanism will suggest the structure(s) to be
 developed on the surface which should be stabilized against changes
 during operation. We believe that this ideal may be approached by
 decorating surfaces or porous powders with a monolayer of metal
 complexes having the desired structures. These complexes may be
 partially decompd. to develop a high dispersion of the supported
 metal oxide.

Keywords

polynuclear metal complex synthesis catalyst review
 supported metal oxide catalyst synthesis review

Index Entries

Coordination compounds

polynuclear; uses of polynuclear metal complexes to develop
 designed dispersions of supported metal oxides and
 synthesis and characterization

Catalysts

Oxides (inorganic), uses

Cluster compounds

uses of polynuclear metal complexes to develop designed
 dispersions of supported metal oxides and synthesis and
 characterization

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:88393

Catalytic behaviors of zeolite-supported poly(vinyl alcohol)-amino
 acid-metal complexes in hydrogenation.

Xia, Ding; Liu, Li; Huang, Mei-Yu; Jiang, Ying-Yan (Academia Sinica,
 Institute of Chemistry, Beijing 100080, Peop. Rep. China). Polym. Adv.
 Technol., 8(11), 641-643 (English) 1997 John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

CODEN: PADTE5. ISSN: 1042-7147. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

CA Section: 21 (General Organic Chemistry) Section

cross-reference(s): 34, 78

Two kinds of zeolite-supported polyvinyl alc.-amino acid-metal

complexes, zeolite-polyvinyl alc.-L-proline-palladium complex and zeolite-polyvinyl alc.-L-alanine-platinum complex have been prepd. by a very simple method. The Pd complex can catalyze the hydrogenation of styrene, vinyl acetate, cyclohexene and cyclohexanone, and the Pt complex can catalyze the hydrogenation of o-cresol, m-cresol and a-phenylethanol to obtain corresponding products under 1 atm H₂ and 20°C. All the yields amounted to 100%. These catalysts are very stable and can be reused.

Keywords

zeolite polyvinyl alc complex hydrogenation catalyst
amino acid metal complex hydrogenation catalyst
styrene hydrogenation palladium proline zeolite catalyst

Index Entries

Hydrogenation

Hydrogenation catalysts

Amino acids, uses

Coordination compounds

Polymers, uses

Zeolites (synthetic), uses

catalytic behaviors of zeolite-supported poly(vinyl alc.)-amino

acid-metal complexes in hydrogenation

56-41-7, uses

147-85-3, uses

7647-10-1

9002-89-5

26023-84-7

56-41-7, compd. with zeolite and polyvinyl alc.

7440-05-3, complex with zeolite-polyvinyl alc.-L-proline

7440-06-4, complex with zeolite-polyvinyl alc.-L-alanine

9002-89-5, compd. with zeolite and L-proline

95-48-7, reactions

98-85-1

100-42-5, reactions

108-05-4, reactions

108-38-3, reactions

108-39-4, reactions

108-95-2, reactions

109-06-8

110-83-8, reactions

534-22-5

823-76-7

96-47-9

100-41-4, preparation

108-93-0, preparation

109-05-7

110-82-7, preparation

141-78-6, preparation

583-59-5

591-21-9

591-23-1

1193-81-3

5343-92-0

catalytic behaviors of zeolite-supported poly(vinyl alc.)-amino

acid-metal complexes in hydrogenation

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:61184

Catalytic Hydrogenolysis and Isomerization of Light Alkanes over the Silica-Supported Titanium Hydride Complex (YSiO)₃TiH.

Rosier, Cecile; Niccolai, Gerald P.; Basset, Jean-Marie (Laboratory of

Surface Organometallic Chemistry, CNRS-CPE Lyon, Villeurbanne
F-69616, Fr.). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 119(50), 12408-12409 (English)
1997 American Chemical Society. CODEN: JACSAT. ISSN:
0002-7863. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 22 (Physical
Organic Chemistry) Section cross-reference(s): 67

The hydrogenolysis of light alkanes under mild conditions of temp. and pressure catalyzed by (YSiO)3ZrH and (YSiO)3HfH has recently been reported. The same expts. performed with (YSiO)3TiH as the catalyst has given unexpected results. The complex (YSiO)3TiH (2) is synthesized in two steps from TiNp4 and silica. In a first step, Ti(neopentyl)4 is reacted with a silica surface dehydroxylated at 500°. One equivalent of neopentane is liberated by Ti grafted. IR and NMR spectroscopies, elemental anal. and several chem. tests are consistent with a surface species in which a trisneopentyl metal complex is linked to the surface with one siloxy bridge, YSiOTi(neopentyl)3 (1). When 1 is heated at 150° under hydrogen, the formation of titanium and silicium hydrides are evidenced by IR spectroscopy and by exchange with D2. Chem. anal. are consistent with the formulation 2. Methane and ethane are produced in a 1/1 ratio together with the hydride species, which indicates that 2 catalyzes the hydrogenolysis of neopentane. The ratio 1/1 was surprising as it was strictly 3/1 in the case of Zr and Hf. In the latter case, a mechanism in which neopentane was converted by stepwise loss of C1 by b-Me elimination to three equiv. of methane and one equiv. of methane was proposed. The ratio 1/1 in the case of Ti can be explained by a skeletal rearrangement of the alkyl ligand during the hydrogenolysis reaction. This has been studied by following the evolution of products in the reaction of neopentane, isobutane and n-butane with hydrogen over the catalyst 2 at various temp. and conversion. In each case, the primary products obsd. - notably n-butane in the case of neopentane and isobutane - indicate clearly that a skeletal rearrangement occurs. Moreover, in the case of neopentane, the formation of ethane and propane in a ratio 1/1 is consistent with the isomerization of surface neopentyl fragment to isopentyl fragment prior to product formation. In the case of the reaction catalyzed by 2, the surface alkyl fragment obtained by C-H bond activation undergoes b-Me elimination. The intermediate metal-alkyl-olefin complex persists long enough (relative to olefin rotation) to undergo reinsertion of the rotated olefin into the metal-carbon bond.

Keywords

titanium hydride silica catalyst alkane reaction
neopentane hydrogenolysis isomerization catalyst mechanism

Index Entries

Hydrogenolysis

Hydrogenolysis catalysts

Isomerization

Isomerization catalysts

catalytic hydrogenolysis and isomerization of light alkanes over the silica-supported titanium hydride complex

36945-13-8, silica bound

36945-13-8

catalyst precursor; catalytic hydrogenolysis and isomerization of light alkanes over the silica-supported titanium hydride complex

7631-86-9, reactions

7704-98-5, silica bound

75-28-5

106-97-8, reactions

463-82-1

74-82-8, preparation

74-84-0, preparation

74-98-6, preparation
catalytic hydrogenolysis and isomerization of light alkanes over the
silica-supported titanium hydride complex

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:281646

Molecular dispersion of metal complexes within zeolitic solids: an
alternative way to prepare supported MO_x catalysts.
Van Der Voort, P.; Mathieu, M.; Vansant, E. F.; Rao, S. N. R.; White, M.
G. (Laboratory of Inorganic Chemistry, Department of Chemistry,
University of Antwerpen, Wilrijk 2610, Belg.). J. Porous Mater., 5(3/4),
305-316 (English) 1998 Kluwer Academic Publishers. CODEN:
JPMAFX. ISSN: 1380-2224. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General
Review CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic
Reaction Mechanisms)
A review with 42 refs.; mol. Designed Dispersion (MDD) of metal
complexes on a highly porous support is a novel synthesis method to
prep. high quality heterogeneous catalysts. The process basically
consists of two steps: (1) the anchoring of the complex onto the support
in a controlled way and (2) the mild oxidn. of the grafted complex
towards catalytically active metal-oxide surface structures. This article
presents two typical case studies: (1) the incorporation of cationic
Cu-complexes in a H-ZSM-5 zeolite from the liq. phase and (2) the gas
phase modification of pure silica MCM-48, using the VO(acac)₂
complex. In both cases, superior catalysts are obtained. Detailed
chem., phys. and catalytical analyses of these catalysts are discussed
in the text. Comparison is made with analogous catalysts, prepd. by
conventional methods.

Keywords

dispersion metal complex zeolite catalyst review
copper dispersion HZSM5 zeolite catalyst review
vanadium dispersion MCM48 zeolite catalyst review

Index Entries

MCM zeolites
MCM-48; mol. dispersion of metal complexes within zeolitic solids
as alternative way to prep. supported MO_x catalysts
Catalysts
Coordination compounds
Zeolite HZSM-5
Zeolites (synthetic), uses
Oxides (inorganic), uses
mol. dispersion of metal complexes within zeolitic solids as
alternative way to prep. supported MO_x catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:245667

Optically active phosphine derivative having at least two vinyl groups,
polymer produced using the same as monomer and transition
metal complexes of these.
Tamao, Kyoko; Itoi, Yohei (Takasago International Corp., Japan). Eur.
Pat. Appl. EP 864577 A2 16 Sep 1998, 26 pp. DESIGNATED
STATES: R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE,
MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO. (English). (European Patent
Organization). CODEN: EPXXDW. CLASS: ICM: C07F009-6574.
ICS: C07F015-00; C08F030-02; C08F030-04; C07C045-50;
C07B053-00. ICI: C07M007-00. APPLICATION: EP 98-301763 10
Mar 1998. PRIORITY: JP 97-72817 11 Mar 1997. DOCUMENT
TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
Specified

2'-diarylphosphino-1,1'-biphenylen-2-yloxy(6,6'-divinyl-1,1'-binaphthalene -2,2'-diyloxy)phosphine derivs. are useful in polymers and transition metal complexes. Also disclosed are a polymer having structural units derived from the phosphine deriv. and a transition metal complex obtained by causing a transition metal compd. to act on the phosphine deriv. or the polymer. A novel polymer-supported ligand is provided which, when used as a catalyst for asym. syntheses, gives satisfactory results concerning catalytic activity, enantiomer excess, etc.

Keywords

optically active phosphine deriv polymer
transition metal complex phosphine polymer

Index Entries

Hydroformylation catalysts

optically active phosphine deriv. having at least two vinyl groups,
polymer produced using the same as monomer and
transition metal complexes of these

100-42-5, hydroformylated

14874-82-9, complexes with

2'-diarylphosphino-1,1'-biphenylen-2-yloxy(6,6'-divinyl-1,1'-binaphthalene -2,2'-diyloxy)phosphine polymers

213188-62-6

213188-64-8

80655-81-8

126613-06-7

132532-04-8

132548-91-5

149917-88-4

187742-81-0

205238-73-9

205238-75-1

213314-12-6

213314-13-7

213314-14-8

213314-15-9

213314-16-0

213314-17-1

213314-18-2

68-12-2, reactions

358-23-6

6737-42-4

7726-95-6, reactions

18531-94-7

18531-99-2

69739-34-0

optically active phosphine deriv. having at least two vinyl groups,
polymer produced using the same as monomer and
transition metal complexes of these

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:115388

Preparation of oligomeric and polymeric liquid crystalline materials and intermediates containing coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain.

Styring, Peter; Saez, Isabel; Gough, Neil; Sinn, Ekkehark; Goodby, John William (Secretary of State for Defence; Styring, Peter; Saez, Isabel; Gough, Neil; Sinn, Ekkehark; Goodby, John William, UK).

PCT Int. Appl. WO 9749671 A1 31 Dec 1997, 61 pp. DESIGNATED

STATES: W: GB, JP, US; RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB,

GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE. (English). (World Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM: C07C251-24. ICS:

C09K019-40; C07F007-08; C07F007-21; C08F030-04; C08G077-04.

APPLICATION: WO 97-GB1584 12 Jun 1997. PRIORITY: GB

96-13068 21 Jun 1996. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35

(Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 75

A group of liq. cryst. compds. (I) and (II) [R1 = CkH2k+1, CkF2k+1, polyether residue, a chiral functionality; k undefined; R2 = H, F, Me; R3 = alk(en)yl, alkynyl, OH, oxiranyl, etc.; X, Y = O2C, CO2, CO, O, S, etc.; Z = (chiral) alkyl, alkyl, etc.; m = 0, 1; n = 0-2; M = transition metal] including polymers, monomers, oligomers and intermediates are prepd. and claimed. Also included are sym. and non-sym. poly(dimethylsiloxo) compds. having end groups derived from I and II. I and II are useful in display technol., thin-film magnetic materials, e.g., for data storage, in lubricants, and anisotropically supported catalysts. For example, a title polymer was prepd. by heating the methacrylate ester of a Ni-complex III (multistep prepn. given) for 48 h at 70° with AIBN in THF under N.

Keywords

metal complex liq cryst polymer prepn
liq cryst polymer side chain metal
nickel complex mesogenic side chain polymethacrylate
methacrylate polymn metal side chain complex
polymethacrylate prepn metal side chain complex

Index Entries

Liquid crystalline polymers

Liquid crystals

prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

Polysiloxanes, preparation

reaction products, terminated with vinyl-functional liq. cryst. metal complexes; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

373-02-4

4180-12-5

27774-13-6

complex formation; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

26591-66-2

condensation with ethanediamine and (tetrahydropyranyloxyundecyloxy)benzaldehyde; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

165614-97-1

201673-23-6

201673-25-8

condensation with ethanediamine; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

107-15-3, reactions

condensation with hydroxy(decenyloxy)benzaldehyde and phenylhydroxypropenal; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

814-68-6

920-46-7

esterification with OH-terminated Ni complex; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg.

coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain
201686-04-6

esterification with acryloyl or methacryloyl chloride; prepn. of
oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and
intermediates contg. coordinated transition metal in the
mesogenic side chain

872-17-3

esterification with dihydroxybenzaldehyde; prepn. of oligomeric and
polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg.
coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

1194-98-5

esterification with undecenyl chloride; prepn. of oligomeric and
polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg.
coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

7766-50-9

etherification with Me (4-hydroxyphenyl)acetate; prepn. of
oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and
intermediates contg. coordinated transition metal in the
mesogenic side chain

14199-15-6

etherification with bromoundecene; prepn. of oligomeric and
polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg.
coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

123-31-9, reactions

etherification with decenyl bromide; prepn. of oligomeric and
polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg.
coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

62871-09-4

etherification with hydroquinone; prepn. of oligomeric and
polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg.
coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

30525-89-4

formylation of decenyloxyphenol; prepn. of oligomeric and
polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg.
coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

1438-82-0

2370-88-9

125756-69-6

hydrosilylation reaction; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq.
cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated
transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

201673-28-1

prepn. and complex formation with nickel acetate; prepn. of
oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and
intermediates contg. coordinated transition metal in the
mesogenic side chain

186498-48-6

201673-07-6

prepn. and complex formation with nickel; prepn. of oligomeric and
polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg.
coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

201673-16-7

prepn. and condensation with ethanediamine and
hydroxy(octyloxy)benzaldehyde; prepn. of oligomeric and
polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg.
coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

201672-98-2

prepn. and condensation with ethanediamine and
phenylhydroxypropenal; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric
liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated
transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

201673-27-0

prepn. and condensation with ethanediamine and
phenylmalonaldehyde; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric
liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated

transition metal in the mesogenic side chain
 201686-03-5
 prepn. and deprotection; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq.
 cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated
 transition metal in the mesogenic side chain
 52056-69-6
 prepn. and etherification with hydroquinone; prepn. of oligomeric
 and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg.
 coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain
 117560-77-7
 201673-26-9
 prepn. and formylation; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq.
 cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated
 transition metal in the mesogenic side chain
 178758-36-6
 prepn. and hydrolysis; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst.
 materials and intermediates contg. coordinated transition
 metal in the mesogenic side chain
 201686-05-7
 201686-06-8
 prepn. and polymn.; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst.
 materials and intermediates contg. coordinated transition
 metal in the mesogenic side chain
 201673-13-4
 prepn. and reaction with DMF and POCl₃; prepn. of oligomeric and
 polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg.
 coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain
 201673-10-1
 prepn. and sapon.; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst.
 materials and intermediates contg. coordinated transition
 metal in the mesogenic side chain
 119688-88-9
 201673-01-0
 186498-49-7
 186498-50-0
 186615-46-3
 201673-18-9
 201673-22-5
 201673-24-7
 201685-90-7
 201685-91-8
 201685-92-9
 201685-93-0
 201685-94-1
 201685-95-2
 201685-96-3
 201685-97-4
 201685-98-5
 201685-99-6
 201686-00-2
 201686-01-3
 201686-02-4
 201686-07-9
 201686-08-0
 9016-00-6, vinyl-functional metal complex-terminated
 31900-57-9, hydrosilylation reaction products with vinyl-functional metal
 complexes
 prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and
 intermediates contg. coordinated transition metal in the
 mesogenic side chain
 25512-65-6
 reaction with bromoundecanol; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric
 liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated
 transition metal in the mesogenic side chain
 1611-56-9

reaction with dihydropyran; prepn. of oligomeric and polymeric liq. cryst. materials and intermediates contg. coordinated transition metal in the mesogenic side chain

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:129402

Solid solutions for cleaning up chemical processes using hydrogen peroxide.

Wilson, Sharon L.; Jones, Craig W. (Solvay Interlox RandD Widnes Laboratory, Cheshire WA8 0FE, UK). Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 110(3rd World Congress on Oxidation Catalysis, 1997), 603-613 (English) 1997 Elsevier Science B.V. CODEN: SSCTDM. ISSN: 0167-2991.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 63, 67

A review, with ~26 refs., on development of supported metal complexes as O transfer heterogeneous catalysts for activation of H₂O₂ to effect selective oxidn. of org. compds. in prodn. of fine chems. and pharmaceutical intermediates. Prepn. of metal (IV) phosphates, chromium silicalite and catalytic oxidn. of org. compds. [e.g., penicillin-G, alkenes, epoxidn. of alkenes, ketones, styrene] are discussed.

Keywords

review supported metal complex oxidn catalyst
hydrogen peroxide catalytic oxidn review

Index Entries

Silicalites (zeolites)
chromium; heterogeneous catalysts for activation of hydrogen peroxide in selective oxidn. of org. compds. for fine chems. manuf.
Epoxidation catalysts
Oxidation catalysts
Group IVB element complexes
Transition metal complexes
Alkenes, reactions
Ketones, reactions
heterogeneous catalysts for activation of hydrogen peroxide in selective oxidn. of org. compds. for fine chems. manuf.
61-33-6, reactions
100-42-5, reactions
7722-84-1, reactions
heterogeneous catalysts for activation of hydrogen peroxide in selective oxidn. of org. compds. for fine chems. manuf.

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:339054

Novel Pentacyano Complexes of Tri- and Tetravalent Platinum.
Maliarik, Mikhail; Glaser, Julius; Toth, Imre (Kurnakov Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow 117907, Russia). Inorg. Chem., 37(21), 5452-5459 (English) 1998 American Chemical Society. CODEN: INOCAJ. ISSN: 0020-1669. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)

New pentacyano complexes of tri- and tetravalent Pt were obtained in aq. soln. and characterized by multinuclear NMR (¹⁹⁵Pt, ¹³C) supported by Raman spectroscopy. The complexes form as products of redox decompn. of metal-metal bonded Pt-Tl compds. The trimetallic [(NC)₅Pt-Tl-Pt(CN)₅]³⁻ yields a new dimeric compd. of Pt(III), [(NC)₅Pt-Pt(CN)₅]⁴⁻. The latter is a rare representative of unbridged

dimeric complexes of trivalent Pt and was obtained through an oxidn. of monomeric square-planar Pt(II) species by a metal complex. From the bimetallic compds. $[(\text{NC})_5\text{Pt-Tl}(\text{CN})_n]_n^-$ ($n = 0-2$) tetravalent Pt complexes are formed. Depending on the Pt-Tl species, electron transfer is initiated either by heat or by exposition to light and results in $[\text{Pt}(\text{CN})_6]^{2-}$ or in $[\text{Pt}(\text{CN})_5(\text{OH})]^{2-}$ and $[\text{Pt}(\text{CN})_5(\text{H}_2\text{O})]^-$, with the ^{195}Pt NMR chem. shift values 1638.7 (± 0.6) and 1766.7 (± 0.6), resp. Proton dissocn. const. of $[\text{Pt}(\text{CN})_5(\text{H}_2\text{O})]^-$ was detd., $\text{pK}_a = 2.51$ (± 0.01). In both Pt(III) and Pt(IV) pentacyano complexes Pt is hexacoordinated forming a pseudo-octahedron with four equiv. equatorial cyanides and one apical. Related Pt(IV) species, $[\text{Pt}(\text{CN})_5\text{X}]^{2-}$ ($\text{X} = \text{Cl}, \text{Br}, \text{I}$), also were studied. In all the pentacyano complexes a pronounced trans influence is reflected in a substantial difference between the ^{195}Pt - ^{13}C spin-spin coupling const. for the apical (trans) and the equatorial (cis) C sites. In this respect, the studied X ligands can be ordered in decreasing ^{195}Pt - ^{13}C trans coupling const.: $\text{H}_2\text{O} > \text{Cl}^- > \text{Br}^- > \text{I}^- > \text{OH}^- > \text{CN}^-$.

Keywords

platinum trivalent tetravalent pentacyano prepn NMR
Raman platinum trivalent tetravalent pentacyano
trans influence platinum trivalent tetravalent pentacyano
proton dissocn const platinum tetravalent pentacyano

Index Entries

NMR (nuclear magnetic resonance)
Raman spectra
of tri- and tetravalent platinum pentacyano complexes
Dissociation constant
proton; of tetravalent platinum pentacyano aqua complex
Stereoelectronic effect
trans; of tri- and tetravalent platinum pentacyano complexes
14191-88-9, properties
NMR of tri- and/or tetravalent platinum pentacyano complexes
562-76-5
15321-27-4
for prepn. of tri- and/or tetravalent platinum pentacyano complexes
207611-26-5
207723-32-8
intermediate; for prepn. of tri- and/or tetravalent platinum
pentacyano complexes
38725-82-5
45000-44-0
67572-96-7
multinuclear NMR spectra
215121-22-5
215121-23-6
215121-24-7
prepn. and multinuclear NMR and Raman spectra

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:262013

Manufacture of carbonyl compounds from alcohols, ethers or olefins.
Yoneda, Noriyuki; Minami, Takeshi; Nakagawa, Yoshihiro; Sugiyama,
Hideki (Chiyoda Chemical Engineering Construction Co., Japan). Jpn.
Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10245360 A2 14 Sep 1998 Heisei, 12 pp.
(Japanese). (Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM: C07C051-12.
ICS: B01J031-18; C07C053-08; C07C061-00; C07B061-00.
APPLICATION: JP 97-67343 5 Mar 1997. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and
Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 23
In manuf. of carbonyl compds. by carbonylation of alcs., ethers or
olefins by CO using noble metal complex catalysts supported on

pyridine ring-contg. porous crosslinked resins, the reaction products are depressurized and drawn into a sepn. tower via a line, while CO-contg. gases are supplied to the line or the bottom of the tower. The catalysts contained in the products are recycled without crystn. Flow sheets for the manuf. of AcOH from MeOH or Me₂O using Rh complex are illustrated.

Keywords

carbonyl compd manuf alc carbonylation
carbonylation catalyst carbonyl compd manuf
rhodium complex catalyst carbonylation alc
acetic acid manuf methanol carbonylation

Index Entries

Noble metals
complexes; manuf. of carbonyl compds. from alcs., ethers or olefins
Carbonylation catalysts
Alkyl iodides
Carbonyl compounds (organic), preparation
Alcohols, reactions
Alkenes, reactions
Ethers, reactions
manuf. of carbonyl compds. from alcs., ethers or olefins
74-88-4, uses
7440-16-6, complexes
64-19-7, preparation
67-56-1, reactions
115-10-6
630-08-0, reactions
manuf. of carbonyl compds. from alcs., ethers or olefins

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:90010

Role of bio-metal Fe(III) in anticancer effect of dacarbazine.
Shukla, Jyotsna; Pitre, K. S. (Electrochemical Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar 470 003, India).
Indian J. Physiol. Pharmacol., 42(2), 223-230 (English) 1998
Association of Physiologists and Pharmacologists of India. CODEN: IJPPAZ. ISSN: 0019-5499. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 1 (Pharmacology)
Physicochem., microbial and pharmacol. studies on Fe(III)-Dacarbazine complex have been done in solid and aq. phase. On the basis of elemental anal., polarog. studies, amperometric titrns. and IR spectral studies the probable formula for the complex has been worked out to be 1:1, Fe(III)-Dacarbazine. The metal ligand interaction has been studied using polarog. method at 25±1°C and at ionic strength of m=1.0 (KCl). Microbial studies on the complex was done against various pathogenic bacteria viz. Pseudomonas mangiferac, Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella typhi and Vibrio colarae and fungi i.e. Trichothesium and Chrysosporium sp. using Raper's method. Mouse sarcoma cell line 180 and Balb/C mice were used for the anticancer screening of solid complex in vitro and in vivo resp. The obsd. polarog. data, on lingane treatment revealed the formation of single (1:1) (M:L) complex with Fe(III) and dacarbazine ligands. The results of amperometric titrns. of Fe(III) with dacarbazine in 1M KCl supporting electrolyte pH 7.0±0.1 supported the above findings the IR data speaks of the complex formation between the metal and the decarbazine ligand through the two nitrogen one each of primary amide and trizo groups. The results of microbial and pharmacol. studies with the M:Drug complex revealed that the anticancer activity of the drug metal complex is nearly doubled as compared to the pure drug. As such Fe(III) dacarbazine complex may be recommended to the

therapeutic experts for its possible use as more potent anticancer drug.

Keywords

dacarbazine iron complex antitumor
antibacterial antifungal dacarbazine iron complex

Index Entries

Antitumor agents
role of biometal Fe(III) in anticancer effect of dacarbazine
Antibacterial agents
Fungicides
role of biometal Fe(III) in pharmacol. effects of dacarbazine
4342-03-4
4342-03-4, complex with iron
role of biometal Fe(III) in anticancer effect of dacarbazine

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

129:55696
Studies on intercalated transition metal complex as catalyst.
Kotkar, Dilip; Thakkar, N. V. (Inorganic Chemistry Division, The Institute of Science, Mumbai 400 032, India). Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 113(Recent Advances in Basic and Applied Aspects of Industrial Catalysis), 767-772 (English) 1998 Elsevier Science B.V. CODEN: SSCTDM. ISSN: 0167-2991. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA
Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes)
Section cross-reference(s): 24, 67
Hydrogenation of cycloalkenes using Rh-supported montmorillonite as catalyst was studied. The catalyst was prepd. by oxidative degrdn. of intercalated tris-(phenanthroline)-Rh(III) followed by redn. under hydrogen atm. The most notable difference in the hydrogenation behavior was seen in case of cyclopentene/cyclooctene; both olefins could be efficiently hydrogenated when pure, but there was no conversion of cyclooctene in presence of cyclopentene.

Keywords

cycloalkene hydrogenation rhodium complex montmorillonite catalyst

Index Entries

Hydrogenation
Hydrogenation catalysts
rhodium-intercalated montmorillonite catalyst in hydrogenation of cycloalkenes
1318-93-0, uses
7440-16-6, uses
108-94-1, preparation
110-82-7, preparation
287-92-3
292-64-8
110-83-8, reactions
142-29-0
930-68-7
931-88-4
rhodium-intercalated montmorillonite catalyst in hydrogenation of cycloalkenes

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:236499
Resonance Raman Spectroscopic Study of Phenoxyl Radical Complexes.

Schnepf, Robert; Sokolowski, Achim; Mueller, Jochen; Bachler, Vinzenz; Wieghardt, Karl; Hildebrandt, Peter (Max-Planck-Institut fuer Strahlenchemie, Muelheim D-45470, Germany). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 120(10), 2352-2364 (English) 1998 American Chemical Society. CODEN: JACSAT. ISSN: 0002-7863. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 73 (Optical, Electron, and Mass Spectroscopy and Other Related Properties) Section cross-reference(s): 72 Resonance Raman (RR) spectroscopy was employed to study coordinated phenoxyl radicals (M = Ga, Sc, Fe) which were electrochem. generated in soln. by using 1,4,7-triazacyclononane-based ligands contg. 1, 2, or 3 p-MeO or p-CMe₃ N-substituted phenolates, i.e., 1,4,7-tris(3,5-di-tert-butyl-2-hydroxybenzyl)-1,4,7-triazacyclononane (3Lbut), 1,4,7-tris(3-tert-butyl-5-methoxy-2-hydroxybenzyl)-1,4,7-triazacyclononane (3Lmet), 1,4-bis(3-tert-butyl-5-methoxy-2-hydroxybenzyl)-7-ethyl-1,4,7-triazacyclononane (2Lmet), and 1-(3-tert-butyl-5-methoxy-2-hydroxybenzyl)-4,7-dimethyl-1,4,7-triazacyclononane (1Lmet). A selective enhancement of the vibrational modes of the phenoxyl chromophores is achieved upon excitation in resonance with the p → p* transition at ~410 nm. The interpretation of the spectra was supported by quantum chem. (d. functional theory) calcns. which facilitate the vibrational assignment for the coordinated phenoxyl radicals and provide the framework for correlations between the RR spectra and the structural and electronic properties of the radicals. For the uncoordinated phenoxyl radicals the geometry optimization yields a semiquinone character which increases from the unsubstituted to the p-Me- and the p-methoxy-substituted radical. This tendency is indicated by a steady upshift of the n_{8a} mode which predominantly contains the Cortho-Cmeta stretching coordinate, thereby reflecting strengthening of this bond. The calcd. normal-mode frequencies for these radicals are in a good agreement with the exptl. data constituting a sound foundation for extending the vibrational anal. to the 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methoxyphenoxyl which is the building block of the macrocyclic ligands 3Lmet, 2Lmet, and 1Lmet. The metal-coordinated radical complexes reveal a similar band pattern as the free radicals with the modes n_{8a} and n_{7a} (C:O stretching) dominating the RR spectra. These 2 modes are sensitive spectral indicators for the structural and electronic properties of the coordinated phenoxyl radicals. A systematic study of complexes contg. different ligands and metal ions reveals that 2 parameters control the semiquinone character of the phenoxyls: (i) an electron-donating substituent in the para position which can accept spin d. from the ring and (ii) an electron-accepting metal ion capable of withdrawing excess electron d., introduced by addnl. electron-donating substituents in ortho positions. It appears that both effects, which are reflected in (i) the frequency of the mode n_{8a} and (ii) the frequency difference of the modes n_{8a} and n_{7a}, balance an optimum electron d. distribution in the phenoxyl radical. Along similar lines, it was possible to interpret the RR spectral changes between the Fe monoradical, [Fe(3Lmet)]⁺, and diradical, [Fe(3Lmet)]²⁺, complexes. Both the parent as well as the radical complexes of Fe exhibit a phenolate-to-Fe charge transfer band >500 nm. Excitation in resonance with this transition yields a selective enhancement of the vibrational modes of the coordinated phenolates which reveal a significantly more complex band pattern than the coordinated phenoxyls. For a large no. of phenolate modes, distinct differences in frequencies and relative intensities were found between the parent and the monoradical Fe complexes implying that oxidn. of 1 phenolate affects the structures and electron d. distributions in the ground and excited states of the remaining phenolates. These results are discussed in relation to the structure of the Cu-coordinated tyrosyl radical in the active site of galactose oxidase.

Keywords

resonance Raman phenoxyl radical metal complex

Index Entries

Electrochemical redox reaction
 Electron transfer
 Electronic properties
 Excited state
 Inductive effect
 Molecular structure
 Quantum chemistry
 Substituent effects
 of phenoxyl radicals and related metal complexes
 Raman spectra
 resonance; of phenoxyl radicals and related metal complexes
 2122-46-5
 3174-48-9
 6119-32-0
 mol. structure and quantum chem. of
 20137-67-1
 188731-00-2
 188731-05-7
 188731-07-9
 204400-45-3
 204400-46-4
 204400-47-5
 204400-48-6
 204400-53-3
 204400-54-4
 resonance Raman spectra of
 188731-06-8
 204400-49-7
 204400-50-0
 204400-51-1
 204400-52-2
 visible spectra of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:141181

Combinatorial synthesis and analysis of organometallic compounds and olefin polymerization catalysts.

Weinberg, W. Henry; McFarland, Eric; Goldwasser, Isy; Boussie, Thomas; Turner, Howard; Van Beek, Johannes A. M.; Murphy, Vince; Powers, Timothy; et al. (Symyx Technologies; Weinberg, W. Henry; McFarland, Eric; Goldwasser, Isy; Boussie, Thomas; Turner, Howard; Van Beek, Johannes A. M.; Murphy, Vince; Powers, Timothy, USA).

PCT Int. Appl. WO 9803521 A1 29 Jan 1998, 106 pp. DESIGNATED

STATES: W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM; RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (English). (World

Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM:

C07F019-00. ICS: C07F015-00; C07B061-00; C08F004-70.

APPLICATION: WO 97-US13312 22 Jul 1997. PRIORITY: US

96-16102 23 Jul 1996; US 96-28106 9 Oct 1996; US 96-29255 25 Oct

1996; US 97-35366 10 Jan 1997. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA

Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section

cross-reference(s): 29, 67, 78

Libraries of unsupported and supported metal-ligand compds., useful

for homogeneous and heterogeneous olefin polymn. catalysts, resp., are manufd. by combinatorial synthesis. Thus, complexation of diimine I with (DME)NiBr₂ in 24 h in CH₂Cl₂ gave a product, and polymn. of ethylene gas 2.25 h in PhMe in the presence of MAO gave 1.38 g polymer.

Keywords

combinatorial synthesis metal complex polymn catalyst
bismethylphenylimino methoxyethoxyhexane nickel complex polymn catalyst
nickel diimine complex manuf polymn catalyst
olefin polymn catalyst combinatorial synthesis

Index Entries

Methyl aluminoxanes
cocatalyst; combinatorial synthesis and anal. of organometallic compds. and olefin polymn. catalysts
Combinatorial chemistry
Combinatorial library
Polymerization catalysts
Organometallic compounds
Polyolefins
combinatorial synthesis and anal. of organometallic compds. and olefin polymn. catalysts
Metallocenes
Alkadiene polymers
Polyacetylenes, preparation
in claims only; combinatorial synthesis and anal. of organometallic compds. and olefin polymn. catalysts
202405-46-7
49669-13-8
59576-29-3
202277-65-4
202405-40-1
202405-43-4
202405-47-8
202405-48-9
88-05-1
98-80-6
100-39-0
109-72-8, reactions
328-74-5
431-03-8
626-05-1
1034-39-5
24544-04-5
54149-17-6
152757-13-6
202405-42-3
catalyst precursor; combinatorial synthesis and anal. of organometallic compds. and olefin polymn. catalysts
328-74-5, imines with diketo derivs. of polystyrene, metal complexes
7440-02-0, complexes with diimine derivs. of polystyrene
7440-05-3, complexes with diimine derivs. of polystyrene
9003-53-6, diimine derivs., metal complexes
202405-39-8
202405-41-2
202405-44-5
202405-45-6
9002-88-4
50981-41-4
combinatorial synthesis and anal. of organometallic compds. and olefin polymn. catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:35158

Readily supportable Group 3, 4 and lanthanide metal complexes for addition polymerization.

Spencer, Lee; Nickias, Peter N. (Dow Chemical Co., USA). U.S. US 5688880 A 18 Nov 1997, 16 pp. (English). (United States of America).

CODEN: USXXAM. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-643. NCL: 526127000.

APPLICATION: US 95-570262 11 Dec 1995. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 29

Metal complexes useful as olefin polymn. catalysts have a general formula of I; wherein L = a delocalized, p-bonded group that is bound to M, contg. up to 50 nonhydrogen atoms; M = a metal of Group 3, 4 or the Lanthanide series; Z = a covalently bound, divalent substituent of up to 50 non-hydrogen atoms having the formula, $-(ER_2)_m-$, wherein E = C, Si or Ge, R = C1-20 hydrocarbyl, and C1-20 hydrocarbyloxy, with the proviso that in at least one occurrence R is C1-20 hydrocarbyloxy, and m = 1-3 integer; Y = a divalent ligand group comprising N, P, O or S, the Y contg. up to 20 nonhydrogen atoms; X1 = a neutral Lewis base ligand having up to 20 non-hydrogen atoms; X2 = a monovalent, anionic moiety selected from hydride, halo, hydrocarbyl, silyl, germlyl, hydrocarbyloxy, amide, siloxy, halohydrocarbyl, halosilyl, silylhydrocarbyl, and aminohydrocarbyl having up to 20 non-hydrogen atoms, or two X2 groups together form a divalent hydrocarbadiyl group; n = 0-3; and p = 0-2. $Me_4CpSi(Me)(iso-PrO)(tert-BuN)TiMe_2$ was prep'd. and used together with trispentafluorophenylborane for polymn. of ethylene and 1-octene at 140°, giving a copolymer with efficiency 1,025,000 g-polymer/g-Ti.

Keywords

lanthanide supported metal complexes polymn catalyst
ethylene octene copolymer polymn catalyst
olefin polymn catalyst metal complex

Index Entries

Group IIIB element complexes
complexes; readily supportable Group 3, 4 and lanthanide metal complexes for addn. polymn.
Polymerization catalysts
Group IVB element complexes
Rare earth complexes
Polyolefins
readily supportable Group 3, 4 and lanthanide metal complexes for addn. polymn.
190372-50-0
190372-59-9
190372-64-6
26221-73-8
190372-52-2
190372-54-4
190372-58-8
190372-61-3
190372-63-5
190372-65-7
190372-66-8
199593-04-9
199593-05-0
199593-06-1
readily supportable Group 3, 4 and lanthanide metal complexes for addn. polymn.

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

128:23225

Syntheses and characterization of transition metal complexes of 2,2'-biimidazole-containing polycarbonates.

Collier, Harvest L.; Cho, Il Young (Department of Chemistry, University of Missouri-Rolla, Rolla, MO 65401, USA). Korea Polym. J., 5(3), 185-190 (English) 1997 Polymer Society of Korea. CODEN: KPJOE2.

ISSN: 1225-5947. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 35

(Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 29

Polycarbonates contg. 2,2'-biimidazole were used to prep. non-pendent, non-bridging polycarbonate supported transition metal complexes. The polymer-bound metal complexes were prepd. from the reaction of metal ion solns. with polycarbonates and from soln. transesterification between transition metal complexes of 1,1'-dihydroxyethyl-2,2'-biimidazole [HEB-M(II)] and di-Ph carbonate (DPC). Compared with uncomplexed polycarbonates, complexes of Zn(II) and Cu(II) formed by HEB-M(II)/DPC transesterification have low mol. wt. and thermal decompn. wt. loss of less than 3% at 200° in air. Metal polycarbonate complexes prepd. via the soln. route showed the influence to mol. steric factors than enhance d.p. and extent of metal binding.

Keywords

biimidazole polycarbonate metal complex prepn
transesterification biimidazole polycarbonate metal complexation

Index Entries

Polycarbonates, preparation

biimidazole-contg.; prepn. of Cu and Zn complexes of 2,2'-biimidazole-contg. polycarbonates via complexation and transesterification polymn. routes

Transesterification

prepn. of Cu and Zn complexes of 2,2'-biimidazole-contg. polycarbonates via complexation and transesterification polymn. routes

Polymerization

transesterification; prepn. of Cu and Zn complexes of 2,2'-biimidazole-contg. polycarbonates via complexation and transesterification polymn. routes

199274-18-5, zinc complexes

5prepn. of Cu and Zn complexes of 2,2'-biimidazole-contg. polycarbonates via complexation and transesterification polymn. routes

124-41-4

7550-45-0, uses

polymn. catalyst; prepn. of Cu and Zn complexes of 2,2'-biimidazole-contg. polycarbonates via complexation and transesterification polymn. routes

102-09-0

55315-17-8

199274-17-4

199274-18-5

199274-19-6

199274-20-9

7440-50-8, biimidazole polycarbonate complexes

7440-66-6, biimidazole polycarbonate complexes

199274-17-4, copper complexes

199274-17-4, zinc complexes

199274-18-5, copper complexes

199274-21-0

199274-22-1

199274-23-2

199274-24-3

prepn. of Cu and Zn complexes of 2,2'-biimidazole-contg.
polycarbonates via complexation and transesterification
polymn. routes

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:60216

Delivery and scavenging agents for combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

Boussie, Thomas; Hall, Keith A.; Lapointe, Anne M.; Murphy, Vince; Powers, Timothy; Van Beek, Johannes A. M. (Symyx Technologies, USA). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9856796 A1 17 Dec 1998, 106 pp.

DESIGNATED STATES: W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM; RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (English). (World Intellectual Property Organization).

CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM: C07F019-00. ICS: C07B061-00;

B01J019-00. APPLICATION: WO 1998-US10863 28 May 1998.

PRIORITY: US 1997-48987 9 Jun 1997; US 1997-898715 22 Jul 1997;

US 1997-989739 12 Dec 1997. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA

Section: 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions) Section

cross-reference(s): 29, 35, 67

Delivery and scavenging agents are provided for the combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds. in a soln. or suspension, where the agents are constructed from a solid support allowing for easy sepn. of unreacted reagents or unwanted materials from a synthesis reaction.

Use of these solid supported agents also allows otherwise unfavorable reactions to be driven to completion using large excesses of reactants and minimizes the chances for competing bimol. side reactions in parallel or rapid serial synthesis. Thus, LNiBr₂ (L = 1,4-dimesityl-2,3-dimethyl-1,4-diazabutadiene) was prepd. in 95% yield by reacting L with polystyrene-graft-poly(ethylene glycol) supported NiBr₂.

Keywords

combinatorial prepn olefin polymn catalyst precursor
transition metal diazabutadiene complex polymn catalyst precursor
combinatorial prepn
polymer supported nickel palladium halide organometallic compd
precursor

Index Entries

Combinatorial chemistry

Combinatorial library

Polymerization catalysts

Organometallic compounds

Transition metal complexes

combinatorial prepn. of metal complex olefin polymn. catalyst

precursors using polymer or silica supported metal

halides and alkyls

173281-95-3, derivs.

181707-57-3

202405-39-8

217192-54-6

217192-61-5

combinatorial prepn. of metal complex olefin polymn. catalyst

precursors using polymer or silica supported metal

halides and alkyls

217193-15-2

for prepn. of nickel diazabutadiene trimethylsilylmethyl acetonitrile complex

142-25-6

for prepn. of polymer supported TMEDA for complexation with metal halides and alkyls for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

4543-96-8

for prepn. of polymer supported TMPDA for complexation with methylpalladium chloride for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

676-58-4

for prepn. of polymer supported magnesium Me chloro TMEDA complex for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

92-54-6

109-01-3

for prepn. of polymer supported metal halides for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

63936-85-6

for prepn. of polymer supported methylpalladium chloride for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

28923-39-9

for prepn. of polymer supported nickel bromide for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

217193-12-9

for prepn. of polymer supported tantalum chloro mesitylimido complex for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

14220-64-5

19559-06-9

31011-57-1

31355-55-2

110615-13-9

for prepn. of polymer supported transition metal chloride for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

544-97-8

for prepn. of polymer supported zinc Me TMEDA complex for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

5158-46-3

for prepn. of polymer supported zinc Me chloro TMEDA complex for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

34387-57-0

for prepn. of silica bound rhenium butanenitrile chloro triphenylphosphine complex for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

217193-07-2

for prepn. of support for metal halides and alkyls for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

202277-65-4

for prepn. of transition metal diazabutadiene complexes by reaction with polymer supported metal halides and alkyls

7550-45-0, preparation

7646-79-9, preparation

7646-85-7, preparation

7647-10-1

7718-98-1

7758-94-3

13462-88-9

13478-18-7

13499-05-3

13569-59-0

217192-64-8

polymer supported; prepn. of polymer or silica supported metal halides for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

92-54-6, polymer supported

109-01-3, polymer supported

110-18-9, polymer supported

110-95-2, polymer supported

prepn. and complexation with metal halides for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

7440-05-3, polystyrene-graft-poly(butadiene) and -poly(isoprene) complexes

7440-66-6, polymer supported arylcarboxylate complex

14240-86-9, polymer supported

14267-08-4, polymer supported

106402-53-3, palladium chloro and Me complexes

106974-54-3, palladium chloro and Me complexes

123147-92-2, polymer supported

217192-67-1, polymer supported

217192-71-7, polymer supported

217192-75-1, polymer supported

217192-79-5, polymer supported

217192-83-1, polymer supported

217192-88-6, polymer supported

217192-91-1, polymer supported

217192-94-4, polymer supported

217192-97-7, silica bound

217459-01-3, silica bound

prepn. of polymer or silica supported metal halides for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

121281-53-6

resin bound; for prepn. of nickel diazabutadiene trimethylsilylmethyl acetonitrile complex

217193-04-9

support for arylborate non-coordinating anion for prepn. of nickel diazabutadiene trimethylsilylmethyl acetonitrile complex

106402-53-3

106974-54-3

109584-39-6

217193-02-7

support for metal halides and alkyls for use in combinatorial synthesis of organometallic compds.

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:169812

Supported diols, ligands containing two phosphorus atoms, and transition-metal complexes for catalysts.

Druliner, Joseph D.; Moloy, Kenneth Gene; Wang, Manxue (E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, USA). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9906146 A2 11

Feb 1999, 83 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: W: BR, CA, CN, ID, JP,

KR, SG; RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU,

MC, NL, PT, SE. (English). (World Intellectual Property Organization).

CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM: B01J035-02. ICS: B01J031-16;

B01J031-18; C07C253-10. APPLICATION: WO 1998-US15199 23

Jul 1998. PRIORITY: US 1997-54003 29 Jul 1997. DOCUMENT

TYPE: Patent CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 23, 25, 67

Diols supported, esp. on polymers are reacted with ligands contg. 2 P atoms and optionally, transition-metal complexes to give catalysts useful for hydrocyanation of unsatd. org. compds., hydrogenation olefins, and hydrosilylation. Optionally, the transition metal complexes are used with the supported P ligands for the catalysts. These catalysts are insol. and nonvolatile, and the polymer-supported metal complexes exhibit low metal leaching. Thus, reaction of pentaerythritol with oxidized Merrifield's resin, and reaction of the intermediate with

PPh₂Cl gave a polymer-supported ligand. Hydrocyanation of butadiene with HCN 3 h at 80° in the presence the resulting polymer-supported ligand and nickelbis(1,5-cyclooctadiene) gave 27.4% pentenenitrile with the 3-pentenenitrile-2-methyl-3-butene ratio being 1.29.

Keywords

polymer supported diol catalyst
 pentaerythritol oxidized Merrifield resin adduct manuf catalyst
 hydrosilylation polymer supported catalyst
 olefin hydrogenation polymer supported catalyst
 pentenenitrile manuf polymer supported catalyst
 nickel biscyclooctadiene catalyst hydrocyanation butadiene
 chlorophenylphosphine polymer supported catalyst
 transition metal complex polymer supported catalyst
 phosphorus ligand polymer supported catalyst

Index Entries

Catalysts

polymer-supported; reaction products of polymer-supported diols and ligands contg. two phosphorus atoms for use with transition-metal complexes as catalysts

Hydrocyanation catalysts

polymer-supported; reaction products of polymer-supported diols and ligands contg. two phosphorus atoms for use with transition-metal complexes as catalysts for hydrocyanation of unsatd. compds.

Hydrogenation catalysts

polymer-supported; reaction products of polymer-supported diols and ligands contg. two phosphorus atoms for use with transition-metal complexes as catalysts for hydrogenation of olefins

Hydrosilylation catalysts

polymer-supported; reaction products of polymer-supported diols and ligands contg. two phosphorus atoms for use with transition-metal complexes as catalysts for hydrosilylation

Transition metal complexes

reaction products of polymer-supported diols and ligands contg. two phosphorus atoms for use with transition-metal complexes as catalysts

Alkenes, reactions

reaction products of polymer-supported diols and ligands contg. two phosphorus atoms for use with transition-metal complexes as catalysts for hydrogenation of olefins

Unsaturated compounds

supported diols, ligands contg. two phosphorus atoms, and transition-metal complexes for catalysts for hydrocyanation of unsatd. compds.

1295-35-8

28829-00-7

75-16-1, reaction products with oxidized Merrifield's resin, di-Et tartrate, and phosphorus compds.

87-91-2, reaction products with oxidized Merrifield's resin, methylmagnesium bromide, and phosphorus compds.

100-58-3, reaction products with oxidized Merrifield's resin, di-Et tartrate, and phosphorus compds.

105-67-9, reaction products with Merrifield's resin and phosphorus compds.

115-77-5, reaction products with oxidized Merrifield's resin and phosphorus compds.

135-19-3, reaction products with Merrifield's resin and phosphorus compds.

1079-66-9, reaction products with adducts of pentaerythritol and

oxidized Merrifield's resin
 1295-35-8, reaction products with adducts of pentaerythritol, oxidized Merrifield's resin, and phosphorus ligands
 1641-40-3, reaction products with adducts of pentaerythritol and oxidized Merrifield's resin
 9003-70-7, chloromethylated, oxidized, reaction products with pentaerythritol and phosphorus compds.
 14694-95-2, reaction products with adducts of pentaerythritol, oxidized Merrifield's resin, and phosphorus ligands
 15069-50-8, reaction products with adducts of pentaerythritol and oxidized Merrifield's resin
 16611-68-0, reaction products with adducts of pentaerythritol and oxidized Merrifield's resin
 22560-16-3, reaction products with oxidized Merrifield's resin, di-Et tartrate, and phosphorus compds.
 33145-48-1, reaction products with Merrifield's resin and phosphorus compds.
 99326-34-8, reaction products with adducts of pentaerythritol, oxidized Merrifield's resin, and phosphorus ligands
 133000-13-2, reaction products with adducts of dimethylphenol and oxidized Merrifield's resin
 214423-66-2, reaction products with diol derivs. of benzylamine resins
 220451-04-7, reaction products with adducts of pentaerythritol and oxidized Merrifield's resin
 220451-07-0, reaction products with oxidized Merrifield's resin and phosphorus compds.
 220451-09-2, reaction products with Merrifield's resin and phosphorus compds.
 220451-10-5, reaction products with Merrifield's resin and phosphorus compds.
 220451-11-6, reaction products with Merrifield's resin and phosphorus compds.
 220451-12-7, reaction products with diol derivs. of benzylamine resins
 220451-14-9, reaction products with adducts of dimethylphenol and oxidized Merrifield's resin
 220451-16-1, reaction products with adducts of dimethylphenol and oxidized Merrifield's resin
 220451-19-4, reaction products with adducts of dimethylphenol and oxidized Merrifield's resin
 reaction products of polymer-supported diols and ligands contg. two phosphorus atoms for use with transition-metal complexes as catalysts
 111-69-3
 4635-87-4
 16529-56-9
 106-99-0, reactions
 16529-66-1
 reaction products of polymer-supported diols and ligands contg. two phosphorus atoms for use with transition-metal complexes as catalysts for hydrocyanation of unsatd. compds.
 98-82-8
 100-41-4, preparation
 292-64-8
 29417-83-2
 98-83-9, reactions
 100-42-5, reactions
 931-87-3
 931-88-4
 22946-43-6
 reaction products of polymer-supported diols and ligands contg. two phosphorus atoms for use with transition-metal complexes as catalysts for hydrogenation of olefins
 13810-04-3
 18442-52-9

21209-32-5
42478-41-1
65118-84-5
75645-33-9
98-86-2, reactions
536-74-3
592-41-6, reactions
617-86-7
766-77-8

reaction products of polymer-supported diols and ligands contg.
two phosphorus atoms for use with transition-metal
complexes as catalysts for hydrosilylation

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:110742

Gas-phase polymerization process for olefins.

Maddox, Peter James; Williams, Peter Sefton (BP Chemicals Limited, UK). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9900431 A1 7 Jan 1999, 27 pp.

DESIGNATED STATES: W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM; RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (English). (World Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2.

CLASS: ICM: C08F010-02. ICS: C08F004-607; C08F002-34.

APPLICATION: WO 97-GB1730 27 Jun 1997. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67

The process is carried out in the presence of a supported transition metal catalyst (e.g., a constrained geometry transition metal complex supported on silica) and an activator. The process involves a prepolymerization step which may be performed in-situ and in particular the prepolymer may be prepared in the dry phase. The prepolymerization step enables the activity of the catalyst to be improved.

Keywords

gas phase polymerization catalyst olefin
propylene polymerization catalyst gas phase
supported transition metal complex catalyst olefin polymerization
ethylene butene polymerization catalyst gas phase
butylamido cyclopentadienyl dimethylsilane titanium complex polymerization catalyst
prepolymerization in situ polymerization catalyst olefin

Index Entries

Transition metal cyclopentadienyl complexes
catalysts; gas-phase polymerization process for olefins using supported transition metal complex catalysts

Polyolefins

gas-phase polymerization process for olefins using supported transition metal complex catalysts

Polymerization

Polymerization catalysts
gas-phase; gas-phase polymerization process for olefins using supported transition metal complex catalysts

7631-86-9, uses

Crosfield ES 70, supports; gas-phase polymerization process for olefins using supported transition metal complex catalysts

1109-15-5

activator; gas-phase polymerization process for olefins using supported

transition metal complex catalysts
 75-24-1
 100-99-2, uses
 135072-62-7
 169104-71-6
 catalysts; gas-phase polymn. process for olefins using supported
 transition metal complex catalysts
 25213-02-9
 gas-phase polymn. process for olefins using supported transition
 metal complex catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:140775
 Manufacture of supported silasesquioxane-metal complex catalysts.
 Van Santen, Rutger Anthony; Abbenhuis, Hendrikus Cornelius Louis;
 Krijnen, Simon; Hanssen, Rob Willem Johan Maria (Solvay
 Deutschland G.m.b.H., Germany). Ger. Offen. DE 19730376 A1 21
 Jan 1999, 6 pp. (German). (Germany). CODEN: GWXXBX. CLASS:
 ICM: B01J031-00. ICS: B01J031-22; C07D301-12; C07B033-00;
 C07B041-00. ICI: B01J031-22, B01J101-90; B01J031-22,
 B01J101-42. APPLICATION: DE 97-19730376 16 Jul 1997.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic
 Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 23,
 27, 67
 Supported catalysts based on complexes of silasesquioxanes and
 group 4-7 metals for oxidn. or epoxidn. of unsatd. hydrocarbons or alcs.
 have cryst. or amorphous supports based on silica with pore size
 20-250 Å. The supports are optionally silylated before or after
 impregnating with the complexes. The catalysts exhibit high use life
 times, are thermally and air stable, and are easily removed from the
 products.

Keywords

silasesquioxane transition metal complex silica supported catalyst
 oxidn
 silylated silica supported silasesquioxane transition metal complex
 catalyst oxidn
 unsatd hydrocarbon epoxidn catalyst silica supported
 alc oxidn catalyst silica supported

Index Entries

Silasesquioxanes
 complexes, with transition metals; silica-supported
 silasesquioxane-transition metal complex catalysts for
 oxidn. or epoxidn. of unsatd. hydrocarbons or alcs.
 Epoxidation catalysts
 Oxidation catalysts
 Group IVB element complexes
 Group VB element complexes
 Group VIB element complexes
 Group VIIB element complexes
 Zeolite MCM-41
 Alcohols, reactions
 Unsaturated hydrocarbons
 silica-supported silasesquioxane-transition metal complex
 catalysts for oxidn. or epoxidn. of unsatd. hydrocarbons or
 alcs.
 75-78-5
 80-10-4
 cocatalyst; silica-supported silasesquioxane-transition metal
 complex catalysts for oxidn. or epoxidn. of unsatd.
 hydrocarbons or alcs.

140225-52-1
159995-97-8
286-62-4
931-88-4

silica-supported silasesquioxane-transition metal complex
catalysts for oxidn. or epoxidn. of unsatd. hydrocarbons or
alcs.

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:63933

Polystyrene-supported thiosemicarbazone-transition metal
complexes: synthesis and application as heterogeneous catalysts.
Chettiar, K. Sivadasan; Sreekumar, K. (Department of Chemistry,
University of Kerala, Trivandrum 695 581, India). Polym. Int., 48(6),
455-460 (English) 1999 John Wiley & Sons Ltd. CODEN: PLYIEI.
ISSN: 0959-8103. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67
(Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
Section cross-reference(s): 38, 78
Functionalized polymers are found to be highly efficient in immobilizing
transition metal ions. Crosslinked polystyrene supported Schiff's
base complexes of metal ions such as Fe(III), Co(II), Ni(II) and Cu(II) are
very effective as heterogeneous catalysts. The catalytic activity of
these metal complexes has been studied in the decompn. of H₂O₂ and
in the epoxidn. of cyclohexene and styrene. The reactions show a first
order dependence on the concn. of both the substrates and the catalyst.
The influence of the degree of crosslinking of the polymer support on
the rate of reactions has been studied. The metal complexes show low
catalytic activity at low crosslink d. (2% and 5%) but 10% crosslinked
resins show higher activity. A possible mechanism for the reactions is
suggested.

Keywords

polystyrene supported thiosemicarbazone transition metal complex
catalyst synthesis
hydrogen peroxide decompn catalyst polystyrene supported
thiosemicarbazone transition metal
cyclohexene epoxidn polystyrene supported thiosemicarbazone
transition metal complex
styrene epoxidn polystyrene supported thiosemicarbazone transition
metal complex

Index Entries

Schiff bases
complexes; polystyrene-supported thiosemicarbazone-transition
metal complexes and synthesis and application as
heterogeneous catalysts
Decomposition
for H₂O₂, mechanism; polystyrene-supported
thiosemicarbazone-transition metal complexes and
synthesis and application as heterogeneous catalysts
Decomposition catalysts
Decomposition kinetics
for H₂O₂; polystyrene-supported thiosemicarbazone-transition
metal complexes and synthesis and application as
heterogeneous catalysts
Epoxidation
for cyclohexene and styrene, mechanism; polystyrene-supported
thiosemicarbazone-transition metal complexes and
synthesis and application as heterogeneous catalysts
Epoxidation catalysts
Epoxidation kinetics
for cyclohexene and styrene; polystyrene-supported

thiosemicarbazone-transition metal complexes and
 synthesis and application as heterogeneous catalysts
 Activation energy
 Transition metal complexes
 polystyrene-supported thiosemicarbazone-transition metal
 complexes and synthesis and application as
 heterogeneous catalysts
 7722-84-1, reactions
 decompn. of; polystyrene-supported thiosemicarbazone-transition
 metal complexes and synthesis and application as
 heterogeneous catalysts
 100-42-5, reactions
 110-83-8, reactions
 epoxidn. of; polystyrene-supported thiosemicarbazone-transition
 metal complexes and synthesis and application as
 heterogeneous catalysts
 79-19-6
 107-30-2
 9003-70-7
 14701-22-5, uses
 15158-11-9, uses
 20074-52-6, uses
 22541-53-3, uses
 polystyrene-supported thiosemicarbazone-transition metal
 complexes and synthesis and application as
 heterogeneous catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:146011

Supported liquid-phase catalyst comprising a metal and a chiral
 sulfonated 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl.
 Davis, Mark E.; Wan, Kam To (California Institute of Technology, USA).
 U.S. US 5935892 A 10 Aug 1999, 9 pp. (English). (United States of
 America). CODEN: USXXAM. CLASS: ICM: B01J031-00. NCL:
 502156000. APPLICATION: US 1997-838730 10 Apr 1997.
 PRIORITY: US 1994-199086 22 Feb 1994; US 1995-371880 12 Jan
 1995. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic
 Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 67
 An organometallic compd., preferably a metal complex of chiral
 sulfonated 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl (BINAP), is
 dissolved in a highly polar support phase having 2 hydroxy groups,
 esp. glycerol. The supported phase catalysts are useful for asym.
 synthesis of optically active compds., including the asym.
 hydrogenation of prochiral unsatd. carbon-heteroatom bonds, such as
 ketones, imines and b-keto esters. The Ph groups of the BINAP ligand
 are at least monosulfonated and the ligand overall is tetra- to
 hexasulfonated. Ruthenium is the preferred metal. Thus, Et butyryl
 acetate was asym. hydrogenated using a
 [Ru(benzene)Cl[(R)-BINAP-4SO₃Na]]Cl catalyst with a glycerol
 supported phase on controlled-particle glass, giving the
 corresponding chiral b-hydroxy carboxylic acid ester at 93.4%
 enantiomeric excess.

Keywords

BINAP sulfonated metal complex supported catalyst
 phenylphosphinobinaphthyl ruthenium sodium sulfonate glycerol catalyst
 hydrogenation catalyst asym ethyl butyryl acetate
 glass porous BINAP catalyst support

Index Entries

Glass, uses
 controlled pore; supported liq.-phase catalyst comprising a metal

and a chiral sulfonated
 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl
 Stereoselective hydrogenation catalysts
 supported liq.-phase catalyst comprising a metal and a chiral
 sulfonated 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl
 3249-68-1
 27602-79-5
 asym. hydrogenation of; supported liq.-phase catalyst comprising
 a metal and a chiral sulfonated
 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl
 7439-88-5, complexes with sulfonated BINAP
 7439-92-1, complexes with sulfonated BINAP
 7440-02-0, complexes with sulfonated BINAP
 7440-05-3, complexes with sulfonated BINAP
 7440-06-4, uses
 7440-16-6, complexes with sulfonated BINAP
 7440-31-5, complexes with sulfonated BINAP
 7440-62-2, complexes with sulfonated BINAP
 98327-87-8, sulfonated, metal complexes
 170445-56-4
 catalyst; supported liq.-phase catalyst comprising a metal and a
 chiral sulfonated
 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl
 155984-10-4
 prepn. and reaction of; supported liq.-phase catalyst comprising a
 metal and a chiral sulfonated
 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl
 22204-53-1
 prepn. by hydrogenation of (methoxynaphthyl)acrylic acid;
 supported liq.-phase catalyst comprising a metal and a
 chiral sulfonated
 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl
 2305-25-1
 prepn. by hydrogenation of Et butyryl acetate; supported
 liq.-phase catalyst comprising a metal and a chiral
 sulfonated 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl
 8014-95-7
 reaction with BINAP; supported liq.-phase catalyst comprising a
 metal and a chiral sulfonated
 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl
 76189-55-4
 reaction with fuming sulfuric acid; supported liq.-phase catalyst
 comprising a metal and a chiral sulfonated
 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl
 37366-09-9
 reaction with sulfonated BINAP; supported liq.-phase catalyst
 comprising a metal and a chiral sulfonated
 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl
 56-81-5, uses
 107-21-1, uses
 support phase; supported liq.-phase catalyst comprising a metal
 and a chiral sulfonated
 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:158094
 Supported catalytic activator for olefin polymerization catalysts.
 Ward, David George; Carnahan, Edmund Malott (W.R. Grace & Co.
 -Conn., USA). U.S. US 5939347 A 17 Aug 1999, 9 pp., Cont.-in-part of
 U.S. Ser. No. 378,202, abandoned. (English). (United States of
 America). CODEN: USXXAM. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-16. NCL:
 502104000. APPLICATION: US 1995-544051 17 Oct 1995.
 PRIORITY: US 1995-378202 25 Jan 1995. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Supported ionic catalyst activators for transition metal complex catalysts for olefin polymn. contain a direct chem. bond to a catalyst carrier to reduce resolubilization of heterogeneous catalysts, thereby minimizing reactor fouling, and to permit the use of supports having high concns. of chem. functionalities that would otherwise act as poisons to metallocene catalysts. The direct bond between the support and the catalyst activator provides a large support effect, allowing the properties of the activator to be altered by modifying the support and consequently, permitting the support to influence polymer morphol. The activator comprises a four coordinate anion having a direct chem. bond to a catalyst carrier, where the anion is a neutral, three coordinate compd., MR_3 , and a carrier having oxygen-contg. functionalities, where M is boron, tellurium, aluminum, gallium, or indium, and R can be the same or different and is alkyl, alkoxy, alkenyl, halogen-substituted alkyl, alkoxy, and alkenyl, aryl, aryl halide, and halogen, and a cation counter ion to said anion, where the cation is a protonated base or a Lewis acid capable of protonating or abstracting a moiety, such as an alkyl or aryl, from a transition metal-contg. catalyst precursor resulting in a cationic transition metal species. Thus, 10 mmol heptane soln. of $B(C_6F_5)_3$ and 1.3 mL dimethylaniline were added to 200 mL heptane contg. 10.0 g Davison silica. The soln. was refluxed for 4 h yielding a white solid and blue filtrate. Anal. of the solid confirmed formation of a four-coordinate borate species. A slurry of 1 g borate in 500 mL heptane was mixed with 1 mmol triethylaluminum as a heptane soln. and 0.01 g Cp_2ZrMe_2 . Polymn. at 35 psi ethylene and 40° yielded 6 g polyethylene in 0.25 h, corresponding to an activity of 290 g polyethylene/mmol Zr/h.

Keywords

ionic catalyst activator olefin polymn
metallocene catalyst olefin polymn ionic activator
Ziegler Natta olefin polymn catalyst activator

Index Entries

Metallocene polymerization catalysts
Ziegler-Natta catalysts
manuf. of supported ionic catalyst activators for olefin polymn.
693-04-9
917-54-4
1191-47-5
catalyst support treatment by; in manuf. of supported ionic catalyst
activators for polymn. of olefins in presence of
121-69-7, uses
841-76-9
960-71-4
7297-94-1
14338-21-7
30432-34-9
42270-57-5
153491-83-9
168704-96-9
237079-53-7
237079-54-8
237079-55-9
237079-56-0
in manuf. of supported ionic catalyst activators for polymn. of
olefins
109-72-8, uses
inorg. oxide treatment by; in manuf. of supported ionic catalyst
activators for polymn. of olefins in presence of
7429-90-5, organo derivs.
7440-55-3, organo derivs.
7440-74-6, organo derivs.

13494-80-9, organo derivs.
 inorg. oxide-supported; in manuf. of supported ionic catalyst
 activators for olefin polymn.
 7440-42-8, organo derivs.
 inorg. oxide-supported; manuf. of supported ionic catalyst
 activators for olefin polymn.
 97-93-8, uses
 12636-72-5
 polymn. catalyst; supported ionic catalyst activators for polymn. of
 olefins in presence of
 1109-15-5
 silica-supported; supported ionic catalyst activators for olefin
 polymn.
 1303-86-2, uses
 1304-28-5, uses
 1305-78-8, uses
 1309-37-1, uses
 1309-48-4, uses
 1314-13-2, uses
 1314-20-1, uses
 1314-23-4, uses
 1344-28-1, uses
 7631-86-9, uses
 7784-30-7
 13463-67-7, uses
 support; in manuf. of supported ionic catalyst activators for olefin
 polymn.
 9002-88-4
 supported ionic catalyst activators for manuf. of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:92984

Kinetic modelling of the active transport of copper(II) across liquid
 membranes using thiourea derivatives immobilized on microporous
 hydrophobic supports.

El Aamrani, Fatima Z.; Kumar, Anil; Sastre, Ana M. (Department of
 Chemical Engineering, ETSEIB, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya,
 Barcelona E-08028, Spain). New J. Chem., 23(5), 517-523 (English)

1999 Royal Society of Chemistry. CODEN: NJCHE5. ISSN:

1144-0546. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 66 (Surface
 Chemistry and Colloids)

The facilitated transport of CuII from chloride media through a flat-sheet
 supported liq. membrane (FSSLM) is studied, using thiourea derivs.
 as ionophores, as a function of hydrodynamic conditions, concn. of Cu
 $(1-3 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mol cm}^{-3})$ and H^+ (pH 0.1-2.5) in the feed soln., structure of
 carrier, carrier concn. $(0.7-3 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mol cm}^{-3})$ in the membrane,
 strippant in receiving phase and support characteristics. A model is
 presented that describes the transport mechanism, consisting of
 diffusion through a feed aq. diffusion layer, a fast interfacial chem.
 reaction, diffusion of carrier and its metal complex through the org.
 membrane. The org. membrane diffusional resistance (D_o) and aq.
 diffusional resistance (D_a) were calcd. from the proposed model, and
 their values were $107 \times 10^2 \text{ s cm}^{-1}$ and 625 s cm^{-1} , resp. The CuII flux
 across the membrane tends to reach a plateau at a high concn. of CuII
 or a low concn. of H^+ owing to carrier satn. within the membrane,
 leading to a diffusion-controlled process. The values of the apparent
 diffusion coeff. (D_{oa}) and limiting metal flux J_{lim} were calcd. from the
 limiting conditions and are $2.9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$ and $1.4 \times 10^{-9} \text{ mol cm}^{-2}$
 s^{-1} , resp. The values of the bulk diffusion coeff. (D_o, b) and diffusion
 coeff. (D_o) calcd. from the model were $2.6 \times 10^{-6} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$ and 1.2×10^{-6}
 $\text{cm}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$. The polymeric microporous solid support, Durapure, was
 selected throughout the study as it gave the best performance.

Keywords

copper transport flat sheet supported liq membrane kinetic modeling
thiourea deriv ionophore liq membrane copper transport kinetic
modeling

Index Entries

Diffusion

diffusional resistance of flat-sheet supported liq. membranes
calcd. to study transport of copper(II)

Kerosene

effect of different diluents on transport of copper(II) across flat-sheet
supported liq. membranes with thiourea derivs.

ionophores

Fluoropolymers, uses

effect of supports on transport of copper(II) across flat-sheet
supported liq. membranes with thiourea derivs.

ionophores

Liquid membranes

flat-sheet supported; kinetic modeling of active transport of
copper(II) across flat-sheet supported liq. membranes with
thiourea derivs. ionophores

Ion transport

Ionophores

Permeability

kinetic modeling of active transport of copper(II) across flat-sheet
supported liq. membranes with thiourea derivs.

ionophores

Liquid membranes

polymer-supported; kinetic modeling of active transport of
copper(II) across flat-sheet supported liq. membranes with
thiourea derivs. ionophores

98-82-8

108-88-3, uses

effect of different diluents on transport of copper(II) across flat-sheet
supported liq. membranes with thiourea derivs.

ionophores

62-56-6, uses

540-72-7

7647-01-0, uses

7772-98-7

effect of different strippants on transport of copper(II) across
flat-sheet supported liq. membranes with thiourea derivs.

ionophores

9002-84-0

9003-07-0

24937-79-9

25085-53-4

65324-39-2

effect of supports on transport of copper(II) across flat-sheet
supported liq. membranes with thiourea derivs.

ionophores

4921-82-8

4949-94-4

5093-29-8

58328-36-2

68141-55-9

69186-17-0

90473-88-4

155207-39-9

155207-40-2

15158-11-9, processes

kinetic modeling of active transport of copper(II) across flat-sheet
supported liq. membranes with thiourea derivs.

ionophores

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:357650

Supported nickel catalysts: Preparation and characterisation of alumina-, molybdena-, silica-supported nickel, and the identification of reactive oxygen on these catalysts by exchange with isotopically labelled carbon dioxide.
David Jackson, S.; Willis, Janice; Kelly, Gordon J.; McLellan, Gavin D.; Webb, Geoff; Mather, Sue; Moyes, Richard B.; Simpson, Sydney; Wells, Peter B.; Whyman, Robin (Research, Technology and Eng. Group, Syntetix, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 1LB, UK). Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys., 1(10), 2573-2580 (English) 1999 Royal Society of Chemistry. CODEN: PPCPFQ. ISSN: 1463-9076. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
Nickel catalysts, supported on alumina, silica, and molybdena, have been prepd. by impregnation and co-crystn. In the precursor state the catalysts were characterized by UV-visible spectroscopy, thermogravimetric anal./DTA (TGA/DTA), and XPS. The nickel was principally in the 2+ oxidn. state with an octahedral coordination. However, the ligand sphere surrounding the nickel ion was sensitive to the support, indicating that the species on the different supports were not identical thus suggesting a metal complex-support interaction. Redn. was followed by temp. programmed redn. (TPR) and TGA, the results of which indicated that redn. and decompn. of nickel nitrate occurred simultaneously. X-ray diffraction (XRD) anal. revealed that, with the Ni/MoO₃ sample, no hydrogen bronze was formed on redn. The reduced catalysts were characterized by carbon monoxide chemisorption, carbon dioxide chemisorption, and by reaction of buta-1,3-diene with dihydrogen. In the absence of a dihydrogen stream it was found that the catalysts adsorbed no carbon monoxide due the presence of sub-monolayer quantities of surface oxygen. The extent of the oxygen was quantified by exchange with isotopically labeled carbon dioxide. Differences in the electronic nature of the nickel between the Ni/MoO₃ sample and the other catalysts were revealed by their behavior towards buta-1,3-diene hydrogenation.

Keywords

alumina supported nickel catalyst prepn characterization reactive oxygen
molybdena supported nickel catalyst prepn characterization reactive oxygen
silica supported nickel catalyst prepn characterization reactive oxygen

Index Entries

Hydrogenation catalysts
for butadiene; supported nickel catalysts and prepn. and characterization of alumina-, molybdena-, silica-supported nickel, and the identification of reactive oxygen on these catalysts by exchange with isotopically labeled carbon dioxide
Chemisorption
Exchange reaction
Thermal reduction
Valence
supported nickel catalysts and prepn. and characterization of alumina-, molybdena-, silica-supported nickel, and the identification of reactive oxygen on these catalysts by exchange with isotopically labeled carbon dioxide
106-99-0, reactions
hydrogenation of; supported nickel catalysts and prepn. and characterization of alumina-, molybdena-, silica-supported

nickel, and the identification of reactive oxygen on these catalysts by exchange with isotopically labeled carbon dioxide

1313-27-5, uses

1344-28-1, uses

7440-02-0, uses

7631-86-9, uses

124-38-9, reactions

630-08-0, reactions

7782-44-7, reactions

supported nickel catalysts and prepn. and characterization of alumina-, molybdena-, silica-supported nickel, and the identification of reactive oxygen on these catalysts by exchange with isotopically labeled carbon dioxide

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:97131

New enantioselective heterogeneous catalysts.

Tanielyan, Setrak K.; Augustine, Robert L. (Center for Applied Catalysis, Seton Hall University, South Orange, NJ 07079, USA). Chem. Ind. (Dekker), 75(Catalysis of Organic Reactions), 101-113 (English) 1998 Marcel Dekker, Inc. CODEN: CHEIDI. ISSN:

0737-8025. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 45 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section

cross-reference(s): 67

A method was developed for anchoring preformed homogeneous catalysts to a variety of support materials and various reactions were studied. The hydrogenation of methyl-2-acetamidoacrylate to 2-acetamido-acrylic acid was carried out using Rh(COD)(DIPAMP)BF₄ on a modified Al₂O₃ support. The hydrogenation of di-Me itaconate was carried out using Ru(BINAP)(NEt₃)Cl₂ on Montmorillonite K. The allylation of sodium di-Me malonate by 2-butenyl acetate was carried out using Pd(R,R-BINAP)Cl₂ on modified Norite carbon. The hydroformylation of 1-hexene was carried out using Rh(P(C₆H₅)₃)₃Cl on modified Montmorillonite K. On reuse, the supported species usually exhibited an increase in activity and selectivity which was maintained on re-use in up to fifteen cycles and catalyst leaching was not detected.

Keywords

enantioselective heterogeneous catalyst support activity leaching prevention
hydrogenation catalyst supported metal complex activity reuse
allylation hydroformylation catalyst metal complex support reuse

Index Entries

Allylation

Allylation catalysts

Catalyst supports

Hydroformylation

Hydroformylation catalysts

Selective hydrogenation

Stereoselective hydrogenation catalysts

enantioselective metal complex catalysts anchored on various supports for hydrogenation and hydroformylation and allylation reactions

14694-95-2

103745-89-7

115826-95-4

136686-38-9

3619-02-1

19914-36-4

592-41-6, reactions

617-52-7

628-08-0

18424-76-5

35356-70-8

enantioselective metal complex catalysts anchored on various supports for hydrogenation and hydroformylation and allylation reactions

1318-93-0, uses

potassium-exchanged, support; enantioselective metal complex catalysts anchored on various supports for hydrogenation and hydroformylation and allylation reactions

1344-28-1, uses

support; enantioselective metal complex catalysts anchored on various supports for hydrogenation and hydroformylation and allylation reactions

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:110751

Supported polymerization catalyst not requiring aluminosilicate activator for olefins.

Sharp, Christopher (BP Chemicals Limited, UK). PCT Int. Appl. WO

9902570 A1 21 Jan 1999, 17 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: W: AL,

AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK,

EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HR, HU, ID, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,

KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO,

NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG,

US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM; RW: AT,

BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB,

GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (English).

(World Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS:

ICM: C08F004-60. ICS: C08F010-02. APPLICATION: WO

98-GB1961 3 Jul 1998. PRIORITY: GB 97-14387 8 Jul 1997; GB

97-14388 8 Jul 1997. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35

(Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67

The title supported catalyst system is made by optionally pretreating a

support followed by addn. of a neutral metal complex/activator soln.,

and removing solvent from the supported catalyst to give a powder

complex. The metal complex may be a metallocene in particular a

complex with trifluoromethanesulfonate ligands and the activator is a

Lewis acid, optionally combined with a Ziegler component.

Keywords

metallocene Ziegler component supported polymn catalyst

silica support polymn catalyst

alkylating agent support polymn catalyst

Lewis acid activator polymn catalyst

Index Entries

Catalyst supports

(pretreated)silica; supported polymn. catalyst not requiring

aluminosilicate activator for olefins

Polymerization catalysts

supported polymn. catalyst not requiring aluminosilicate activator for

olefins

75-24-1

100-99-2, uses

507-20-0

999-97-3

1109-15-5

1191-47-5

3087-37-4

7550-45-0, uses

94728-52-6
 component for supported polymn. catalyst not requiring
 aluminosilicate activator for olefins
 7631-86-9, uses
 support; supported polymn. catalyst not requiring aluminosilicate
 activator for olefins
 9002-88-4
 25213-02-9
 supported polymn. catalyst not requiring aluminosilicate activator for
 olefins

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:32159
 Transition Metal Complex-Doped Hydroxyapatite Layers on Porous
 Silicon.
 Li, Xin; Coffey, Jeffery L.; Chen, Yandong; Pinizzotto, Russell F.; Newey,
 Jon; Canham, Leigh T. (Department of Chemistry, Texas Christian
 University, Fort Worth, TX 76129, USA). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 120(45),
 11706-11709 (English) 1998 American Chemical Society. CODEN:
 JACSAT. ISSN: 0002-7863. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section:
 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 The encapsulation of the transition metal complexes cis-Pt(NH₃)₂Cl₂,
 Ru(bpy)₃²⁺, and Ru(phen)₃²⁺ within layers of hydroxyapatite on a porous
 Si/Si substrate are described. These specific complexes were
 selected as a consequence of their biol. activity (cis-Pt(NH₃)₂Cl₂) or
 polynucleotide binding ability (Ru(bpy)₃²⁺ and Ru(phen)₃²⁺). The
 complex-doped hydroxyapatite/porous Si/Si materials were
 characterized by SEM, energy-dispersive x-ray spectroscopy,
 secondary ion mass spectrometry, and photoluminescence
 spectroscopy. It is possible to exercise some control of the release of
 a given complex into the surrounding medium through thermal heating
 of the complex-doped hydroxyapatite/porous Si/Si structure.

Keywords

transition metal complex doped hydroxyapatite prepn
 platinum ammine chloro complex doped hydroxyapatite prepn
 ruthenium diimine complex doped hydroxyapatite prepn
 encapsulation transition metal complex hydroxyapatite prepn

Index Entries

Luminescence
 of ruthenium/bipyridine or phenanthroline complex-doped
 hydroxyapatite/porous Si/Si substrate
 Encapsulation
 of transition metal complexes cis-Pt(NH₃)₂Cl₂, Ru(bpy)₃²⁺, and
 Ru(phen)₃²⁺ within layers of hydroxyapatite on a porous
 Si/Si substrate
 1306-06-5
 14323-06-9
 15663-27-1
 23570-43-6
 for prepn. of transition metal complex-doped hydroxyapatite layers
 on porous silicon
 15158-62-0, -doped hydroxyapatite, silicon-supported
 15663-27-1, -doped hydroxyapatite, silicon-supported
 22873-66-1, -doped hydroxyapatite, silicon-supported
 prepn. and diffusion of complex to aq. medium
 1306-06-5, doped with platinum ammine chloro, ruthenium bipyridine or
 ruthenium phenanthroline complexes, silicon supported
 prepn. of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:138982

Polymer anchored palladium(II)-diaminopropane complexes: synthesis and catalytic behavior.

John, Jacob; Dalal, M. K.; Ram, R. N. (Faculty of Science, Chemistry Department, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda 390 002, India). J.

Mol. Catal. A: Chem., 137(1-3), 183-191 (English) 1999 Elsevier

Science B.V. CODEN: JMCCF2. ISSN: 1381-1169. DOCUMENT

TYPE: Journal CA Section: 22 (Physical Organic Chemistry) Section

cross-reference(s): 35, 67

Styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer with 5% and 15% crosslinking were synthesized by suspension polymn., chloromethylated, and treated with H₂NCHMeCH₂NH₂ for introduction of the ligand. The polymer beads modified with ligand were kept in contact with PdCl₂ to form the metal complex on the surface of the polymer. The catalysts thus prepd. were characterized by various techniques such as FTIR, reflectance UV-vis spectroscopy, SEM, EPR, TGA and ESCA. Physicochem. properties such as moisture content, bulk d., surface area by BET method and swelling with different solvents were studied. The catalytic activity of synthesized catalysts was tested for hydrogenation of cyclohexene as a model reaction. Kinetic studies were carried out by varying different parameters. Activation energy and entropy were calcd. The recycling efficiency of the catalysts was also studied. A probable reaction mechanism was proposed.

Keywords

polymer supported palladium diaminopropane complex catalyst
hydrogenation kinetics mechanism

Index Entries

IR spectra

Fourier-transform; prepn. of polymer-supported
palladium-diaminopropane complex as hydrogenation
catalyst

Reflection spectra

UV-visible; prepn. of polymer-supported
palladium-diaminopropane complex as hydrogenation
catalyst

Density

bulk; prepn. of polymer-supported palladium-diaminopropane
complex as hydrogenation catalyst

Catalysts

polymer-supported; prepn. of polymer-supported
palladium-diaminopropane complex as hydrogenation
catalyst

Activation energy

Activation entropy

ESR (electron spin resonance)

Hydrogenation

Hydrogenation catalysts

Hydrogenation kinetics

Scanning electron microscopy

Surface area

Swelling (mechanical)

Thermogravimetric analysis

X-ray photoelectron spectra

prepn. of polymer-supported palladium-diaminopropane complex
as hydrogenation catalyst

UV and visible spectra

reflection; prepn. of polymer-supported

palladium-diaminopropane complex as hydrogenation
catalyst

9003-70-7, modified with diaminopropane-palladium complex

27952-37-0, polymer-bound
110-83-8, reactions
prepn. of polymer-supported palladium-diaminopropane complex
as hydrogenation catalyst

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:144978

Preparing metal oxide-supported olefin polymerization catalyst.

Jeremic, Dusan; Brown, Stephen John; McKay, Ian (Nova Chemicals (International) S.A., Switz.). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9940125 A1 12 Aug 1999, 22 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BG, BR, BY, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LT, LV, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM; RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (English). (World Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-64. ICS: C08F010-00. APPLICATION: WO 1999-CA28 18 Jan 1999. PRIORITY: CA 1998-2228923 6 Feb 1998. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 29, 67

A catalyst which has high activity and is useful in slurry or gas phase olefin polymn. is prepd. by depositing a combination of an organometallic complex of a Group 4 metal and an ionic activator [such as triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate] on a metal oxide support. The organometallic complex is unbridged and has a cyclopentadienyl ligand, a phosphinimine ligand and an activatable ligand. The metal oxide support is pre-treated with an Al alkyl such as triisobutyl aluminum, in an amt. which is at least equiv. to the molar concn. of surface hydroxyls on the support. Ethylene was polymd. in the presence of cyclopentadienyl titanium tris(tert-butyl)phosphinimine dichloride and N,N-dimethylaniliniumtetrakis(pentafluorophenyl) borate mole ratio 1:1, on a triisobutyl aluminum-treated silica support at 90°.

Keywords

polyethylene manuf metallocene catalyst
borate activator metallocene catalyst
cyclopentadienyl titanium phosphinimine metallocene catalyst
aluminum treated silica support catalyst

Index Entries

Metallocene polymerization catalysts
metal oxide supported Group 4 metal complex for olefin polymn.
97-93-8, uses
100-99-2, uses
1116-73-0
118612-00-3
136040-19-2
219792-35-5
9002-88-4
metal oxide supported Group 4 metal complex for olefin polymn.
7631-86-9, uses
support; metal oxide supported Group 4 metal complex for olefin polymn.

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:50086

Aging of precursors of supported platinum catalysts.

Choren, Eduardo; Homez, Isabel; Zarraga, Jeannette; Buriel, Marianella (Centro de Superficies y Catalisis, Facultad de Ingenieria,

Universidad del Zulia, Maracaibo 4003A, Venez.). Rev. Tec. Fac. Ing., Univ. Zulia, 22(1), 18-27 (Spanish) 1999 Universidad del Zulia, Facultad de Ingenieria. CODEN: RTFZDH. ISSN: 0254-0770. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)

The behavior of alumina supported platinum catalysts is different from those supported on silica. The UV-Vis. diffuse reflectance and catharometric and gravimetric temp. programmed redn. study allowed the characterization of precursors (the support impregnated with the metal complex, without other treatment). These ones present, also, different properties that change during aging: the adsorption of the complex (H₂PtCl₆) supported on silica is relatively weak (it is washable by water), it conserves octahedric symmetry and suffers extensive exchange of chloro ligand with support hydroxo or aquo. That adsorbed on alumina suffers an extensive symmetry destruction and a lesser ligand exchange. Evidences are collected that metal conserves a strong dispersing interaction after redn.

Keywords

aging chloroplatinic acid precursor supported platinum catalyst

Index Entries

Aging (materials)

Catalysts

aging of precursors of supported platinum catalysts

1344-28-1, uses

7631-86-9, uses

7440-06-4, uses

16941-12-1

aging of precursors of supported platinum catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:226906

Catalyst for reduction decomposition of nitrogen monoxide from exhaust gas, fixed catalyst using it, its usage, its activation, and regeneration of porous support for it.

Miyamoto, Makoto; Hanazato, Yoshio (Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Japan). Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 11057487 A2 2 Mar 1999 Heisei, 12 pp. (Japanese). (Japan). CODEN: JKXXAF. CLASS: ICM:

B01J031-16. ICS: B01D053-94; B01D053-96; B01J031-40;

B01J035-10; B01J038-02. APPLICATION: JP 97-214617 8 Aug

1997. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 59 (Air Pollution and Industrial Hygiene) Section cross-reference(s): 29, 67

The redn. catalyst is a coordination compd. composed of a metal ion and a compd. obtained by dehydration condensation between salicyl aldehyde and ethylenediamine. The used redn. catalyst is activated by heat-treating at 220-250° for 15 min to 72 h. The fixed catalyst composed of the above redn. catalyst supported on a porous support used at room temp. to 250° or under light irradiation at 200-700 nm is also claimed. In the fixed catalyst, the porous support is regenerated by the following steps: (1) heat-treating the fixed catalyst, (2) dipping into an acidic soln., preferably into a H₂O₂ soln. and then a strong acid soln., and (3) dipping into H₂O and drying. The redn. catalyst can decompose NO in high efficiency at low temp. even without a reducing agent.

Keywords

nitrogen oxide redn catalyst exhaust gas

activation nitrogen oxide redn catalyst

regeneration porous support redn catalyst

salicyl aldehyde ethylenediamine metal complex catalyst

Index Entries

Heat treatment

activation of catalyst for redn. decompn. of NO from exhaust gas

Exhaust gases (engine)

Reduction catalysts

metal complex with reaction product of salicyl aldehyde and

ethylenediamine as catalyst for redn. decompn. of NO from

exhaust gas

Porous glass

support; metal complex with reaction product of salicyl aldehyde

and ethylenediamine as catalyst for redn. decompn. of NO

from exhaust gas

14167-18-1

90-02-8, reactions

107-15-3, reactions

10102-43-9, processes

metal complex with reaction product of salicyl aldehyde and

ethylenediamine as catalyst for redn. decompn. of NO from

exhaust gas

7647-01-0, uses

7697-37-2, uses

7722-84-1, uses

regeneration of catalyst for redn. decompn. of NO from exhaust gas

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:118789

First derivative spectrophotometric determination of palladium after

column preconcentration with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol

supported on naphthalene.

Taher, Mohammad Ali; Puri, Swati; Gupta, Mahinder Kumar; Puri, Bal

Krishan (Chemistry Department, Shahid Bahonar University, Kerman,

Iran). Indian J. Chem. Technol., 5(5), 321-326 (English) 1998 National

Institute of Science Communication, CSIR. CODEN: ICHTEU. ISSN:

0971-457X. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 79 (Inorganic

Analytical Chemistry) Section cross-reference(s): 9

A solid chelating material, 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol (PAN)

supported on naphthalene provides a rapid and highly selective

means of preconcn. Pd from a large aq. vol. (~500 mL) of its synthetic

samples. Pd is quant. retained on this adsorbent in the pH range

3.1-5.0 when its aq. soln. is passed on it at a flow rate of 1-8 mL/min.

The solid mass consisting of the adsorbent along with the metal

complex is dissolved out of the column with 5 mL of DMF and the

metal is detd. by 1st deriv. spectrophotometry. The calibration curve is

linear over the concn. range 0.3-200 mg of Pd in 5 mL of the final DMF

soln. by measuring the distance dA/dl between 11 (680) and 12 (650).

Eight replicate detns. of a sample soln. contg. 20 mg of Pd gave a

mean intensity (peak to peak signal between 11 and 12) 0.138 with a

relative std. deviation of 1.5%. The sensitivity of the method is 0.0318

[(dA/dl)/(mg/mL)] found from the slope of the calibration curve and

detection limit is 0.04 mg/mL (signal to noise ratio = 2). Various

parameters such as pH effect, flow rate, vol. of aq. phase and the

interference of anions and cations on the estn. of Pd were evaluated

and the developed method is highly selective and sensitive and applied

to the detn. of trace amts. of Pd in various complex samples

corresponding to std. samples.

Keywords

deriv spectrophotometric detn palladium

pyridylazonaphthol supported naphthalene palladium column preconcn

Index Entries

Spectrophotometry

first deriv. spectrophotometric detn. of palladium after column preconcn. with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol supported on naphthalene

Alloys, analysis

first deriv. spectrophotometric detn. of palladium in alloys after column preconcn. with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol supported on naphthalene

Biological materials

first deriv. spectrophotometric detn. of palladium in biol. samples after column preconcn. with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol supported on naphthalene

7440-05-3, analysis

85-85-8

91-20-3, analysis

first deriv. spectrophotometric detn. of palladium after column preconcn. with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol supported on naphthalene

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:9922

A Surface Site as Polydentate Ligand of a Metal Complex: Density Functional Studies of Rhenium Subcarbonyls Supported on Magnesium Oxide.

Hu, Anguang; Neyman, Konstantin M.; Stauffer, Markus; Belling, Thomas; Gates, Bruce C.; Roesch, Notker (Theoretische Chemie, Technische Universitaet Muenchen, Garching D-85747, Germany). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 121(18), 4522-4523 (English) 1999 American Chemical Society. CODEN: JACSAT. ISSN: 0002-7863.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 66 (Surface Chemistry and Colloids) Section cross-reference(s): 29

The authors examd. the structural model with the help of quantum chem. calcns. to (i) justify the possibility of forming $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3/\text{MgO}$ complexes (ii) det. their structural and spectroscopic parameters in more detail and (iii) study whether the Re-Osurf bonds are indeed sufficiently strong and similar to common coordination bonds to support the concept of a surface site as a polydentate ligand. To the best of knowledge this work is the 1st computational study of oxide-supported organometallic species bonded via the metal center. Adsorption complexes of $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3$ and $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3^+$ on cationic defect sites (Vs centers) of MgO were studied with the aid of a model cluster d. functional (DF) method. Adsorption sites were considered representing both dehydroxylated and hydroxylated MgO surfaces with 3 neighboring symmetry-equiv. O atoms exposed. The supported complexes $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3(\text{OMg})_3$ and $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3(\text{HOMg})_3$ proposed earlier indeed correspond to stable configurations of the cluster models. The calcd. geometric and vibrational parameters agree well with available exptl. results.

Keywords

metal complex chemisorbed rhenium subcarbonyl magnesium oxide
DFT

Index Entries

Chemisorbed substances

Complexation

Coordination (structure)

d. functional studies of adsorption complexes of $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3$ and $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3^+$ on cationic defect sites of MgO

Organometallic compounds

Oxides (inorganic), properties

first computational study of oxide-supported organometallic species bonded via metal center

1309-48-4, properties
109996-17-0
187032-06-0

d. functional studies of adsorption complexes of $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3$ and $\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3^+$ on cationic defect sites of MgO

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:147740

Transition-metal ligands bound onto the micelle-templated silica surface.

Brunel, Daniel; Bellocq, Nathalie; Sutra, Pierre; Cauvel, Anne; Lasperas, Monique; Moreau, Patrice; Di Renzo, Francesco; Galarneau, Anne; Fajula, Francois (Laboratoire de Matériaux Catalytiques et Catalyse en Chimie Organique, UMR-CNRS-5618, Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Chimie, Montpellier 34296, Fr.). Coord. Chem. Rev., 178-180 (Pt. 2), 1085-1108 (English) 1998 Elsevier Science S.A. CODEN: CCHRAM. ISSN: 0010-8545.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 78

(Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions) Section cross-reference(s): 38
A review with 133 refs. on the design of immobilized transition metal ligands on solid supports. Discussion includes transition metals immobilized on polymers, transition metal complexes entrapped inside porous metal oxides, and transition metal complexed ligands anchored onto micelle-templated silicas. After an overview of some results concerning ligand anchorage on polymeric supports and encapsulation of transition-metal complexes inside layered or zeolitic minerals, the grafting of ligands onto the silicic wall surface of micelle-templated silicas (MTS) is reported. MTS silicas featuring a regular mesoporous system of pore-monodispersed size and exhibiting larger pores than zeolites, provide a new opportunity to allow anchorage of org. moieties through the silanation procedure. $\text{Mn}(\text{III})$ $\text{N,N}'$ -bis(3-salicylidenedaminopropyl)amine (Salpr) and $\text{N,N}'$ -bis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butylsalicylidenedaminopropyl)amine] (tSalpr) complexes bound onto the MTS surface are active in epoxidn. reaction using PhIO as O donor. Anchorage of (1R,2S)-ephedrine was also studied with the aim to obtain benefit from the MTS structure effect. These new supported chiral catalysts are active in alkylation of benzaldehyde with diethylzinc although less enantioselective than the corresponding homogeneous catalyst. The effect of dispersion of active sites and of surface passivation was studied and discussed in terms of the nature of the support surface.

Keywords

review design transition metal complex immobilized solid support
polymer supported transition metal complex design review
metal oxide porous entrapped transition metal complex design review
silica micelle templated transition metal complexed ligand anchored
review

Index Entries

Oxides (inorganic), uses
intercalated with transition metal complexes; design of
Transition metal complexes
on solid supports; design of immobilized
Polymers, uses
support; transition metal immobilization on
7631-86-9, uses
design of transition metal complexes ligands bound onto
micelle-templated

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:95980

Supported biscyclopentadienyl metal complexes as polymerization catalysts.

Nickias, Peter N.; Spencer, Lee (The Dow Chemical Company, USA). U.S. US 5854362 A 29 Dec 1998; 10 pp. (English). (United States of America). CODEN: USXXAM. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-645. NCL: 526130000. APPLICATION: US 95-570261 11 Dec 1995. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67

Supported catalysts for olefin polymn. comprise (1) metal complexes I wherein: L independently is a delocalized, p-bonded group that is bound to M, contg. up to 50 nonhydrogen atoms; M is a Group 3, 4 or Lanthanide metal; Z is a covalently bound, divalent substituent of up to 50 non-hydrogen atoms having the formula, $--(ER_2)_m--$, wherein E is carbon, silicon or germanium, R is selected from C1-20 hydrocarbyl, and C1-20 hydrocarbyloxy, with the proviso that in at least one occurrence R is C1-20 hydrocarbyloxy, and m is 1 to 3; X' is a neutral Lewis base ligand having up to 20 non-hydrogen atoms; X" is a monovalent, anionic moiety selected from hydride, halo, hydrocarbyl, silyl, germlyl, hydrocarbyloxy, amide, siloxy, halohydrocarbyl, halosilyl, silylhydrocarbyl, and aminohydrocarbyl having up to 20 non-hydrogen atoms, or two X" groups together form a divalent hydrocarbadiyl or neutral hydrocarbon group; n is a no. from 0 to 3; and p is an integer from 0 to 2, (2) cocatalysts, and (3) Al- or Si-contg. substrate. Isopropoxymethylsilanebis(tetramethylcyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride was prep'd. and used in polymn. of ethylene and 1-octene.

Keywords

isopropoxymethylsilane bistetramethylcyclopentadienyl zirconium dichloride catalyst olefin polymn
supported biscyclopentadienyl metal complex polymn catalyst

Index Entries

Polymerization catalysts

Metallocenes

supported biscyclopentadienyl metal complexes as polymn. catalysts
1109-15-5
cocatalyst; supported biscyclopentadienyl metal complexes as polymn. catalysts
190258-02-7
26221-73-8
999-89-3
190258-00-5
190258-01-6
75-79-6
10026-11-6
207122-13-2
supported biscyclopentadienyl metal complexes as polymn. catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:359667

Computer simulation of metal complex dissociation during free metal determination using anodic stripping voltammetry.

Tao, Shu; Hu, Haiying (Department of Urban and Environmental Sciences, Peking University, Beijing 100871, Peop. Rep. China). Huanjing Kexue Xuebao, 19(6), 585-590 (Chinese) 1999 Kexue Chubanshe. CODEN: HKXUDL. ISSN: 0253-2468. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 79 (Inorganic Analytical Chemistry) The processes of transformation and mass transfer occurring in

stagnant film during deposition period of ASV measurement for free metals were simulated using computer. The results revealed that the dissocn. of metal-complex in the stagnant film is the primary reason causing the overestimation of free metal concn. using ASV technique. The influences of a no. of parameters on the magnitude of the overestimation error were investigated. The computer-simulated results were supported by exptl. data.

Keywords

voltammetry metal detn complex dissocn simulation

Index Entries

Anodic stripping voltammetry
Simulation and Modeling, physicochemical
Metals, analysis
computer simulation of metal complex dissocn. during free metal
detn. by anodic stripping voltammetry

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:322983

Synthesis and electronic properties of conjugated polymers based on rhenium or ruthenium dipyrrophenazine complexes.

Chan, Wai Kin; Ng, Po King; Gong, Xiong; Hou, Sijian (Department of Chemistry, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong). J. Mater. Chem., 9(9), 2103-2108 (English) 1999 Royal Society of Chemistry. CODEN: JMACEP. ISSN: 0959-9428. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA

Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section

cross-reference(s): 73

Two series of luminescent conjugated polymers based on rhenium(I) or ruthenium(II) dipyrrophenazine complexes were synthesized by the palladium-catalyzed coupling reaction using divinylbenzene and arom. dibromides as the monomers. From the photoluminescence spectra, an energy transfer process between the conjugated backbone and the metal complexes is proposed. The ruthenium-contg. polymers were fabricated into light emitting devices because of their better film forming qualities. The electroluminescence (EL) of the polymers originated from the emission due to the p*-p or p*-d transitions. Depending on the metal complex content, the polymers exhibit different absorption and EL spectra. The devices exhibit a turn-on voltage of 10 V and external quantum efficiency of 0.6%. From the cyclic voltammetry results, an addnl. oxidn. couple was obsd. after the incorporation of the ruthenium complex which may contribute to the charge transport process. This was further supported by the charge mobilities measurement in which the electron and hole mobilities of the polymers are enhanced by the metal complex and are of the order of 10⁻⁴ cm² V⁻¹ s⁻¹.

Keywords

dipyrrophenazine metal complex conjugated polymer
rhenium dipyrrophenazine complex conjugated polymer
ruthenium dipyrrophenazine complex conjugated polymer
electronic property metal dipyrrophenazine complex polymer
light emitting diode metal contg polymer

Index Entries

Polymers, preparation
conjugated; synthesis and electronic properties of conjugated
polymers based on rhenium or ruthenium
dipyrrophenazine complexes, dibromodihexylquinoxaline
and divinylbenzene

Polymerization
 palladium-catalyzed coupling reaction of rhenium or ruthenium
 dipyridophenazine complexes, dibromodihexylquinoxaline
 and divinylbenzene
 Cyclic voltammetry
 Electroluminescent devices
 Electron mobility
 Hole mobility
 Luminescence
 Luminescence, electroluminescence
 UV and visible spectra
 Poly(arylenealkenylenes)
 synthesis and electronic properties of conjugated polymers based
 on rhenium or ruthenium dipyridophenazine complexes,
 dibromodihexylquinoxaline and divinylbenzene
 248280-95-7
 monomer; for synthesis of conjugated polymers
 3375-31-3
 polymn. catalyst; in synthesis of conjugated polymers based on
 rhenium or ruthenium dipyridophenazine complexes,
 dibromodihexylquinoxaline and divinylbenzene
 200503-12-4
 reactant; in synthesis of rhenium complex as monomer for prepn. of
 conjugated polymers
 14099-01-5
 reactant; in synthesis of rhenium phenazine complex as monomer
 for prepn. of conjugated polymers
 248243-63-2
 248243-62-1
 248243-64-3
 248280-96-8
 248280-97-9
 synthesis and electronic properties of conjugated polymers based
 on rhenium or ruthenium dipyridophenazine complexes,
 dibromodihexylquinoxaline and divinylbenzene

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:243295
 Chemistry in interphases-a new approach to organometallic syntheses
 and catalysis.
 Lindner, Ekkehard; Schneller, Theodor; Auer, Friedrich; Mayer,
 Hermann A. (Institut für Anorganische Chemie der Universität, Tübingen
 D-72076, Germany). Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 38(15), 2155-2174
 (English) 1999 Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH. CODEN: ACIEF5. ISSN:
 1433-7851. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section:
 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds) Section
 cross-reference(s): 22, 35, 67
 A review, with ~146 refs. Processes in which a stationary and a mobile
 component penetrate each other on a mol. level exist in many fields of
 current chem. research such as chromatog. or solid-phase syntheses.
 Such systems are designated as interphases and constitute a large
 area of interdisciplinary research. They connect inorg., org., and
 physicochem. disciplines with many aspects in applied and exptl.
 physics. Modern developments in microscopic and spectroscopic
 methods (e.g. solid-state NMR spectroscopy) offer a unique possibility
 to get detailed insight into the structures, properties, and chem. of new
 polymeric materials. Concomitantly they stimulate the development of
 advanced materials for optimized interphases. In the past three
 decades transition metal complexes bound to polymeric supports have
 attracted great interest, since they promise to combine the advantages
 of homogeneous catalysis with the easy separability of heterogeneous
 systems. However, such immobilized catalysts hardly ever met the
 expectations, mostly due to the high degree of metal loss during the
 reaction (leaching). Also, the optimization of such systems was often

limited to trial-and-error methods due to the lack of knowledge of the structure and environment of the reactive centers and the polymers. Chem. in interphases offers a new approach to organometallic syntheses and catalysis, since a subtle design of the hybrid-polymer matrix allows to suppress the detrimental influence of the support. An interphase represents a state which, in an extreme case, may be similar to that of a soln. Thus catalysts are available which provide favorable activities in the hydrogenation and hydroformylation of unsatd. substrates and the copolymn. of alkenes with CO without any marked leaching of the catalytic active transition metal centers.

Keywords

review organometallic synthesis catalysis interphase chem
transition metal complex polymer bound catalysis interphase chem
review
hydrogenation catalyst transition metal complex polymer bound review
hydroformylation catalyst transition metal complex polymer bound
review
copolymn alkene carbon monoxide catalyst polymer bound complex
review

Index Entries

Catalysis

Hydroformylation catalysts

Hydrogenation catalysts

Organometallic compounds

chem. in interphases as new approach to organometallic syntheses
and catalysis

Polymerization catalysts

copolymn. catalysts; chem. in interphases as new approach to
organometallic syntheses and catalysis

Transition metal complexes

polymer-bound; chem. in interphases as new approach to
organometallic syntheses and catalysis

Polymer-supported reagents

transition metal complexes; chem. in interphases as new approach
to organometallic syntheses and catalysis

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:157569

Selective reduction of nitrogen oxides by hydrocarbons on
heteropolyacid catalysts.

Vorontsova, I. V.; Korovchenko, P. A.; Gazarov, R. A. (GANG im. I. M.
Gubkina, Moscow 117917, Russia). Ross. Khim. Zh., 42(1-2), 186-190

(Russian) 1998 Rossiiskoe Khimicheskoe Obshchestvo im. D. I.

Mendeleeva. CODEN: RKZHEZ. ISSN: 1024-6215. DOCUMENT

TYPE: Journal CA Section: 59 (Air Pollution and Industrial Hygiene)

Section cross-reference(s): 51, 67

The results are presented of the development and study of a new type
of supported metal-block catalysts for exhaust gases based on mixed
heteropolyacid complexes of the 12th row with the d-metals within the
inner coordination sphere (including platinoids). Based on these
results, a series of mixed heteropolyacid complexes contg. transition
metals (Ni, Cr, Co, Pt, Pd, Rh etc.) was synthesized and tested in the
reaction of NOx redn. by hydrocarbons. In terms of activity and stability,
the new catalysts are superior to the best of the available catalysts.

Keywords

nitrogen oxide selective redn hydrocarbon heteropolyacid metal
complex catalyst

Index Entries

Exhaust gases (engine)
 Reduction catalysts
 Coordination compounds
 Hydrocarbons, reactions
 selective redn. of nitrogen oxides by hydrocarbons on
 heteropolyacid-metal complex catalysts
 7440-02-0, heteropolyacid complexes
 7440-05-3, heteropolyacid complexes
 7440-06-4, heteropolyacid complexes
 7440-16-6, heteropolyacid complexes
 7440-47-3, heteropolyacid complexes
 7440-48-4, heteropolyacid complexes
 11104-93-1, processes
 selective redn. of nitrogen oxides by hydrocarbons on
 heteropolyacid-metal complex catalysts

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:14330

Adduct of an organometal compound and a compatible anion and supported polymerization catalyst component.
 Jacobsen, Grant Berent; Wijkens, Peter; Jastrzebski, Johann T. B. H.; Van Koten, Gerard (The Dow Chemical Company, USA). U.S. US 5834393 A 10 Nov 1998, 21 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 402,437, abandoned. (English). (United States of America). CODEN: USXXAM. CLASS: ICM: B01J031-00. ICS: B01J021-02; C08F004-02; C08F004-60. NCL: 502152000. APPLICATION: US 1996-610647 4 Mar 1996. PRIORITY: US 1995-402437 10 Mar 1995. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67
 A supported catalyst component consists essentially of: (a) (1) a support material, and (a) (2) an organometal or metalloid compd. wherein the metal or metalloid is selected from the group consisting of magnesium, zinc, boron, aluminum, germanium, tin, lead, and mixts. thereof; and (b) an activator compd. comprising: (b) (1) a cation which is capable of reacting with a transition metal metallocene compd. to form a transition metal complex which is catalytically active for the polymn. of α -olefins; and (b) (2) a compatible anion having up to 100 nonhydrogen atoms and contg. at least one substituent comprising a moiety having an active hydrogen. In the mixt. of the support material, the organometal compd., and the ionic activator compd., the organometal compd. reacts with residual hydroxyl groups on the support, forming a hydrocarbon byproduct and an organometal compd. bound to the support, and the active hydrogen on the anion of the activator reacts further with the bound organometal compd. to form a further hydrocarbon byproduct. The order of addn. is immaterial as long as these are the three essential ingredients added in the formation of the support-bound activator complex.

Keywords

metallocene polymn catalyst supported cationic activator

Index Entries

Metallocene polymerization catalysts
 Methyl aluminoxanes
 adduct of an organometal compd. and a compatible anion and supported polymn. catalyst component
 18052-27-2
 75-24-1
 97-93-8, uses
 7631-86-9, uses

135072-62-7
169104-71-6
183475-69-6
183475-55-0
25087-34-7
26221-73-8
67963-68-2
107539-52-6
183475-57-2
183475-59-4
183475-63-0
183475-66-3
106-41-2
554-68-7
1109-15-5
6911-87-1
17878-42-1
18162-48-6

adduct of an organometal compd. and a compatible anion and
supported polymn. catalyst component

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:257588

Progress of study on homogeneous catalysis of organo-transition
metallic complex.

Ding, Jianhua; Le, Zhanggao; Li, Jianqiang (Department of Applied
Chemistry, East China Geological Inst., Linchuan 344000, Peop. Rep.
China). Huagong Shikan, 13(3), 3-6, 25 (Chinese) 1999 Huagong
Shikan Zazhishe. CODEN: HUSHFT. ISSN: 1002-154X.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 29
(Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds) Section
cross-reference(s): 67

A review with 28 refs. on progress of study on homogeneous catalysis
of organo-transition metallic complex including solid supported
homogeneous catalysis, water/org. diphasic catalytic system,
supported aq. phase catalysis, and thermoregulated phase transfer
catalysis.

Keywords

review homogeneous catalysis org metal complex
homogeneous catalysis organometallic transition metal complex
review

Index Entries

Transition metal complexes
organometallic; progress of study on homogeneous catalysis of
organo-transition metallic complex
Catalysis
Phase transfer catalysts
progress of study on homogeneous catalysis of organo-transition
metallic complex
Organometallic compounds
transition metal; progress of study on homogeneous catalysis of
organo-transition metallic complex

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:190216

Kinetics and mechanism of activation of O₂ in the presence of metal
complexes supported on a nitrogen-containing polymer matrix.
Zhubanov, K. A.; Emel'yanova, V. S.; Shakieva, T. V.; Babusenkov, R.
M. (NIInKHT, KazGNU im al'-Farabi, Almaty, Kazakhstan). Izv. Minist.

Nauki--Akad. Nauk Resp. Kaz., Ser. Khim., (4), 110-119 (Russian)
1998 Gylm. CODEN: IMKKFL. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA
Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)

The kinetics of activation of O₂ in the presence of cobalt complexes supported on a nitrogen-contg. polymer matrix (polyethylenimine, copolymer of monoethanolamine vinyl ether with N-vinylpyridine) and in the presence of sulfate ions was studied. A mechanism of the reaction is proposed from which a kinetic equation is obtained that describes the exptl. results. Solving the kinetic equation yielded the kinetic and thermodyn. parameters which characterize the activity and the thermodyn. stability that influences the reactions of the complexes.

Keywords

kinetics activation oxygen metal complex catalyst polymer matrix support

Index Entries

Oxidation catalysts
Oxidation kinetics
Polymers, reactions
kinetics and mechanism of activation of O₂ in presence of metal complexes supported on a nitrogen-contg. polymer matrix
7439-96-5, uses
7440-02-0, uses
7440-48-4, uses
7440-50-8, uses
9002-98-6
14808-79-8, uses
240423-02-3
7757-83-7
7782-44-7, reactions
kinetics and mechanism of activation of O₂ in presence of metal complexes supported on a nitrogen-contg. polymer matrix

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:78922

a-Alumina-Supported Nickel Catalysts Prepared with Nickel Acetylacetonate. 1. Adsorption in the Liquid Phase.
Molina, R.; Centeno, M. A.; Poncelet, G. (Unite de Catalyse et Chimie des Matériaux Divises, Université Catholique de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve 1348, Belg.). J. Phys. Chem. B, 103(29), 6036-6046 (English) 1999 American Chemical Society. CODEN: JPCBFK.

ISSN: 1089-5647. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67
(Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
Section cross-reference(s): 66, 73

Nickel acetylacetonate was used as a precursor for the prepn. of Ni/Al₂O₃ catalysts with metal content between 0.4 and 3 wt %. The nature of the interactions between the metal complex and the support has been investigated by X-ray photoelectron (XPS) and IR spectroscopies. The spectral features point to modifications of the precursor in the adsorbed state. IR results indicate that the interaction between acetylacetone and the support involves coordinately unsatd. (cus) Al³⁺ sites, hydroxyls of the support surface, and probably also basic oxygens. A model for these interactions is proposed. Monolayer coverage is achieved at a Ni loading of about 0.8-1.0%. Piling in multilayers occurs at higher content.

Keywords

alumina supported nickel catalyst nickel acetylacetonate adsorption

Index Entries

Adsorption

Catalysts

a-alumina-supported nickel catalysts prepd. with nickel acetylacetonate and adsorption in liq. phase

1344-28-1, uses

7440-02-0, uses

3264-82-2

a-alumina-supported nickel catalysts prepd. with nickel acetylacetonate and adsorption in liq. phase

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:169158

Syntheses and characterization of a chelating resin containing ONNO donor quadridentate Schiff base and its coordination complexes with copper(II), nickel(II), cobalt(II), iron(III), zinc(II), cadmium(II), molybdenum(VI) and uranium(VI).

Syamal, A.; Singh, M. M.; Kumar, D. (Department of Chemistry, Regional Engineering College, Haryana 136119, India). React. Funct. Polym., 39(1), 27-35 (English) 1999 Elsevier Science B.V. CODEN: RFPOF6. ISSN: 1381-5148. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 38 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)

A new mixed Schiff base

N,N'-ethylenemono(3-carboxysalicylideneimine)mono(salicylideneimine) (I) was synthesized by the condensation of equimolar quantities of ethylenediamine, salicylaldehyde and 3-formylsalicylic acid. A polymer-supported Schiff base (PSCH2LH2) has been synthesized by the reaction of chloromethylated polystyrene (contg. 3.9 mmol of chlorine per g of resin and 2% crosslinked with divinylbenzene) and I. The polymer-anchored Schiff base reacts with metal salt/metal complex and forms polymer-anchored complexes having the formulas PSCH2LCu, PSCH2LNI, PSCH2LCo, PS-CH2LFeCl \times DMF, PSCH2LZn, PSCH2LCd, PSCH2LMoO₂ and PSCH2LUO₂. The polymer-anchored complexes have been characterized on the basis of elemental anal., IR and electronic spectra and magnetic susceptibility measurements. The shifts of the ν (C=N) (azomethine) stretch to lower energy and ν (C=O) (carboxylic) to higher energy in the polymer-anchored complexes indicate the ONNO donor behavior of the chelating resin. The metal ions in the metal bound polymers can be leached by hot dil. formic acid, acetic acid or hydrochloric acid. The coordinated DMF is completely lost on heating the complexes in air. The complexes PSCH2LCu and PSCH2LCo are paramagnetic with a square planar structure, PSCH2LNI is diamagnetic with a square planar structure and PSCH2LFeCl \times DMF is paramagnetic and octahedral, PSCH2LZn and PSCH2LCd are diamagnetic and tetrahedral, PSCH2LMoO₂ and PSCH2LUO₂ are diamagnetic and have an octahedral structure. The stoichiometry and the structure of the metal bound polymers are comparable with those of metal complexes of N,N'-ethylenebis(salicylideneimine). This is the first report of the syntheses of a mixed Schiff base and its coordination complexes.

Keywords

chelating resin quadridentate Schiff base
styrene polymer supported quadridentate Schiff base
metal complex quadridentate Schiff base

Index Entries

Chelating agents

syntheses and characterization of chelating resin contg. ONNO donor quadridentate Schiff base and its metal coordination complexes

220449-32-1

quadridentate Schiff base; for synthesis of chelating resin and its metal coordination complexes

90-02-8, reactions

107-15-3, reactions

610-04-8

reactant; in prepn. of quadridentate Schiff base for synthesis of chelating resin and its metal coordination complexes

7439-89-6, complexes with styrene copolymer-anchored ONNO donor quadridentate Schiff base

7439-98-7, complexes with styrene copolymer-anchored ONNO donor quadridentate Schiff base

7440-02-0, complexes with styrene copolymer-anchored ONNO donor quadridentate Schiff base

7440-43-9, complexes with styrene copolymer-anchored ONNO donor quadridentate Schiff base

7440-48-4, complexes with styrene copolymer-anchored ONNO donor quadridentate Schiff base

7440-50-8, complexes with styrene copolymer-anchored ONNO donor quadridentate Schiff base

7440-61-1, complexes with styrene copolymer-anchored ONNO donor quadridentate Schiff base

7440-66-6, complexes with styrene copolymer-anchored ONNO donor quadridentate Schiff base

9003-70-7, chloromethylated, reaction products with quadridentate Schiff base, metal complexes

220449-32-1, reaction products with chloromethylated styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer, metal complexes

59129-89-4

syntheses and characterization of chelating resin contg. ONNO donor quadridentate Schiff base and its metal coordination complexes

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.[†]

130:139107

Hydroformylation of styrene catalyzed by a rhodium thiolate binuclear catalyst supported on a cationic exchange resin.

Balue, J.; Bayon, J. C. (Departament de Quimica, Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona, Bellaterra, Barcelona 08193, Spain). J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem., 137(1-3), 193-203 (English) 1999 Elsevier Science B.V. CODEN: JMCCF2. ISSN: 1381-1169. DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal CA Section: 25 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds) Section cross-reference(s): 29

The binuclear complex $[\text{Rh}_2(\text{m-S}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NMe}_2)_2(\text{cod})_2]$

(cod=1,5-cyclooctadiene) was anchored to a sulfonic exchange resin through its residual amine groups. The reaction of the immobilized complex with CO and PPh₃ yielded the catalytically active complex $[\text{Rh}_2(\text{m-S}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHMe}_2)_2(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPh}_3)_2]^{2+}$ supported in the polymer matrix. When methanol was used as solvent, the metal complex loaded onto a cation exchange resin (Amberlite IR-118H, sulfonic acid resin) behaved as a multifunctional catalyst, active in both the hydroformylation of styrene and the subsequent acetalization, directly rendering (MeO)₂CHCHPhMe in 85% selectivity. E.g., styrene was reacted in MeOH with 2.5 mol% of polymer-bound

$[\text{Rh}_2(\text{m-SCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHMe}_2)_2(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPh}_3)_2]^{2+}$ and 5 mol% PPh₃ under 8 bar pressure of 1:1 CO:H₂ to give (MeO)₂CHCHPhMe in 99%

conversion and 88% selectivity over the regioisomer

PhCH₂CH₂CH(OMe)₂, with 0.68% Rh leached from the support.

Furthermore, the immobilized catalyst can be sepd. from the reaction mixt. and recycled. A homogeneous model of the supported catalyst was generated by reacting polymer-bound

$[\text{Rh}_2(\text{m-S}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NMe}_2)_2(\text{cod})_2]$ with TsOH, PPh₃, and CO. Thus, the methanol sol. complex $[\text{Rh}_2(\text{m-S}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NHMe}_2)_2(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPh}_3)_2](\text{TsO-})_2$

was also found to be active in the hydroformylation of styrene yielding

identical regioselectivity to that of the immobilized catalyst, although the polymer-bound catalyst is much slower (20-fold) than the homogeneous catalyst, and catalyzes the formation of aldehydes rather than acetals.

Keywords

rhodium binuclear aminoethanethiolate complex homogeneous
polymer bound prepn
phenyldimethoxypropane prepn
hydroformylation acetalization styrene rhodium thiolate homogeneous
polymer bound catalyst
recyclable immobilized polymer bound styrene hydroformylation
acetalization catalyst

Index Entries

Hydroformylation
prepn. of rhodium thiolate complexes as polymer-bound and
homogeneous catalysts for the
hydroformylation/acetalization of styrene
Hydroformylation catalysts
supported; prepn. of rhodium thiolate complexes as
polymer-bound and homogeneous catalysts for the
hydroformylation/acetalization of styrene
67-56-1, reactions
100-42-5, reactions
93-53-8
104-53-0
90-87-9
30076-98-3
prepn. of dimethoxyphenylpropane by styrene
hydroformylation/acetalization with polymer-bound and
homogeneous rhodium thiolate complexes
220144-72-9
12148-72-0, Amberlite IR-118H bound (polystyrene-polysulfonic acid
bound)
220144-72-9, Amberlite IR-118H bound (polystyrene-polysulfonic acid
bound)
220144-74-1
220144-76-3, Amberlite IR-118H bound (polystyrene-polysulfonic acid
bound)
220144-77-4
220144-79-6, Amberlite IR-118H bound (polystyrene-polysulfonic acid
bound)
220144-80-9
12092-47-6
13242-44-9
220148-31-2
prepn. of rhodium thiolate complexes as polymer-bound and
homogeneous catalysts for the
hydroformylation/acetalization of styrene

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:68593

Preparation and properties of silica gel and silica with voids contg.
spatially organized organic functionalities.

Katz, Alexander; Davis, Mark E. (California Institute of Technology,
USA). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9856498 A1 17 Dec 1998, 69 pp.

DESIGNATED STATES: W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR,
BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW,
HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV,
MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,
SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
MD, RU, TJ, TM; RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, CY, DE,

DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (English). (World Intellectual Property Organization).
 CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM: B01J013-00. ICS: B01J021-08; B01J023-755. APPLICATION: WO 1998-US12352 12 Jun 1998.
 PRIORITY: US 1997-49615 13 Jun 1997. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 CA Section: 48 (Unit Operations and Processes)
 Porous silica gel and amorphous silica having voids contg. spatially organized org. functionalities were prepd. such that the org. functionalities were located in similar positions in each void and are homogeneously distributed. The org. functionalities are bound covalently to the available Si sites by a no. of functional groups and can contain a no. of functional groups themselves, including transition metal complexes, metal ions, etc. These functional groups can be positioned in a defined three-dimensional relationship within the voids and with respect to each other, possibly even to selectively position a chiral mol. imprinting structure within the void. By varying both the positions and identities of these functional groups, potentially diverse sets of substrate-specific adsorbents and non-biol.-based catalysts can be made.

Keywords

porous silica mol site imprinting
 metal complex imprinting silica gel
 chiral mol imprinting silica void

Index Entries

Silica gel reaction products
 with org. compds.; prepn. and properties of silica gel and silica with voids contg. spatially organized org. functionalities
 218155-73-8, reaction products with silica
 one-point imprint structure, silica-supported; prepn. and properties of silica gel and silica with voids contg. spatially organized org. functionalities
 7631-86-9, reaction products with org. compds.
 prepn. and properties of silica gel and silica with voids contg. spatially organized org. functionalities
 501-53-1
 589-29-7
 919-30-2
 4464-18-0
 reaction of; in prepn. of silica gel and silica with voids contg. spatially organized org. functionalities
 7439-88-5, complexes
 7439-89-6, complexes
 7439-98-7, complexes
 7440-06-4, complexes
 7440-16-6, complexes
 7440-18-8, complexes
 7440-20-2, complexes
 7440-25-7, complexes
 7440-32-6, complexes
 7440-33-7, complexes
 7440-47-3, complexes
 7440-50-8, complexes
 7440-58-6, complexes
 7440-65-5, complexes
 7440-67-7, complexes
 14066-88-7, complexes, reactions
 14546-48-6, complexes, reactions
 14701-21-4, complexes, reactions
 15158-11-9, complexes, reactions
 16637-16-4, complexes
 20074-52-6, complexes, reactions

22537-23-1, complexes, reactions
 22541-63-5, complexes, reactions
 22541-64-6, complexes, reactions
 23713-49-7, complexes, reactions
 silica-supported; prepn. and properties of silica gel and silica with
 voids contg. spatially organized org. functionalities
 218155-75-0, reaction products with silica
 three-point imprint structure, silica-supported; prepn. and
 properties of silica gel and silica with voids contg. spatially
 organized org. functionalities
 218155-74-9, reaction products with silica
 two-point imprint structure, silica-supported; prepn. and properties
 of silica gel and silica with voids contg. spatially organized
 org. functionalities

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:280716

Column Preconcentration of Aluminum Using Eriochrome Cyanine R
 and Methyltriethylammonium Chloride Adsorbent Supported on
 Naphthalene with Subsequent Spectrophotometric Determination.
 Pourreza, N.; Behpour, M. (Department of Chemistry, Faculty of
 Sciences, Ahwaz, Iran). Microchem. J., 63(2), 250-256 (English) 1999
 Academic Press. CODEN: MICJAN. ISSN: 0026-265X. DOCUMENT
 TYPE: Journal CA Section: 79 (Inorganic Analytical Chemistry)
 A sensitive and rapid method for preconcn. of Al was developed by
 using naphthalene-methyltriethylammonium chloride (Aliquat-336s)
 adsorbent. Al ion forms a complex with Eriochrome cyanine R that is
 retained by the adsorbent in the column at pH 6 with a flow rate of 1 mL
 min⁻¹. The metal complex and naphthalene adsorbent are completely
 dissolved out of the column with 5 mL of a DMF and HOAc mixt. (2:1)
 and the absorbance is measured at 557 nm. The calibration graph is
 linear in the range 0.1-10 mg of Al in 5 mL of final DMF and HOAc mixt.,
 and the detection limit is 0.01 mg mL⁻¹. A relative std. deviation of 1.6%
 was obtained for eight replicate detns. of 5 mg of Al. The proposed
 method was applied to the detn. of Al in certified ref. material. (c) 1999
 Academic Press.

Keywords

column preconcn aluminum detn spectrophotometric
 Eriochrome cyanine R reagent aluminum detn spectrophotometric
 methyltriethylammonium naphthalene adsorbent aluminum preconcn

Index Entries

Adsorbents
 Liquid chromatography
 Spectrophotometry
 column preconcn. of aluminum using eriochrome cyanine R and
 methyltriethylammonium chloride adsorbent supported on
 naphthalene with subsequent spectrophotometric detn.
 7429-90-5, analysis
 3564-18-9
 91-20-3, analysis
 5137-55-3
 column preconcn. of aluminum using eriochrome cyanine R and
 methyltriethylammonium chloride adsorbent supported on
 naphthalene with subsequent spectrophotometric detn.

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:228825

Cyclotrimerizations and oxo synthesis in supercritical water.
 Borwieck, Henning (Inst. Technische Chem., Projekt Schadstoff-

Abfallarme Verfahren, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe G.m.b.H.,
 Karlsruhe D-76021, Germany). Wiss. Ber. - Forschungszent.
 Karlsruhe, FZKA 6302, 104 pp. (German) 1999. CODEN: WBFKF5.
 ISSN: 0947-8620. DOCUMENT TYPE: Report CA Section: 29
 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds) Section

cross-reference(s): 22, 75

Supercrit. H₂O (SCW), i.e. H₂O >647.15 K and 22.05 MPa, possesses
 good solvent properties for cyclotrimerizations and oxo synthesis. By
 changing pressure and temp. in the supercrit. state, the dielec. const. of
 the fluid can be varied in the range of nonpolar and semi-polar solvents.

Due to the excellent soly. of gases and liqs. in SCW, reactions of
 gaseous and liq. org. compds. can be carried out in supercrit. mixts. in
 1 homogeneous phase. In studies concerning the stability of org. and
 organometallic compds. in SCW, phenylacetylene and
 tert-butylacetylene could be recovered in quant. yields after 2 h.
 CpCo(CO)₂ was isolated for >90%, while CpCo(h₄-H₂C:CH-CH:CH₂)
 (I) was totally decompd. after 2 h in SCW. In cyclotrimerizations,
 monosubstituted acetylenes were converted under CpCo catalysis in
 SCW and all formed org. and organometallic products were
 characterized. Under addn. of CpCo complexes, monosubstituted
 acetylenes reacted to form a mixt. of 1,2,4- and 1,3,5-substituted
 benzene derivs. Educts and products were stable towards hydrolysis
 and thermal decompn. Hence, CpCo(CO)₂ and 8 different
 organometallic compds. could be analyzed by GC-MS in the reaction
 mixt. of the cyclotrimerization. Four different organometallic compds.
 were isolated and characterized by IR and ¹H NMR spectroscopy. The
 structures were identified by single crystal x-ray diffractometry. The
 anal. of the org. and organometallic products found for the
 cyclotrimerization of acetylenes in SCW, led to a mechanism in SCW,
 which is similar to that in org. solvents and describes the formation of
 all products. I decompd. in SCW, but in presence of phenylacetylene it
 catalyzed the cyclotrimerization of monosubstituted acetylenes with
 formation of organometallic compds. The released butadiene reacted
 forming C₈-, C₁₂-, and C₁₆-oligomers. By addn. of small amts. of CO in
 the reaction mixt., I reacted in SCW with CO to give CpCo(CO)₂. In
 reactions with higher concns. of CO, decompn. of CpCo complexes
 was obsd. High concns. of CO supported the water gas shift reaction
 (WGSR). This reaction formed CO₂ and H₂. Cyclopentadiene, formed
 during the decompn. of CpCo complexes, reacted under these
 conditions by oxo synthesis and hydrogenation to form
 cyclopentylmethanal. Under these conditions, CpCo(CO)₂ was not
 stable in SCW. The synthesis of cyclopentylmethanal showed the
 possibility to convert unsatd. substrates with CO and H₂ in SCW. This
 observation led to the idea to perform oxo synthesis in SCW.
 Co₂(CO)₈, [Co(CO)₃Ph₃]₂, and Rh₆(CO)₁₆ was used as precatalyst.
 Cyclohexene and 1-hexene reacted with CO and H₂ during 30 min with
 yields of >55% to produce C₇-aldehydes. Hydrogenation of aldehydes
 to alc. and the water gas shift reaction were obsd., and also
 hydrogenation and isomerization of the unsatd. substrates occurred.
 Due to the WGSR, oxo synthesis in SCW could be carried out without
 addn. of H₂ to the reaction mixt., because it was formed in situ. Oxo
 synthesis of cyclohexene led to 1 C₇-aldehyde and C₇-alc. 1-Hexene
 reacted to give 3 different aldehydes and alcs. The chemoselectivity
 could be influenced by the amt. and the concn. of H₂ and CO in the mixt.
 The regioselectivity depended on the structure of the metal complex.
 Substitution of carbonyl ligands by phosphine ligands in the complex
 led to better n/iso-selectivities. In oxo synthesis with Co carbonyls as
 precatalyst, extension of reaction time has no effect on the product
 distribution, due to the lability of the catalyst in SCW. The catalyst was
 decompd. Rh₆(CO)₁₆ was much more stable in oxo synthesis. After 2
 h, >70% of the metal complex could be recovered.

Keywords

cyclotrimerization monosubstituted alkyne supercrit water

dicarbonylcyclopentadienylcobalt catalyst
hydroformylation alkene supercrit water metallocarbonyl catalyst

Index Entries

Cyclotrimerization

Cyclotrimerization catalysts

Alkynes

cyclotrimerizations of monosubstituted alkynes and oxo synthesis
catalyzed by $\text{CpCo}(\text{CO})_2$ in supercrit. water

Regiochemistry

Water gas shift reaction

in oxo synthesis of alkenes catalyzed by Co and Rh carbonyls in
supercrit. water

Isomers

n/iso-selectivity in oxo synthesis of alkenes catalyzed by Co and Rh
carbonyls in supercrit. water

Substituent effects

of carbonyl vs. phosphine ligands in oxo synthesis of alkenes
catalyzed by Co and Rh carbonyls in supercrit. water

Crystal structure

Molecular structure

of cyclopentadienylcobalt complexes with diphenyl- and
di-tert-butylcyclobutadiene and diphenyl- and
di-tert-butylcyclopentadienone

Thermal stability

of unsatd. org. and organometallic compds. in supercrit. water

Hydroformylation

Hydroformylation catalysts

Alkenes, reactions

oxo synthesis of alkenes catalyzed by Co and Rh carbonyls in
supercrit. water

Solvents

supercrit., water; cyclotrimerizations of monosubstituted alkynes
and oxo synthesis catalyzed by $\text{CpCo}(\text{CO})_2$ in supercrit.
water

43157-54-6

43157-55-7

crystal structure; reaction of phenylacetylene with
(cyclopentadienyl)cobalt dicarbonyl in supercrit. water

49570-49-2

49570-50-5

crystal structure; reaction of tert-butylacetylene with
(cyclopentadienyl)cobalt dicarbonyl in supercrit. water

12078-25-0

536-74-3

917-92-0

612-71-5

1165-53-3

1459-11-6

1460-02-2

cyclotrimerizations of monosubstituted alkynes catalyzed by
(cyclopentadienyl)cobalt dicarbonyl in supercrit. water

110-83-8, reactions

100-49-2

2043-61-0

hydroformylation of cyclohexene catalyzed by $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$ in supercrit.
water

10210-68-1

hydroformylation of cyclohexene catalyzed by $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$ in supercrit.
water and reactant in prepn. of $[\text{Co}(\text{CO})_3\text{PPh}_3]_2$

110-54-3, preparation

27236-46-0

592-41-6, reactions

111-70-6

111-71-7
 462-18-0
 624-22-6
 925-54-2
 22092-54-2
 27522-11-8
 hydroformylation of hexene catalyzed by $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$ in supercrit. water
 28407-51-4
 hydroformylation of hexene catalyzed by $\text{Rh}_6(\text{CO})_{16}$ in supercrit. water
 115-07-1, reactions
 71-36-3, preparation
 78-83-1, preparation
 78-84-2
 123-72-8
 hydroformylation of propene catalyzed by $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$ in supercrit. water
 78789-50-1
 intermediate; prepn. of (butadiene)(cyclopentadienyl)cobalt cyclotrimerization catalyst
 10170-27-1
 prepn. and hydroformylation of hexene catalyzed by $[\text{Co}(\text{CO})_3\text{PPh}_3]_2$ in supercrit. water
 106-99-0, reactions
 12012-77-0
 prepn. of (butadiene)(cyclopentadienyl)cobalt cyclotrimerization catalyst
 1271-08-5
 prepn. of (butadiene)(cyclopentadienyl)cobalt its catalysis of cyclotrimerizations of monosubstituted alkynes
 12303-43-4
 12303-44-5
 218623-17-7
 243861-38-3
 243861-39-4
 243861-41-8
 reaction of phenylacetylene with (cyclopentadienyl)cobalt dicarbonyl in supercrit. water
 43157-53-5
 218623-13-3
 218623-21-3
 243861-42-9
 243861-43-0
 243861-44-1
 reaction of tert-butylacetylene with (cyclopentadienyl)cobalt dicarbonyl in supercrit. water
 7732-18-5, uses
 supercrit., solvent; cyclotrimerizations of monosubstituted alkynes and oxo synthesis catalyzed by (cyclopentadienyl)cobalt dicarbonyl and rhodium complexes in supercrit. water
 77-73-6
 542-92-7, preparation
 thermal decompn. of (cyclopentadienyl)cobalt dicarbonyl
 hydroformylation catalyst in supercrit. water

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:101884

New approaches to development of transition metal catalysts by solid-phase synthesis.

Uozumi, Yasuhiro; Danjo, Hiroshi (Fac. Pharm., Nagoya City Univ., Japan). Farumashia, 35(7), 711-715 (Japanese) 1999 Pharmaceutical Society of Japan. CODEN: FARUAW. ISSN: 0014-8601.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review CA Section: 21 (General

Organic Chemistry) Section cross-reference(s): 29, 67
A review with 16 refs. on phosphine-transition metal complex catalysts supported on polymers and application of solid-phase synthesis to development of the catalysts.

Keywords

review transition metal catalyst polymer supported
solid phase synthesis transition metal catalyst review

Index Entries

Solid phase synthesis
development of transition metal catalysts by solid-phase synthesis
Transition metal phosphine complexes
supported on polymers; development of transition metal catalysts
by solid-phase synthesis

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:245865

Luminescence sensors with polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet oxygen quenching.
Hartmann, Paul; Leiner, Marco Jean Pierre (AVL Medical Instruments, Switz.). Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 907074 A2 7 Apr 1999, 13 pp.
DESIGNATED STATES: R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO. (German). (European Patent Organization). CODEN: EPXXDW. CLASS: ICM: G01N021-64. APPLICATION: EP 1998-890284 2 Oct 1998. PRIORITY: AT 1997-1678 3 Oct 1997. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA
Section: 79 (Inorganic Analytical Chemistry) Section
cross-reference(s): 74
Optical sensors consist of a matrix for immobilization of reagents, a luminescence indicator that can quench oxygen and an agent that can quench (i.e., deactivate) singlet oxygen in order to stabilize the sensor. Quenching of singlet oxygen is carried out using a light stabilizer chosen from a tertiary amine, a hindered amine, or a transition metal complex (e.g., a dialkyldithiocarbamate, dialkyl dithiophosphate, or a Schiff base). Preferably, the luminescence indicator is bound covalently to the matrix (e.g., an org. polymer) by 3-20 methylene (CH₂) groups. The sensor is esp. useful as an oxygen sensor.

Keywords

oxygen sensor luminescence singlet oxygen quenching
light stabilizer singlet oxygen quenching luminescence
hindered amine light stabilizer oxygen sensor
transition metal complex oxygen sensor

Index Entries

Transition metal halides
bromides, complexes, light stabilizers; luminescence sensors with
polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet oxygen
quenching
Transition metal chlorides
complexes, light stabilizers; luminescence sensors with
polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet oxygen
quenching
Transition metal complexes
dialkyl dithiophosphates, light stabilizers; luminescence sensors
with polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet oxygen
quenching
Transition metal thiocarbamic acid complexes
dithiocarbamic acid, dialkyldithiocarbamates, light stabilizers;

luminescence sensors with polymer-immobilized reagents
 with singlet oxygen quenching
 Transition metal halides
 iodides, complexes, light stabilizers; luminescence sensors with
 polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet oxygen
 quenching
 Porphyrins
 keto-, light stabilizers; luminescence sensors with
 polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet oxygen
 quenching
 Carotenes, uses
 Hindered amines
 Rare earth complexes
 Tertiary amines
 Transition metal Schiff base complexes
 light stabilizers; luminescence sensors with polymer-immobilized
 reagents with singlet oxygen quenching
 Light stabilizers
 Optical gas sensors
 Oxygen sensors
 Polymer-supported reagents
 luminescence sensors with polymer-immobilized reagents with
 singlet oxygen quenching
 Fluoropolymers, uses
 Polyesters, uses
 Polysulfones, uses
 Polyurethanes, uses
 Polyvinyl butyrals
 Silica gel, uses
 matrix; luminescence sensors with polymer-immobilized reagents
 with singlet oxygen quenching
 Porphyrins
 palladium complexes, light stabilizers; luminescence sensors with
 polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet oxygen
 quenching
 Porphyrins
 platinum-group metal complexes, light stabilizers; luminescence
 sensors with polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet
 oxygen quenching
 Platinum-group metal complexes
 porphyrin complexes, light stabilizers; luminescence sensors with
 polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet oxygen
 quenching
 Quantum transition
 quenching, of singlet oxygen; luminescence sensors with
 polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet oxygen
 quenching
 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 transition metal complexes, light stabilizers; luminescence sensors
 with polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet oxygen
 quenching
 31248-39-2, keto derivs.
 31248-39-2, keto-derivs.
 52829-07-9
 71878-19-8
 light stabilizer; luminescence sensors with polymer-immobilized
 reagents with singlet oxygen quenching
 280-57-9
 7440-27-9, rare earth complexes
 7697-37-2, salts with transition metal complexes
 14701-22-5, complexes, uses
 16065-89-7, tris-chelate complexes, uses
 20074-52-6, complexes, uses
 22541-53-3, complexes, uses
 22541-59-9, tris-chelate complexes, uses

22542-07-0, tris-chelate complexes, uses
 22555-00-6, tris-chelate complexes, uses
 23713-49-7, complexes, uses
 light stabilizers; luminescence sensors with polymer-immobilized
 reagents with singlet oxygen quenching
 15158-62-0
 63373-04-6
 75213-31-9
 luminescence indicator; luminescence sensors with
 polymer-immobilized reagents with singlet oxygen
 quenching
 7440-21-3, uses
 9002-84-0
 9002-86-2
 9003-17-2
 9003-32-1
 9003-53-6
 9003-55-8
 9004-36-8
 9004-57-3
 9011-14-7
 9012-09-3
 24936-45-6
 24936-46-7
 25014-31-7
 25249-16-5
 matrix; luminescence sensors with polymer-immobilized reagents
 with singlet oxygen quenching
 7782-44-7, analysis
 sensors; luminescence sensors with polymer-immobilized reagents
 with singlet oxygen quenching

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:333245

Interactions of Al(acac)₃ with cell membranes and model phospholipid bilayers.

Suwalaky, Mario; Ungerer, Brigitte; Villena, Fernando; Norris, Beryl; Cardenas, Hernan; Zatta, Paolo (Faculty of Chemical Sciences, University of Concepcion, Concepcion 160-C, Chile). J. Inorg. Biochem., 75(4), 263-268 (English) 1999 Elsevier Science Inc. CODEN: JIBIDJ. ISSN: 0162-0134. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 4 (Toxicology)

Aluminum is a neurotoxic agent; however, little information has been obtained regarding its mol. cytotoxicity and the effects on the stability of biol. membranes. This is mainly due to the ill-defined chem. speciation of the metal compds. For this reason, the present study used aluminum acetylacetonate, (Al(acac)₃), a neutral, chem. well-defined, hydrolytically stable and lipophilic compd. To understand the mol. mechanism of its interaction with cell membranes, Al(acac)₃ was incubated with human erythrocytes, isolated toad skin and mol. models of biomembranes. The latter consisted of multilayers of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine (DMPC) and dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine (DMPE), representative of phospholipid classes located in the outer and inner monolayers of the human erythrocyte membrane, resp. The results showed that Al(acac)₃ interacted with the erythrocyte membrane modifying its normal discoid morphol. to both echinocytic and stomatocytic shapes. This finding indicates that the Al complex was inserted in both the outer and inner layers of the red cell membrane, a conclusion supported by x-ray diffraction analyses of DMPC and DMPE bilayers. Electrophysiol. measurements performed on toad skin revealed a significant decrease in the p.d. and short-circuit current responses after application of Al(acac)₃, effects interpreted to reflect inhibition of the active transport of ions. Al(acac)₃ was active on both surfaces of the skin suggesting that the membrane was permeated by

the metal complex. It is concluded that Al(acac)₃ both alters the mol. structure of the lipid bilayer, thereby modifying the biophys. properties of the cell membrane, and changes its physiol. properties.

Keywords

aluminum acetylacetonate plasma membrane phospholipid bilayer

Index Entries

Membrane, biological
 bilayer; interactions of aluminum acetylacetonate with cell
 membranes of humans and other animals and model
 phospholipid bilayers
 Erythrocyte
 cell membrane; interactions of aluminum acetylacetonate with cell
 membranes of humans and other animals and model
 phospholipid bilayers
 Cell membrane
 erythrocyte; interactions of aluminum acetylacetonate with cell
 membranes of humans and other animals and model
 phospholipid bilayers
 Cell membrane
 Cytotoxicity
 Skin
 interactions of aluminum acetylacetonate with cell membranes of
 humans and other animals and model phospholipid bilayers
 7429-90-5, biological studies
 13963-57-0
 interactions of aluminum acetylacetonate with cell membranes of
 humans and other animals and model phospholipid bilayers
 18656-38-7
 20255-95-2
 membrane contg.; interactions of aluminum acetylacetonate with
 cell membranes of humans and other animals and model
 phospholipid bilayers

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:58965

Silsesquioxanes as models of silica supported catalyst. I.
 [3-(diphenylphosphino)propyl]heptapropyloctasilsesquioxane and
 (3-mercaptopropyl)heptapropyloctasilsesquioxane as ligands for
 transition metal ions.

Hendan, Benedikt J.; Marzmann, Heinrich C.

(Universitat-Gesamthochschule Paderborn, Fachbereich Chemie und
 Chemietechnik, Paderborn D-33098, Germany). Appl. Organomet.

Chem., 13(4), 287-294 (English) 1999 John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

CODEN: AOCHEX. ISSN: 0268-2605. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

CA Section: 29 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)

The ligand

[3-(diphenylphosphino)propyl]heptapropyloctasilsesquioxane (dpps)

can be prepd. by reacting

(3-chloropropyl)heptapropyloctasilsesquioxane (cs) with KP(Ph)₂. The
 transition metal complexes [Rh(CO)(dpps)₂Cl], [Rh(COD)(dpps)Cl] and
 [Pt(dpps)₂Cl₂] were synthesized as models of functionalized SiO₂-gel
 surfaces. Without destruction of the siloxane cage, the intermediate
 compds. Hg(ss)₂, and Pb(ss)₂ were obtained from

[3-mercaptopropyl]heptapropyloctasilsesquioxane (ssH). Starting from
 Pb(ss)₂, the transition-metal complexes [Au(ss)PPh₃], [Rh(ss)(CO)₂]₂
 and [Rh(ss)(COD)]₂ are accessible. The compds. were characterized
 mostly by ¹H, ¹³C, ²⁹Si and ³¹P NMR spectroscopy.

Keywords

silsesquioxane phosphinopropyl prepn substitution reaction transition
metal complex
siloxane cage complex transition metal phosphinopropyl
silsesquioxane prepn

Index Entries

Cage compounds
Silsesquioxanes
[phosphinopropyl]heptapropyloctasilsesquioxane and
(mercaptopropyl)heptapropyloctasilsesquioxane as ligands
for transition metal ions
Transition metal ions
substitution reaction with (phosphinopropyl)silsesquioxane
15475-27-1
coupling reaction with (chloropropyl)heptapropyloctasilsesquioxane
161678-34-8
coupling reaction with potassium diphenylphosphide
301-04-2
592-04-1
12080-32-9
12092-47-6
14243-64-2
14523-22-9
ligand substitution reactions with octasilsesquioxanes
161678-44-0
ligand substitution reactions with transition metal complexes
227953-55-1
prepn. and ligand substitution reactions with transition metal
complexes
228092-36-2
prepn. and transmetalation reaction of
227953-56-2
227953-57-3
227953-58-4
227953-59-5
227953-60-8
227953-61-9
227953-62-0
prepn. of

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

131:44800

Calix[4]arene dibenzocrown ethers as cesium selective extractants.
Kim, Jong Seung; Pang, Jin Hyun; Yu, Ill Yong; Lee, Won Ku; Suh, Il
Hwan; Kim, Jong Kuk; Cho, Moon Hwan; Kim, Eun Tae; Ra, Do Young
(Department of Chemistry, Konyang University, Nonsan 320-711, S.
Korea). J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2, (4), 837-846 (English) 1999
Royal Society of Chemistry. CODEN: JCPKBH. ISSN: 0300-9580.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 28 (Heterocyclic Compounds
(More Than One Hetero Atom)) Section cross-reference(s): 79

1,3-Dialkoxycalix[4]arene dibenzocrown ethers were synthesized in the
fixed 1,3-alternate conformation with good yields by reaction of
1,3-dialkoxycalix[4]arenes with dibenzodimesylates (I; R = H, Bu; n = 0,
1, 2) in the presence of cesium carbonate. The three dimensional
1,3-alternate conformation was confirmed by x-ray anal. Upon two
phase extn., NMR studies on the ligand-metal complex, single ion and
competitive ion transport expts. through a bulk liq. membrane,
1,3-dipropoxycalix[4]arene dibenzocrown-6, in which two benzo groups
are sym. attached to the crown-6 linkage, gave one of the most efficient
and selective extractabilities for cesium ion over other alkali metal ions.
From supported liq. membrane expts. using two of the
1,3-dialkoxycalix[4]arene dibenzocrown ethers as org. carriers,

permeation coeffs. of the cesium ion were estd. to be 0.42 and 0.27 cm h-1. The selectivity of cesium over sodium ion was obsd. to increase with permeation time.

Keywords

calixarene dibenzocrown ether prepn cesium extn

Index Entries

Formation constant
 Ion transport
 Crown ethers
 Metacyclophanes
 calix[4]arene dibenzocrown ethers as cesium selective extractants
 Extractants
 cesium selective; calix[4]arene dibenzocrown ethers
 Free energy
 complexation; calix[4]arene dibenzocrown ethers as cesium
 selective extractants
 17341-25-2, reactions
 18459-37-5, reactions
 22537-38-8, reactions
 24203-36-9, reactions
 161282-98-0
 227473-59-8
 197913-46-5
 205442-11-1
 221689-22-1
 221689-25-4
 227473-66-7
 227473-67-8
 227468-22-6
 227468-24-8
 227468-26-0
 227468-28-2
 227468-30-6
 227468-32-8
 227468-34-0
 227468-36-2
 227468-38-4
 227468-40-8
 227468-42-0
 227468-44-2
 227468-46-4
 227468-48-6
 227468-50-0
 227468-52-2
 38371-37-8
 68380-65-4
 143406-35-3
 193531-54-3
 204652-01-7
 227473-62-3
 193531-55-4
 193531-56-5
 211870-42-7
 227468-20-4
 calix[4]arene dibenzocrown ethers as cesium selective extractants

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:252793

Nitrogen-containing transition metal polymerization catalysts for olefins.
 Britovsek, George Johan Peter; Dorer, Birgit Angelika; Gibson, Vernon

Charles; Kimberley, Brian Stephen; Solan, Gregory Adam (BP Chemicals Limited, UK). PCT Int. Appl. WO 9912981 A1 18 Mar 1999, 78 pp. DESIGNATED STATES: W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM; RW: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CH, CI, CM, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG. (English). (World Intellectual Property Organization). CODEN: PIXXD2. CLASS: ICM: C08F004-70. ICS: C07D213-53; C07F015-02; C07F015-06; C08F010-00. APPLICATION: WO 1998-GB2638 2 Sep 1998. PRIORITY: GB 1997-18775 5 Sep 1997; GB 1997-22104 21 Oct 1997; GB 1998-5336 12 Mar 1998; GB 1998-6106 20 Mar 1998; GB 1998-6661 27 Mar 1998; GB 1998-9598 7 May 1998. DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent CA Section: 35 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 67, 78

The title N-contg. transition metal compds. are based on metals M of Fe[II], Fe[III], Ru[II], Ru[III] or Ru[IV] of I (X = group covalently or ionically bonded to the transition metal M; T = the oxidn. state of the transition metal M and b = valency of the atom or group X; R1-4 and R6 are = H, halogen, hydrocarbyl, substituted hydrocarbyl, heterohydrocarbyl or substituted heterohydrocarbyl; R5, R7 = H, halogen, hydrocarbyl, substituted hydrocarbyl, heterohydrocarbyl or substituted heterohydrocarbyl), optionally supported, and a co-catalyst. Intermediate A [2,6-diacetylpyridinebis(2,6-diisopropylanil)] was prepd. by the reaction of 2,6-diacetylpyridine and 2,6-diisopropylaniline, then reacted with ferrous chloride in butanol to provide an example catalyst. Co-catalyst methylaluminumoxane (400 mequiv) was used with the above iron catalyst complex (0.05 mmol) in the polymn. of C2H4 to give 0.78 g polyethylene and catalyst activity 480 g/mmol-h-bar.

Keywords

iron transition metal complex polymn catalyst olefin
organoaluminum cocatalyst polymn olefin
diacetylpyridine diisopropylanil iron chloride catalyst
polyethylene manuf iron complex catalyst

Index Entries

Methyl aluminoxanes
cocatalyst; manuf. of nitrogen-contg. transition metal polymn.
catalysts for olefins
Polymerization catalysts
iron, ruthenium, cobalt, manganese; manuf. of nitrogen-contg.
transition metal polymn. catalysts for olefins
Ziegler-Natta catalysts
mixed catalysts with iron complex; manuf. of nitrogen-contg.
transition metal polymn. catalysts for olefins
960-71-4
1109-15-5
79060-88-1
117802-41-2
118573-45-8
118612-00-3
136040-19-2
139362-04-2
cocatalyst; manuf. of nitrogen-contg. transition metal polymn.
catalysts for olefins
13170-43-9
204203-10-1
207129-93-9

207129-94-0
 207129-95-1
 207129-96-2
 207129-97-3
 210537-35-2
 210768-87-9
 221391-06-6
 221391-08-8
 221391-12-4
 221391-13-5
 221391-15-7
 221391-16-8
 221391-18-0
 221391-20-4
 221391-22-6
 9002-88-4
 9003-07-0

25213-02-9
 204203-14-5
 204203-16-7
 204203-17-8
 210155-39-8
 210155-42-3
 210537-32-9
 219729-70-1
 221391-07-7
 221391-09-9
 221391-10-2
 221391-11-3
 221391-14-6
 221391-17-9
 221391-19-1
 221391-21-5

87-59-2
 87-62-7
 88-05-1
 95-53-4, reactions
 95-68-1

134-32-7
 530-50-7
 579-66-8
 618-40-6
 1129-30-2
 1195-59-1
 5431-44-7
 5824-40-8
 6310-21-0
 7646-79-9, reactions
 7758-94-3
 7773-01-5
 24544-04-5

manuf. of nitrogen-contg. transition metal polymn. catalysts for olefins

121-69-7, uses
 promoter; manuf. of nitrogen-contg. transition metal polymn. catalysts for olefins

100-99-2, uses
 scavenger; manuf. of nitrogen-contg. transition metal polymn. catalysts for olefins

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:158908
 Catalysis of the oxidation of hydrogen by a platinum-acetylacetonone complex anchored on silica.

Oleksenko, L. P.; Belyakova, L. A.; Yatsimirskii, V. K.; Boldyreva, O. Yu.; Lyashenko, D. Yu. (Taras Shevchenko Kiev University, Kiev 252033, Ukraine). Theor. Exp. Chem., 34(3), 153-157 (English) 1998 Consultants Bureau. CODEN: TEXCAK. ISSN: 0040-5760. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 67 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)

By binding platinum ions with acetylacetone immobilized on a silica surface, we have obtained a metal complex catalyst contg. Pt(II). We have also studied its catalytic activity in the model reaction of oxidn. of hydrogen. We have shown that over the course of the catalytic process, this catalyst exhibits high catalytic activity at room temps. and displays the "surface memory" effect with respect to a previous reaction. The activity of the grafted Pt complex is significantly higher than the activity of a supported platinum catalyst.

Keywords

oxidn hydrogen platinum acetylacetonate silica catalyst

Index Entries

Oxidation catalysts
catalysis of oxidn. of hydrogen by platinum-acetylacetone complex anchored on silica
7631-86-9, uses
15170-57-7
1333-74-0, reactions
catalysis of oxidn. of hydrogen by platinum-acetylacetone complex anchored on silica

Copyright (c) 1999 American Chemical Society All Rights Reserved.

130:9962

New tetraaza macrocyclic complexes of palladium(II) and platinum(II) formed by the self-condensation of 5-amino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole-4-carbaldehyde in the presence of metal ions. a-Amino ether and carbinolamine derivatives of the macrocyclic Schiff base metal complex. Ramadan, Abd El-Mottaleb M.; El-Emary, Talaat I. (Chemistry Department, Faculty of Education, Tanta University, Kafr-El-Sheikh, Egypt). Transition Met. Chem. (London), 23(4), 491-495 (English) 1998 Chapman & Hall. CODEN: TMCHDN. ISSN: 0340-4285. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal CA Section: 78 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
The self-condensation of 5-amino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole-4-carbaldehyde (AMPC) in the presence of PdII and PtII ions yields $[M(TAAP)]Cl_2$, (M = Pt, Pd; TAAP = the fully cyclized tetradentate macrocyclic ligand tetrapyrazolo[1,5,9,13]tetraazacyclohexadecine). Metathetical displacement of the chloride led to isolation of $[M(TAAP)]X_2$, (X = I, ClO_4 and BF_4), the formulation of which is supported by elemental anal., molar conductance and magnetic susceptibility measurements, and IR and UV-visible spectra. Spectroscopic and other anal. results reveal that the complexes have square-planar stereochem. with four donor N atoms coordinated to the metal ion in a planar array. The reaction which produces this new cyclic ligand is assumed to include the metal ion acting as a template for the condensation. The probable mechanistic implications for the coordination template hypothesis are discussed to explain the formation of these new macrocyclic chelate compds. Both PdII and PtII complexes appear to be sensitive to nucleophilic attack at the methine C, which is reversible upon acidification. The reaction of $[Pt(TAAP)]^{2+}$ or $[Pd(TAAP)]^{2+}$ with MeO^- or EtO^- ions gave partially solvolyzed inner complexes contg. two ionized a-amino ether functions, stabilized by the macrocyclic chelate ring. Attempts to prep. discrete a-carbinolamine derivs. were

unsuccessful.

Keywords

group 10 tetrapyrazolotetraazacyclohexadecine Schiff macrocycle
 prepn
 aminopyrazolealdehyde template cyclocondensation Schiff macrocycle
 prepn
 crystal field parameter palladium platinum
 tetrapyrazolotetraazacyclohexadecine
 tetrapyrazolotetraazacyclohexadecine palladium platinum macrocycle
 prepn UV

Index Entries

Group VIII element complexes
 Group 10; prepn. and electronic spectra of palladium and platinum
 5-amino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole-4-carbaldehyde
 macrocyclic Schiff base complexes
 UV and visible spectra
 of palladium and platinum
 5-amino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole-4-carbaldehyde
 macrocyclic Schiff base complexes
 Ligand field theory
 parameters; of palladium and platinum
 5-amino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole-4-carbaldehyde
 macrocyclic Schiff base complexes
 Transition metal macrocycle complexes
 prepn. and electronic spectra of palladium and platinum
 5-amino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole-4-carbaldehyde
 macrocyclic Schiff base complexes
 Cyclocondensation reaction
 template; of 5-amino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole-4-carbaldehyde in
 the presence of palladium(II) and platinum(II) ions
 215671-26-4
 215671-28-6
 215671-29-7
 215671-30-0
 215671-32-2
 215671-33-3
 prepn. and electronic spectra
 215671-34-4
 215671-35-5
 215671-36-6
 215671-37-7
 prepn. of
 215671-24-2
 215671-25-3
 prepn., anion metathesis, reaction with sodium alkoxides and
 electronic spectra
 52217-35-3
 template self-condensation in presence of palladium(II) and
 platinum(II)
 10025-98-6
 10025-99-7
 template self-condensation of
 5-amino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole-4-carbaldehyde in
 presence of